

Online Sanskrit Dictionary

August 15, 2000

Introduction

The following is a list of Sanskrit words printed in Devanagari with its transliterated form and a short meaning provided as a reference source. This cannot be a substitute for a good printed Sanskrit-English dictionary. However, we anticipate this to aid a student of Sanskrit in the on-line world.

The list of words is a compilation from various sources such as messages on sanskrit-digest, translated documents such as Bhagavadgita, atharvashiirshha, raamarakshaa et cetera, and other files accessible on the web. The words are encoded in ITRANS transliteration scheme so as to print them in Devanagari.

We request you to provide corrections, and more importantly many such additions from your own collection.

The list has been arranged according to Devanagari sequence.

The transliteration according to ITRANS (older 3.2) scheme is given by

vowels(svāra):

a aa(A) i ii(I) u uu(U) R^i R^I e ai o au aM aH L^i L^I

consonants(vya.njana):

k kh g gh N^
ch chh j jh JN
T Th D Dh N
t th d dh n
p ph b bh m
y r l v sh shh s h L(maraaThii) kSh(x ksh) GY(hindii)

Both .n and M produce anusvaara, .a avagraha, .h haLa.nta

H visarga, Only a dot . or a vertical line 0 a da.nDa .

A backslash with a period produces just a dot (puurNaviraama).

a.c and aa.c produce ardhaachandra as in cat and talk.

The vowels need to be added after each consonant, unless one wants joDaakshara.

No other letters (upper or lower cases) are allowed.

For other examples, see texts on Sanskrit Documents site at <http://sanskrit.gde.to/> or its ftp mirror at <ftp://jaguar.cs.utah.edu/sanskrit/sanskrit.html>

There is an excellent freeware available for Itrans users, called Itranslator98, written by Swamis at Omkarananda Ashram. Please download and install it from

<http://sanskrit.bhaarat.com/Omkarananda/Sanskrit/Itranslt.html> The .itx version of this file is directly viewable there allowing text display in Devanagari as well as Roman+diacritics marks.

For those interested in volunteering to encode, proofread, or translate Sanskrit documents we suggest you access volunteer help file from

<http://sanskrit.gde.to/> OR

<ftp://jaguar.cs.utah.edu/sanskrit/sanskrit.html>

The site contains additional information on Sanskrit projects. A file of frequently asked-answered questions (FAQ) is available at

<http://sanskrit.gde.to/sanskritfaq.html>

Please join us in collecting word = meaning lists with word encoded in strict ITRANS scheme format.

Please contact sanskrit@cheerful.com for additional details.

We appreciate your contribution to make this effort successful.

Glossary of Sanskrit Terms संस्कृत शब्दार्थ

- ॐ (AUM) = Primordial Sound
ॐकार (OMkaara) = the syllable om
अ (a) = not
अंकुश (a.nkusha) = a goad (metal stick used to control elephants)
अंकुशधारिणम् (a.nkushadhaariNam.h) = bearing the weapon 'ankusha' with which the elephant
अंग (a.nga) = body, organ
अंगण (a.ngaNa) = field
अंगसंगिनौ (a.ngasa.nginau) = with
अंगैः (a.ngaiH) = limbs, body parts
अंगैस्तुष्टुवांसस्तनूभिः (a.ngaistushhTuvaa.nsastanuubhiH) = having satisfied with strong limbs?
अंजन (a.njana) = anointment
अंतरंग (a.ntara.nga) = inner body or inner nature, feelings, inside
अंतर्गत (a.ntargata) = internal
अंबा (aMbaa) = mother
अंश (a.nsha) = part, angle
अंशभूतं (a.nshabhuutaM) = has been a part of her
अंशः (a.nshaH) = fragmental particle
अंशुमान् (a.nshumaan.h) = radiant
अंशेन (a.nshena) = part
अकर्तारं (akartaaraM) = as the non-doer
अकर्म (akarma) = inaction
अकर्मकृत् (akarmakRit.h) = without doing something
अकर्मणः (akarmaNaH) = than no work
अकर्मणि (akarmaNi) = in not doing prescribed duties
अकल्मषं (akalmashhaM) = freed from all past sinful reactions
अकस्मात् (akasmaat.h) = by chance
अकारः (akaaraH) = the first letter
अकारो (akaaro) = the letter 'a'
अकार्य (akaarya) = and forbidden activities
अकार्यं (akaaryaM) = what ought not to be done
अकार्ये (akaarye) = and what ought not to be done
अकीर्ति (akiirti) = infamy
अकीर्ति (akiirtiM) = infamy
अकीर्तिः (akiirtiH) = ill fame
अकुर्वत् (akurvata.h) = did
अकुर्वत (akurvata) = did they do
अकुशलं (akushalaM) = inauspicious
अकृतबुद्धित्वात् (akRitabuddhitvaat.h) = due to unintelligence
अकृतात्मानः (akRitaatmaanaH) = those without self-realisation
अकृतेन (akRitena) = without discharge of duty
अकृत्वा (akRitvaa) = without doing (from kRi)

अकृत्स्नविदाः (akRitsnavidaaH) = persons with a poor fund of knowledge
 अक्रियाः (akriyaaH) = without duty
 अक्रोध (akrodha) = freedom from anger
 अक्रोधः (akrodhaH) = freedom from anger
 अक्लेद्यः (akledyaH) = insoluble
 अखिल (akhila) = entire
 अखिलं (akhilaM) = whole
 अखिलगुरु (akhilaguru) = preceptor for all, also all types of long syllable letters
 अगत (agata) = not past
 अगतसूस्व (agatasuu.nscha) = agata + asuun.h + cha:undeparted life + and (living people)
 अगत्वा (agatvaa) = without going (from gam.h)
 अगम (agama) = proof of the trustworthiness of a source of knowledge
 अगस्तमास (agastamaasa) = month of August
 अगोचर (agochara) = (adj) unknown
 अग्नि (agni) = fire
 अग्निः (agniH) = fire
 अग्निपर्वतः (agniparvataH) = (m) volcano, volcanic cone
 अग्निपेटिका (agnipetikaa) = (f) matchbox
 अग्निशलाका (agnishalaakaa) = (f) matchstick
 अग्निषु (agnishhu) = in the fires
 अग्नौ (agnau) = in the fire of consummation
 अग्र (agra) = (neut in this sense) tip
 अग्रं (agraM) = at the tip
 अग्रजः (agrajaH) = elder
 अग्रतः (agrataH) = (let the two go) before (me)
 अग्रदीपः (agradiipaH) = (m) headlight
 अग्रे (agre) = in front of/ahead/beforehand
 अघमनः (aghaMmanaH) = (adj) evil-minded
 अघं (aghaM) = grievous sins
 अघायुः (aghaayuH) = whose life is full of sins
 अङ्ग (a.nka) = number
 अङ्ग (a.nga) = a limb, or body part
 अङ्गं (a.ngaM) = limb(s)
 अङ्गानि (a.ngaani) = limbs
 अङ्गुल (a.ngula) = a finger
 अङ्गुष्ठ (a.ngushhTha) = the big toe
 अङ्गुष्ठः (a.ngushhThaH) = (m) thumb
 अचरं (acharaM) = and not moving
 अचरस्य (acharasya) = and nonmoving
 अचल (achala) = (adj) still, stationary
 अचलं (achalaM) = unmoving
 अचलः (achalaH) = immovable
 अचलप्रतिष्ठं (achalapratishhThaM) = steadily situated

अचला (achalaa) = unflinching
 अचलेन (achalena) = without its being deviated
 अचक्षुस् (achakShus.h) = one without an eye
 अचापलं (achaapalaM) = determination
 अचिन्त्य (achintya) = inconceivable
 अचिन्त्यं (achintyaM) = beyond contemplation
 अचिन्त्यः (achintyaH) = inconceivable
 अचिराद् (achiraad.h) = without delay/in no time
 अचिराद्भव (achiraadbhava) = in no time from the cycle of birth&death
 अचिरेण (achireNa) = very soon
 अचेतसः (achetasaH) = without KRishhNa consciousness
 अच्छेद्यः (achchhedyaH) = unbreakable
 अच्युत (achyuta) = O infallible one
 अच्युतम् (achyutam.h) = the who does not slip
 अज (aja) = goat
 अजं (ajaM) = unborn
 अजः (ajaH) = unborn
 अजगरः (ajagaraH) = (m) python
 अजपा (ajapaa) = involuntary repetition (as with a mantra)
 अजस्रं (ajasraM) = the unborn one
 अजा (ajaa) = (f) goat
 अजानं (ajaanaM) = do not understand
 अजानत् (ajaanat.h) = knew
 अजानता (ajaanataa) = without knowing
 अजानन्तः (ajaanantaH) = without knowing
 अञ्चलः (aJNchalaH) = (m) aanchal in Hindi
 अञ्जन (aJNjana) = the name of the mother of Hanuman
 अञ्जनेयासन (aJNjaneyaasana) = the splits
 अञ्जलि (aJNjali) = (m) folded hands
 अटति (aTati) = (1 pp) to roam
 अणीयांसं (aNiiyaa.nsaM) = smaller
 अणु (aNu) = atom
 अणोः (aNoH) = than the atom
 अण्वस्त्रं (aNvastraM) = (n) nuclear weapon
 अतः (ataH) = hence
 अतत्त्वार्थवत् (atattvaarthavat.h) = without knowledge of reality
 अतन्द्रितः (atandritaH) = with great care
 अतपस्काय (atapaskaaya) = to one who is not austere
 अति (ati) = extremely
 अतिपरिचय (atiparichaya) = excessive familiarity
 अतिवीर्यं (ativiiryaM) = super power
 अतिचार (atichaara) = Accelerated planetary motion
 अतितरन्ति (atitaranti) = transcend

अतितरलं (atitaralaM) = ati+tarala, very+unstable
 अतिथि (atithi) = (m) guest
 अतिथिः (atithiH) = (masc.Nom.sing.)guest (literally undated)
 अतिदारुणम् (atidaaruNaman.h) = adj. very dreadful
 अतिदुर्वृत्त (atidurvRitta) = of exceedingly bad conduct
 अतिरिच्यते (atirichyate) = becomes more
 अतिवर्तते (ativartate) = transcends
 अतिशय (atishaya) = wonderful
 अतिशयोक्ति (atishayokti) = exaggeration
 अतीतः (atiitaH) = surpassed
 अतीत्य (atiitya) = transcending
 अतीन्द्रियं (atiindriyaM) = transcendental
 अतीव (atiiva) = very much
 अतुलनीय (atulaniiya) = uncomparable
 अतूल्यं (atuulyaM) = uncomparable
 अत्मानं (atmaanaM) = (masc.Acc.S)the self
 अत्यजत् (atyajat.h) = left, sacrifice
 अत्यन्तं (atyantaM) = the highest
 अत्यर्थं (atyarthaM) = highly
 अत्यागिनां (atyaaginaaM) = for those who are not renounced
 अत्यानि (atyaani) = surpassing
 अत्युष्ण (atyushhNa) = very hot
 अत्येति (atyeti) = surpasses
 अत्र (atra) = here
 अथ (atha) = thereupon
 अथशब्द (athashabda) = the word atha (prayers are started with words atha or AUM)
 अर्थः (atha.rH) = object, meaning
 अथर्वणवाक्यं (atharvaNvaakyaM) = 'atharvaNa" word-piece
 अथर्वशीर्ष (atharvashiirshha) = atharva(?)
 अथर्वशीर्ष (atharvashiirshhaM) = 'atharva' heading or head
 अथवा (athavaa) = or
 अथातः (athaataH) = atha and ataH : then and therefore
 अथौ (athau) = or in other words
 अद् (ad.h) = to eat
 अददत् (adadat.h) = gave
 अदम्भित्वं (adambhitvaM) = pridelessness
 अदर्शः (adarshaH) = mirror
 अदक्षिणं (adakShiNaM) = with no remunerations to the priests
 अदाह्यः (adaahyaH) = unable to be burned
 अदिती (aditii) = the mother of the gods
 अदृष्ट (adRishhTa) = Unseen, fortune, luck
 अदृष्टपूर्वं (adRishhTapuurvaM) = never seen before
 अदेश (adesha) = at an unpurified place

अद्भुत (adbhuta) = the sentiment of marvel
 अद्भुतं (adbhutaM) = wonderful
 अद्भूतं (adbhuutaM) = wonderful
 अद्य (adya) = today
 अद्रोहः (adrohaH) = freedom from envy
 अद्वासन (advaasana) = the prone posture
 अद्वितीयः (advitiiyaH) = the inseparable or the non-dual
 अद्वेष्टा (adveshhTaa) = nonenvious
 अद्वैत (advaita) = non-duality of the universal spirit
 अधः (adhaH) = (indeclinable) below
 अधन (adhana) = one without money
 अधम (adhama) = inferior
 अधमां (adhamaaM) = condemned
 अधमाधम (adhamaadhama) = the worst among the inferior
 अधर (adhara) = Lip
 अधरः (adharaH) = (m) lips
 अधरात् (adharaat.h) = from below
 अधर्म (adharma) = breach of duty
 अधर्म (adharmaM) = irreligion
 अधर्मः (adharmaH) = irreligion
 अधर्मचारी (adharmachaarii) = adj. impious
 अधर्मस्य (adharmasya) = of irreligion
 अधिक (adhika) = additional
 अधिकं (adhikaM) = more
 अधिकः (adhikaH) = greater
 अधिकतरः (adhikataraH) = very much
 अधिकार (adhikaara) = title
 अधिकारः (adhikaaraH) = right
 अधिकारितन्त्रं (adhikaaritantraM) = (n) bureaucracy
 अधिक्षिपति (adhikShipati) = to censure
 अधिक्षेपः (adhikShepaH) = (m) accusation
 अधिगच्छति (adhigachchhati) = attains
 अधिगम्य (adhigamya) = having gone to
 अधिदैव (adhidaiva) = the principle of subjective existence
 अधिदैवं (adhidaivaM) = governing all the demigods
 अधिदैवतं (adhidaivataM) = called adhidaiva
 अधिनियमः (adhiniyamaH) = (m) act
 अधिप (adhipa) = protector
 अधिपति (adhipati) = lord
 अधिभुत (adhibhuta) = the principle of objective existence
 अधिभूतं (adhibhuutaM) = the material manifestation
 अधिमात्र (adhimaatra) = superior
 अधिमात्रातम (adhimaatraatama) = the highest, the supreme one

अधियज्ञ (adhiyaGYa) = the principle of sacrifice, incarnation
 अधियज्ञः (adhiyaGYaH) = the Supersoul
 अधिवास (adhivaasa) = dwelling
 अधिवेशनं (adhiveshanaM) = (n) conference
 अधिष्ठान (adhishhThaana) = seat, abode
 अधिष्ठानं (adhishhThaanaM) = sitting place
 अधिष्ठाय (adhishhThaaya) = being so situated
 अधिसरि (adhisari) = competent candidate
 अधीत (adhiita) = studied
 अधीता (adhiitaa) = studied
 अधीयानः (adhiyaanaH) = studied
 अधुना (adhunaa) = recently
 अधोमुख (adhomukha) = face downwards
 अधोमुखश्चानासन (adhomukhashvaanaasana) = the dog stretch posture
 अध्ययन (adhyayana) = study
 अध्ययनैः (adhyayanaiH) = or Vedic study
 अध्यक्षेण (adhyakSheNa) = by superintendence
 अध्यात्म (adhyaatma) = the principle of self
 अध्यात्मं (adhyaatmaM) = transcendental
 अध्यात्मविद्या (adhyaatmaavidyaa) = spiritual knowledge
 अध्यादेशः (adhyaaadeshaH) = (m) ordinance
 अध्यापयितुं (adhyaaipayituM) = to teach (infinitive of causative of adhi+i, to study)
 अध्यापिका (adhyaaapikaa) = (f) lady teacher
 अध्यास (adhyaaasa) = a case of mistaken identity
 अध्येष्यते (adhyeshhyate) = will study
 अध्योपत्य (adhyopatya) = Lordship
 अध्रुवं (adhruvaM) = temporary
 अध्वन् (adhvan.h) = road
 अध्वान् (adhvaan.h) = (m) road, path, way
 अनग्मेजयत्व (an.gamejayatva) = unsteadiness of the body
 अनघ (anagha) = O sinless one
 अनन्त (ananta) = infinite, a name of Vishnu
 अनन्तं (anantaM) = unlimited
 अनन्तः (anantaH) = Ananta
 अनन्तरं (anantaraM) = after
 अनन्तरूप (anantaruupa) = O unlimited form
 अनन्तरूपं (anantaruupaM) = unlimited form
 अनन्तविजयं (anantavijayaM) = the conch named Ananta-vijaya
 अनन्तवीर्या (anantaviiryaa) = unlimited potency
 अनन्ताः (anantaaH) = unlimited
 अनन्तासन (anantaasana) = Ananta's posture
 अनन्यचेताः (ananyachetaaH) = without deviation of the mind
 अनन्यभाक् (ananyabhaak.h) = without deviation

अनन्यमनसः (ananyamanasaH) = without deviation of the mind
 अनन्यया (ananyayaa) = unalloyed, undeviating
 अनन्ययोगेन (ananyayogena) = by unalloyed devotional service
 अनन्याः (ananyaaH) = having no other object
 अनन्येन (ananyena) = without division
 अनपेक्षः (anapekShaH) = neutral
 अनपेक्ष्य (anapekShya) = without considering the consequences
 अनभिश्चङ्गः (anabhishva.ngaH) = being without association
 अनभिसन्धाय (anabhisandhaaya) = without desiring
 अनभिस्नेहः (anabhisnehaH) = without affection
 अनभिज्ञ (anabhiGYa) = ignorant of, unacquainted with
 अनयोः (anayoH) = of them
 अनर्थ (anarthaM) = purposeless/in vain/danger-productive
 अनल (anala) = fire
 अनलः (analaH) = fire
 अनलेन (analena) = by the fire
 अनवलोकयान् (anavalokayaan.h) = not looking
 अनवाप्तं (anavaaptaM) = wanted
 अनश्नतः (anashnataH) = abstaining from eating
 अनश्नन् (anashnan.h) = without eating (having fasted)
 अनसुयवे (anasuyave) = to the nonenvious
 अनसूयः (anasuuyaH) = not envious
 अनसूयन्तः (anasuuyantaH) = without envy
 अनहंवादि (anaha.nvaadi) = without false ego
 अनहङ्कारः (anaha.nkaaraH) = being without false egoism
 अनात्मनः (anaatmanaH) = of one who has failed to control the mind
 अनादर (anaadara) = lack of respect
 अनादि (anaadi) = without beginning
 अनादिं (anaadiM) = without beginning
 अनादित्व (anaaditva) = non-beginning
 अनादित्वात् (anaaditvaat.h) = due to eternity
 अनानसफलम् (anaanasaphalam.h) = (n) pineapple
 अनामयं (anaamayaM) = without miseries
 अनारम्भात् (anaarambhaat.h) = by nonperformance
 अनार्य (anaarya) = persons who do not know the value of life
 अनावृत्तिं (anaavRittiM) = no return
 अनाशिनः (anaashinaH) = never to be destroyed
 अनाश्रितः (anaashritaH) = without taking shelter
 अनाहत (anaahata) = unbeaten
 अनिकेतः (aniketaH) = having no residence
 अनिच्छन् (anichchhan.h) = without desiring
 अनित्य (anitya) = uncertain/temporary/ephemeral/transient
 अनित्यं (anityaM) = temporary

अनित्यः (anityaH) = nonpermanent
 अनियमित (aniyamita) = irregular
 अनिर्देश्यं (anirdeshyaM) = indefinite
 अनिर्विण्णचेतस (anirviNNachetasa) = without deviation
 अनिलः (anilaH) = wind or air
 अनिलचुल्लि (anilachulli) = (f) gas (LPG)
 अनिवार्यं (anivaarya) = (adj) compulsory
 अनिश्चयत् (anishchayat.h) = due to non-determination (having not decided)
 अनिष्ट (anishhTa) = and undesirable
 अनिष्टं (anishhTaM) = leading to hell
 अनीश्वरं (aniishvaraM) = with no controller
 अनु (anu) = following
 अनुकम्पार्थं (anukampartham) = to show special mercy
 अनुकारि (anukaari) = like
 अनुचारय (anuchaaraya) = (causative of anu+car) follow
 अनुचिन्तयन् (anuchintayan.h) = constantly thinking of
 अनुतिष्ठन्ति (anutishhThanti) = regularly perform
 अनुत्तमं (anuttamaM) = the finest
 अनुत्तमां (anuttamaaM) = the highest
 अनुदर्शनं (anudarshanaM) = observing
 अनुदानं (anudaanaM) = (n) donation, grant
 अनुदिनं (anudinaM) = daily
 अनुद्दिश्य (anuddishya) = having targetted or aimed at
 अनुद्योगिता (anudyogitaa) = unemployment
 अनुद्योगी (anudyogii) = unemployed
 अनुद्विग्नमनाः (anudvignamanaaH) = without being agitated in mind
 अनुद्वेगकरं (anudvegakaraM) = not agitating
 अनुपकारिणे (anupakaariNe) = irrespective of return
 अनुपश्यति (anupashyati) = one tries to see through authority
 अनुपश्यन्ति (anupashyanti) = can see
 अनुपश्यामि (anupashyaami) = do I foresee
 अनुप्रपन्नाः (anuprapannaaH) = following
 अनुबन्ध (anubandha) = (m) result, effect
 अनुबन्धं (anubandhaM) = of future bondage
 अनुबन्धः (anubandhaH) = (m) annexure
 अनुबन्धीनि (anubandhiini) = bound
 अनुबन्धे (anubandhe) = at the end
 अनुभवः (anubhavaH) = (m) experience
 अनुमन्ता (anumantaa) = permitter
 अनुमातुं (anumaatuM) = to guess
 अनुमान (anumaana) = an inference
 अनुमानात् (anumaanaat.h) = (ablat.)from guessing or induction
 अनुयायिनः (anuyaayinaH) = followers

अनुरज्यते (anurajyate) = is becoming attached
 अनुराधा (anuraadhaa) = Seventeenth nakshatra
 अनुलिप्त (anulipta) = smeared
 अनुलेख (anulekha) = destiny
 अनुलेपनं (anulepanaM) = smeared with
 अनुलोम (anuloma) = with the grain, naturally
 अनुवर्तते (anuvartate) = follows in the footsteps
 अनुवर्तन्ते (anuvartante) = would follow
 अनुवर्तयति (anuvartayati) = adopt
 अनुवादं (anuvaadaM) = translation
 अनुवाद्य (anuvaadya) = having translated
 अनुविधीयते (anuvidhiyate) = becomes constantly engaged
 अनुशासितारं (anushaasitaaraM) = the controller
 अनुशुश्रुम (anushushruma) = I have heard by disciplic succession
 अनुशोचन्ति (anushochanti) = lament
 अनुशोचितुं (anushochituM) = to lament
 अनुषज्जते (anushhajjate) = one necessarily engages
 अनुष्टुप् (anushhTup.h) = the format's name
 अनुष्ठन (anushhThana) = (n) performance, execution
 अनुसन्ततानि (anusantataani) = extended
 अनुसन्धानं (anusandhaanaM) = (n) investigation
 अनुसार (anusaara) = following, customary(masc)
 अनुसूची (anusuuchii) = schedule
 अनुस्मर (anusmara) = go on remembering
 अनुस्मरन् (anusmaran.h) = remembering
 अनुस्मरेत् (anusmaret.h) = always thinks of
 अनुस्वारः (anusvaaraH) = the accompanying sound or letter (the letter form 'n' 'M' ?)
 अनुज्ञायतां (anuGYaayataaM) = (verb) be given leave/permission
 अनूचानं (anuuchaanaM) = (teacher?)
 अनृत (anRita) = false
 अनेक (aneka) = Many
 अनेकधा (anekadhaa) = into many
 अनेकवचनं (anekavachanaM) = plural
 अनेकानि (anekaani) = many
 अनेन (anena) = by this
 अङ्गं (angaM) = body
 अन्त (anta) = end
 अन्तं (antaM) = or end
 अन्तः (antaH) = (adv) inside
 अन्तःकरण (antaHkaraNa) = Mind
 अन्तःपेटिका (antaHpeTikaa) = (f) drawer
 अन्तःस्थानि (antaHsthaani) = within
 अन्तकाले (antakaale) = at the end of life

अन्तगतं (antagataM) = completely eradicated
 अन्तर (antara) = Sub-period in a Dasha
 अन्तरं (antaraM) = between
 अन्तरङ्ग (antara.nga) = the practices of pranayama and pratyahara
 अन्तरदेशीय (antaradeshiiya) = among different countries mainly for transaction??
 अन्तरात्मना (antaraatmanaa) = within himself
 अन्तरात्मा (antaraatmaa) = the inner self, residing in the heart
 अन्तराय (antaraaya) = (m) obstacle
 अन्तरारामः (antaraaraamaH) = actively enjoying within
 अन्तरिक्ष (antarikSha) = (n) space
 अन्तरिक्षं (antarikShaM) = space, sky
 अन्तरे (antare) = between
 अन्तरेण (antareNa) = without
 अन्तर्ज्योतिः (antarjyotiH) = aiming within
 अन्तर्युतकम् (antaryutakam.h) = (n) vest
 अन्तर्सुखः (antarsukhaH) = happy from within
 अन्तवत् (antavat.h) = perishable
 अन्तवन्तः (antavantaH) = perishable
 अन्तिके (antike) = near
 अन्ते (ante) = after
 अन्ध (andha) = blind
 अन्धकार (andhakaara) = darkness
 अन्न (anna) = food
 अन्नं (annaM) = foodstuff
 अन्नात् (annaat.h) = from grains
 अन्य (anya) = other person
 अन्यं (anyaM) = other
 अन्यः (anyaH) = another
 अन्यत् (anyat.h) = other
 अन्यत्र (anyatra) = somewhere else
 अन्यथा (anyathaa) = other
 अन्यया (anyayaa) = by the other
 अन्यां (anyaaM) = another
 अन्यान् (anyaana.h) = others
 अन्यानि (anyaani) = different
 अन्यायेन (anyaayena) = illegally
 अन्ये (anye) = others
 अन्येन (anyena) = by another
 अन्येभ्यः (anyebhyaH) = from others
 अन्यैः (anyaiH) = by others
 अन्योन्य (anyonya) = mutual
 अन्वय (anvaya) = Family
 अन्वशोचः (anvashochaH) = you are lamenting

अन्विच्छ (anvichchha) = try for
 अन्वित (anvita) = (p.p) Followed or attended by, in company with, joined by; having ossessed of;
 overpowerd by, connected grammatically;
 अन्विताः (anvitaH) = absorbed
 अन्वेषणम् (anveshhaNam.h) = (n) search, exploration
 अपक्व (apakRi) = to harm
 अपकेन्द्रण (apakendraNa) = centrifugation
 अपङ्ग (apa.nga) = handicapped
 अपची (apachii) = to decrease
 अपठम् (apaTham.h) = read
 अपण्डित (apaNDita) = someone who is not a scholar
 अपत्य (apatya) = Progeny
 अपनुद्यात् (apanudyaat.h) = can drive away
 अपमा (apamaa) = comparison
 अपमानयोः (apamaanayoH) = and dishonour
 अपर (apara) = other
 अपरं (aparaM) = junior
 अपररात्र (apararaatra) = (m) dawn
 अपरस्पर (aparaspara) = without cause
 अपरा (aparaa) = lower
 अपराजितः (aparaajitaH) = who had never been vanquished
 अपराजीत (aparaajiita) = Unconquered
 अपराणि (aparaaNi) = others
 अपरान् (aparaan.h) = others
 अपरिग्रह (aparigraha) = abstention from greed, non-possessiveness
 अपरिग्रहः (aparigrahaH) = free from the feeling of possessiveness
 अपरिमेयं (aparimeyaM) = immeasurable
 अपरिहार्ये (aparihaarye) = of that which is unavoidable
 अपरे (apare) = others
 अपर्याप्तं (aparyaaptaM) = immeasurable
 अपलायनं (apalaayanaM) = not fleeing
 अपवर्ग (apavarga) = heaven, liberation
 अपवहनं (apavahanaM) = seduction
 अपवाद (apavaada) = exceptional
 अपविघ्नः (apavighnaH) = without obstacles
 अपश्यत् (apashyat.h) = he could see
 अपस्मार (apasmaara) = forgetful
 अपस्मारः (apasmaaraH) = (m) epilepsy
 अपहरण (apaharaNa) = stealing
 अपहरणं (apaharaNaM) = abduction, kidnapping
 अपहर्तारं (apahartaaraM) = the remover]destroyer
 अपहृत (apahRita) = stolen
 अपहृतचेतसां (apahRitachetasaaM) = bewildered in mind

अपात्रेभ्यः (apaatrebhyaH) = to unworthy persons
 अपान (apaana) = one of the vital airs, controls the elimination of bodily wastes
 अपानं (apaanaM) = the air going downward
 अपाने (apaane) = in the air which acts downward
 अपापो (apaapo) = without sins
 अपायिनः (apaayinaH) = disappearing
 अपारा (apaaraa) = one who has no limits
 अपावृतं (apaavRitaM) = wide open
 अपि (api) = also
 अपीतेषु (apiiteshu) = (Masc.Loc.Pl.) having not drunk(taken water)
 अपुण्य (apuNya) = vice
 अपुनरावृत्तिं (apunaraavRittiM) = to liberation
 अपुष्प (apushhpa) = one without flowers
 अपृथिव्योः (apRithivyoH) = to the earth
 अपेक्ष (apekSh.h) = to expect
 अपेक्षा (apekShaa) = (f) expectation, hope
 अपैशुनं (apaishunaM) = aversion to fault-finding
 अपोहनं (apohanaM) = forgetfulness
 अप्ययौ (apyayau) = disappearance
 अप्रकाशः (aprakaashaH) = darkness
 अप्रतिमप्रभाव (apratimaprabhaava) = O immeasurable power
 अप्रतिष्ठं (apratishhThaM) = without foundation
 अप्रतिष्ठः (apratishhThaH) = without any position
 अप्रतीकारं (apratikaaraM) = without being resistant
 अप्रदाय (apradaaya) = without offering
 अप्रमेय (aprameya) = the ununderstandable
 अप्रमेयं (aprameyaM) = immeasurable
 अप्रमेयस्य (aprameyasya) = immeasurable
 अप्रवृत्तिः (apravRittiH) = inactivity
 अप्राप्तत् (apraaptat.h) = attained, obtained
 अप्राप्य (apraapya) = failing to attain
 अप्रामाण्य (apraamaamaaNya) = Unjustified
 अप्रियं (apriyaM) = the unpleasant
 अप्रियः (apriyaH) = and the undesirable
 अप्सु (apsu) = in water
 अफल (aphala) = one without fruit
 अफलप्रेप्सुना (aphalaprepsunaa) = by one without desire for fruitive result
 अफलाकाङ्क्षिभिः (aphalaakaa.nkShibhiH) = by those devoid of desire for result
 अबन्धु (abandhu) = one who does not have any brothers / kinmen
 अबल (abala) = helpless (woman)
 अबला (abalaa) = (helpless) Woman
 अबुद्धयः (abuddhayaH) = less intelligent persons
 अबोध (abodha) = Ignorance

अब्द (abda) = Season of plenty
 अब्धि (abdhi) = sea
 अब्धी (abdhii) = (m) ocean, sea
 अब्रवीत् (abraviit.h) = spoke
 अब्रह्मण्य (abrahmaNya) = Not kosher
 अभक्ताय (abhaktaaya) = to one who is not a devotee
 अभय (abhaya) = freedom from fear
 अभयं (abhayaM) = fearlessness
 अभये (abhaye) = and fearlessness
 अभवत् (abhavat.h) = became
 अभविष्यत् (abhavishhyat.h) = will become
 अभावः (abhaavaH) = changing quality
 अभावयतः (abhaavayataH) = of one who is not fixed
 अभाषत (abhaashhata) = began to speak
 अभि (abhi) = preposition
 अभिज्ञतङ् (abhi+taD.h) = to strike
 अभिकथनं (abhikathanaM) = (n) allegation
 अभिक्रम (abhikrama) = in endeavouring
 अभिचार (abhichaara) = black magic
 अभिजनवान् (abhijanavaan.h) = surrounded by aristocratic relatives
 अभिजातः (abhijaataH) = born of
 अभिजातस्य (abhijaatasya) = of one who is born of
 अभिजानन्ति (abhijaananti) = they know
 अभिजानाति (abhijaanaati) = does know
 अभिजायते (abhijaayate) = becomes manifest
 अभिजित (abhijita) = A nakshatra between uttaraashhDhaa and shravaNa mainly centred on the star Vega. For some reason it is not usually included in the 27 nakshatras although it would make 28 if it was. adhipatii - Lord
 अभिजिन्मुहूर्त (abhijin.hmuuurta) = the most auspicious moment
 अभितः (abhitaH) = everywhere
 अभिद्रोहः (abhidrohaH) = (m) insurgency
 अभिधानं (abhidhaanaM) = (n) designation
 अभिधास्यति (abhidhaasyati) = explains
 अभिधीयते (abhidhiyate) = is called
 अभिनन्दती (abhinandatii) = praises
 अभिनय (abhinaya) = acting
 अभिनिवेश (abhinivesha) = possessiveness
 अभिन्यासः (abhinyaasaH) = (m) layout
 अभिपुष्टिः (abhipushhTiH) = (f) affirmation
 अभिप्रवृत्तः (abhipravRittaH) = being fully engaged
 अभिप्रायः (abhipraayaH) = (m) opinion
 अभिभवति (abhibhavati) = transforms
 अभिभवात् (abhibhavaat.h) = having become predominant

अभिभूय (abhibhuuya) = surpassing
 अभिमानः (abhimanaH) = conceit
 अभिमान (abhimaana) = self-importance
 अभिमुखाः (abhimukhaaH) = towards
 अभियाचना (abhiyaachanaa) = (f) demand
 अभियुक्तानां (abhiyuktaanaaM) = fixed in devotion
 अभियोग (abhiyoga) = prosecution
 अभियोगः (abhiyogaH) = (m) prosecution
 अभिरतः (abhirataH) = following
 अभिरक्षन्तु (abhirakShantu) = should give support
 अभिरक्षितं (abhirakShitaM) = perfectly protected
 अभिरक्षितम् (abhirakShitam.h) = who has been well protected
 अभिरामस्त्रिलोकानां (abhiraamastrilokaanaaM) = the laudable rAma for all the three worlds
 अभिविज्वलन्ति (abhivijvalanti) = and are blazing
 अभिषिञ्चति (abhishhi.nchati) = performs' puuja', by pouring water etc. on the idol
 अभिषेकं (abhishhekaM) = ablution
 अभिसन्धाय (abhisandhaaya) = desiring
 अभिहिता (abhihitaa) = described
 अभीप्सित (abhiipsita) = desired
 अभ्यधिकः (abhyadhikaH) = greater
 अभ्यनुनादयन् (abhyanunaadayan.h) = resounding
 अभ्यर्च्य (abhyarchya) = by worshiping
 अभ्यसनं (abhyasanaM) = practice
 अभ्यसूयकाः (abhyasuuyakaaH) = envious
 अभ्यसूयति (abhyasuuyati) = is envious
 अभ्यसूयन्तः (abhyasuuyantaH) = out of envy
 अभ्यहन्यन्त (abhyahanyanta) = were simultaneously sounded
 अभ्यारोपः (abhyaaropaH) = (m) indictment
 अभ्याश (abhyaasha) = outskirts
 अभ्यास (abhyaasa) = study
 अभ्यासयोग (abhyaasayoga) = by practice
 अभ्यासयोगेन (abhyaasayogena) = by the practice of devotional service
 अभ्यासात् (abhyaasaat.h) = than practice
 अभ्यासे (abhyaase) = in practice
 अभ्यासेन (abhyaasena) = by practice
 अभ्युत्थानं (abhyutthaanaM) = predominance
 अभ्युदय (abhyudaya) = rise , prosperity
 अभ्रं (abhraM) = cloud
 अमंद (ama.nda) = not slow or dull, active, intelligent; sharp, strong, violent, not little
 अमन्यत (amanyata) = believed
 अमर्ष (amarshha) = (m) anger
 अमल (amala) = without rubbish
 अमलं (amalaM) = clean

अमलान् (amalaan.h) = pure
 अमानित्वं (amaanitvaM) = humility
 अमितविक्रमः (amitavikramaH) = and unlimited force
 अमी (amii) = all those
 अमुत्र (amutra) = in the next life
 अमूढाः (amuuDhaaH) = unbewildered
 अमूल्य (amuulya) = priceless, excellent
 अमृत (amRita) = of ambrosia, potion to cause immortality
 अमृतं (amRitaM) = veritable nectar
 अमृतत्त्वाय (amRitattvaaya) = for liberation
 अमृतबिन्दू (amRitabinduu) = a drop of nectar
 अमृतभुजः (amRitabhujah) = those who have tasted such nectar
 अमृतस्य (amRitasya) = of the immortal
 अमृतोद्भवं (amRitodbhavaM) = produced from the churning of the ocean
 अमृतोपमं (amRitopamaM) = just like nectar
 अमेध्यं (amedhyaM) = untouchable
 अम्बन्ध (ambandha) = relation / connection
 अम्बर (ambara) = aakaasha
 अम्बरं (ambaraM) = sky, garment
 अम्बा (ambaa) = mother
 अम्बु (ambu) = water
 अम्बुधि (ambudhi) = sea
 अम्बुवेगाः (ambuvegaaH) = waves of the waters
 अम्भस् (ambhas.h) = (n) water
 अम्भसा (ambhasaa) = by the water
 अम्भसि (ambhasi) = on the water
 अम्भुरुहं (ambhuruhaM) = lotus
 अम्ल (amla) = (m) sour
 अयं (ayaM) = him (from idaM.h)
 अयजन्त (ayajanta) = third person plur. imperfect aatmanepada of yaj, to worship
 अयतिः (ayatiH) = the unsuccessful transcendentalist
 अयथावत् (ayathaavat.h) = imperfectly
 अयनेषु (ayaneshhu) = in the strategic points
 अयम (ayama) = length, extension, restraint
 अयशः (ayashaH) = infamy
 अयसः (ayasaH) = (m) iron
 अयज्ञस्य (ayaGYasya) = for one who performs no sacrifice
 अयुक्तः (ayuktaH) = one who is not in KRishhNa consciousness
 अयुक्तस्य (ayuktasya) = of one who is not connected (with KRishhNa consciousness)
 अयोगतः (ayogataH) = without devotional service
 अयोजयिष्यत् (ayojayishhyat.h) = if one does not join or connect
 अयोभाण्डम् (ayobhaaNDam.h) = (n) a wooden barrel
 अरण्यम् (araNyam.h) = (n) jungle, forest

अरण्यौकसः (araNyaukasaH) = (Masc.poss.sing.) forester's
 अरतिः (aratiH) = being without attachment
 अरागद्वेषतः (araagadveshhataH) = without love or hatred
 अरि (ari) = enemies
 अरिभाव (aribhaava) = the sixth house in a Rashi or bhaava chart
 अरिषु (arishhu) = on enemies
 अरिष्टनेमिः (arishhTanemiH) = the appellation to Garuda?
 अरिसूदन (arisuudana) = O killer of the enemies
 अरोगित (arogita) = diseaselessness
 अर्क (arka) = essence, a name of Sun
 अर्घ (argha) = value
 अर्चति (archati) = (1 pp) to worship
 अर्चितुं (archituM) = to worship
 अर्जन (arjana) = obtaining
 अर्जनं (arjanaM) = the earning or acquiring or acquisition
 अर्जुन (arjuna) = a disciple of Krishna, hero of the Mahabharata
 अर्जुनं (arjunaM) = unto Arjuna
 अर्जुनः (arjunaH) = Arjuna
 अर्जुनयोः (arjunayoH) = and Arjuna
 अर्थ (artha) = money
 अर्थ (arthaM) = wealth
 अर्थः (arthaH) = is meant
 अर्थन् (arthan.h) = and economic development
 अर्थनैपुण (arthanaipuNa) = (n) efficient in polity
 अर्थप्राप्तिर्भवति (arthapraaptirbhavati) = wealth-attainment becomes
 अर्थयते (arthayate) = (10 pp) to request
 अर्थवान् (arthavaan.h) = one with money
 अर्थशास्त्र (arthashaastra) = economics
 अर्थस्य (arthasya) = (masc.poss.sing.) wealth or meaning
 अर्थार्थी (artharthii) = one who desires material gain
 अर्थियं (arthiyaM) = meant
 अर्थे (arthe) = in meaning
 अर्थोपार्जनाय (arthopaarjanaaya) = for earning maney
 अर्ध (ardha) = half
 अर्धगोल (ardhagola) = semicircle, dome
 अर्धचन्द्रासन (ardhachandraasana) = the half-moon posture
 अर्धनवासन (ardhanavaasana) = the half-boat posture
 अर्धनारीनटेश्वर (ardhanaariinaTeshvara) = Shiva and his Shakti united as one
 अर्धनारीश्वर (ardhanaariishvara) = Shiva and his Shakti united as one
 अर्धनिचोलः (ardhanicholaH) = (m) frock
 अर्धपद्मासन (ardhapadmaasana) = the half-lotus posture
 अर्धमत्स्येन्द्रासन (ardhamatsyendraasana) = the half spinal-twist posture
 अर्धशिर्षासन (ardhashirshhaasana) = the half headstand posture

अर्धसर्वाङ्गासन (ardhasarvaa.ngaasana) = the half-shoulderstand posture
 अर्धसलभासन (ardhasalabhaasana) = the half-locust posture
 अर्धोरुक (ardhoruka) = (n) half-pant
 अर्धोरुकम् (ardhorukam.h) = (n) half-pant , shorts
 अर्पण (arpaNa) = Offer
 अर्पणं (arpaNaM) = contribution
 अर्पित (arpita) = surrendering
 अर्भक (arbhaka) = small
 अर्यमा (aryamaa) = Aryama
 अर्ह (arha) = deserving
 अर्हता (arhataa) = (f) qualification
 अर्हति (arhati) = (1 pp) to deserve
 अर्हसि (arhasi) = deserve
 अलं (alaM) = especially
 अलंकारदीप्तं (ala.nkaaradiiptaM) = shining with adornments, decorations
 अलङ्कृत (ala.nkRita) = decorated / ornamented
 अलब्धभूमिकत्व (alabdhahuumikatva) = the feeling that it is impossible to see reality
 अलभ्य (alabhya) = Difficult
 अलसः (alasaH) = lazy
 अलस्य (alasya) = indolence
 अलक्षमान (alakShamaana) = one who disregards
 अलक्ष्मिः (alakShmiH) = poverty (alaxmiH is opp. of laxmiH)
 अलीक (aliika) = (adj) false, untrue
 अलोलुप्त्वं (aloluptvaM) = freedom from greed
 अल्प (alpa) = small, little
 अल्पं (alpaM) = a few, little, inadequate
 अल्पधी (alpadhii) = mental deficiency
 अल्पबुद्धयः (alpabuddhayaH) = the less intelligent
 अल्पमेधसां (alpamedhasaaM) = of those of small intelligence
 अल्पवयस्कं (alpavayaskaM) = young (small) age
 अल्पायु (alpaayu) = Short life between 8 and 32 years
 अव (ava) = protect
 अवकरिका (avakarikaa) = (f) dustbin, garbage bin
 अवकलन (avakalana) = differentiation
 अवगच्छ (avagachchha) = must know
 अवगम् (avagam.h) = to comprehend, understand
 अवगमं (avagamaM) = understood
 अवग्रह (avagraha) = (m) famine
 अवचय (avachaya) = (m) gathering, collection
 अवचिनोति (avachinoti) = to pluck
 अवच्यः (avachyaH) = unblamable
 अवजानन्ति (avajaananti) = deride
 अवतार (avataara) = a divine incarnation particularly of Vishnu, e.g. Buddha

अवतारयति (avataarayati) = to keep down, to get down
 अवति (avati) = (1 pp) to protect
 अवतिष्ठति (avatishhThati) = remains
 अवतिष्ठते (avatishhThate) = becomes established
 अवतु (avatu) = (may the lord) protect
 अवधीरणा (avadhiiraNaa) = (f) a repulse, repulsion
 अवध्यः (avadhyaH) = cannot be killed
 अवन (avana) = protection
 अवनिं (avaniM) = earth
 अवनिपाल (avanipaala) = of warrior kings
 अवनीतन्य (avaniitanya) = the daughter of the Earth (siita)
 अवयव (avayava) = part
 अवरं (avaraM) = abominable
 अवरुद्धवेग (avaruddhavega) = retardation
 अवरूणद्धि (avaruuNaddhi) = to obstruct
 अवरोहति (avarohati) = to descend
 अवलिप्त (avalipta) = proud, haughty
 अवलेहः (avalehaH) = (m) pickle
 अवशः (avashaH) = helplessly
 अवशिष्यते (avashishhyate) = remains
 अवशोषण (avashoshhaNa) = absorption
 अवष्टभ्य (avashhTabhya) = entering into
 अवसं (avasaM) = automatically
 अवसन् (avasan.h) = III pl. imperfect of vas, to live
 अवसन्नाः (avasannaaH) = inadequate
 अवसरः (avasaraH) = (m) opportunity, chance
 अवसर्पति (avasarpati) = to slide (as from a waterslide)
 अवसादयेत् (avasaadayet.h) = put into degradation
 अवस्था (avasthaa) = a state of the mind
 अवस्थातुं (avasthaatuM) = to stay
 अवस्थात्रयः (avasthaatrayaH) = three states of bodily consciousness (awake, sleep, dream)
 अवस्थितं (avasthitaM) = situated
 अवस्थितः (avasthitaH) = situated
 अवस्थिताः (avasthitaH) = situated
 अवस्थितान् (avasthitaan.h) = arrayed on the battlefield
 अवहासार्थं (avahaasaarthaM) = for joking
 अवज्ञा (avaGYaa) = contempt
 अवज्ञातं (avaGYaataM) = without proper attention
 अवाची (avaachii) = (f) south
 अवाच्य (avaachya) = unkind
 अवाप्तव्यं (avaaptavyaM) = to be gained
 अवाप्तुं (avaaptuM) = to achieve
 अवाप्नोति (avaapnoti) = gets

अवाप्य (avaapya) = achieving
 अवाप्यते (avaapyate) = is achieved
 अवाप्स्यथ (avaapsyatha) = you will achieve
 अवाप्स्यसि (avaapsyasi) = will gain
 अविकल्पेन (avikalpena) = without division
 अविकार्यः (avikaaryaH) = unchangeable
 अविचारी (avichaarii) = adj. thoughtless
 अविदित (avidita) = without knowledge, unknowingly
 अविदुशः (avidushaH) = of one who does not know
 अविद्या (avidyaa) = metaphysical ignorance
 अविद्वांसः (avidvaa.nsaH) = the ignorant
 अविधिपूर्वकं (avidhipuurvakaM) = in a wrong way
 अविनश्यन्तं (avinashyantaM) = not destroyed
 अविनाश (avinaasha) = indestructible, name of Vishnu
 अविनाशि (avinaashi) = imperishable
 अविनाशिनं (avinaashinaM) = indestructible
 अविपश्चितः (avipashchitaH) = men with a poor fund of knowledge
 अविभक्तं (avibhaktaM) = without division
 अविरति (avirati) = sensuality
 अविरोध (avirodha) = no opposition
 अविज्ञेयं (aviGYeyaM) = unknowable
 अवेक्षे (avekShe) = let me see
 अवेक्ष्य (avekShya) = considering
 अवैध (avaidha) = (adj) illegal
 अवोत्तरात्तात् (avottaraattaat.h) = protect me from the northern direction
 अव्यक्त (avyakta) = nonmanifested
 अव्यक्तं (avyaktaM) = nonmanifested
 अव्यक्तः (avyaktaH) = invisible
 अव्यक्तमूर्तिना (avyaktamuurtinaa) = by the unmanifested form
 अव्यक्ता (avyaktaa) = toward the unmanifested
 अव्यक्तात् (avyaktaat.h) = to the unmanifest
 अव्यक्तादीनि (avyaktaadiini) = in the beginning unmanifested
 अव्यभिचारिणी (avyabhichariNii) = without any break
 अव्यभिचारिण्या (avyabhichariNyaa) = without any break
 अव्यभिचारेण (avyabhichareNa) = without fail
 अव्यय (avyaya) = without deterioration
 अव्ययं (avyayaM) = immutable
 अव्ययः (avyayaH) = inexhaustible
 अव्ययवर्गः (avyayavargaH) = the class of indeclinable words
 अव्ययस्य (avyayasya) = of the imperishable
 अव्ययीभाव (avyayibhaava) = indeclinable affixes
 अव्यवसायिनां (avyavasaayinaaM) = of those who are not in KRishhNa consciousness
 अव्याकृता (avyaakRitaa) = not expressed

अव्याहताजः (avyaahataaGYaH) = avyAhata+agyaH, not feeling the hit?
 अश् (ash.h) = to obtain, accomplish
 अशंक (asha.nka) = undaunted
 अशक्त (ashakta) = weak
 अशक्तः (ashaktaH) = unable
 अशन (ashana) = food
 अशमः (ashamaH) = uncontrollable
 अशयात् (ashayaat.h) = from their source
 अशस्त्रं (ashastraM) = without being fully equipped
 अशान्तस्य (ashaantasya) = of the unpeaceful
 अशाश्वतं (ashaashvataM) = temporary
 अशास्त्र (ashaastra) = not in the scriptures
 अशिष्य (ashishhya) = unteachable (adj)
 अशिष्याय (ashishhyaaya) = non-disciple i.e.non-believer
 अशुचि (ashuchi) = to the unclean
 अशुचिः (ashuchiH) = unclean
 अशुचौ (ashuchau) = unclean
 अशुभ (ashubha) = and inauspicious
 अशुभं (ashubhaM) = evil
 अशुभात् (ashubhaat.h) = from ill fortune
 अशुभान् (ashubhaan.h) = inauspicious
 अशुश्रूषवे (ashushruushhave) = to one who is not engaged in devotional service
 अशेष (asheshha) = total
 अशेषतः (asheshhataH) = completely
 अशेषाणि (asheshhaaNi) = all
 अशेषेण (asheshheNa) = in detail
 अशोच्यान् (ashochyaan.h) = not worthy of lamentation
 अशोष्यः (ashoshhyaH) = not able to be dried
 अशनतः (ashnataH) = of one who eats
 अशनन् (ashnan.h) = eating
 अशनन्ति (ashnanti) = enjoy
 अशनामि (ashnaami) = accept
 अशनासि (ashnaasi) = you eat
 अश्नुते (ashnute) = achieves
 अश्म (ashma) = stone
 अश्मन् (ashman.h) = (masc) stone
 अश्रद्धानः (ashraddadhaanaH) = without faith in revealed scriptures
 अश्रद्धानाः (ashraddadhaanaaH) = those who are faithless
 अश्रद्धया (ashraddhayaa) = without faith
 अश्रु (ashru) = (n) tears
 अश्रूपूर्णकुल (ashruupuurNaakula) = full of tears
 अश्रौष (ashraushhaM) = have heard
 अश्लाघ्य (ashlaaghya) = adj. virtueless

अश्व (ashva) = a horse
 अश्वत्थं (ashvatthaM) = a banyan tree
 अश्वत्थः (ashvatthaH) = the banyan tree
 अश्वत्थामा (ashvatthaamaa) = Asvatthama
 अश्वमेध (ashvamedha) = a form of sacrifice where a horse is sent around to establish supremacy
 अश्वानां (ashvaanaaM) = among horses
 अश्विनि (ashvini) = a mudraa, contraction of the anal sphincter muscles
 अश्विनौ (ashvinau) = the two Asvinis
 अष्ट (ashhTa) = eight
 अष्टदलकमलबन्ध (ashhTadalakamalabandha) = eight-petalled lotus pattern, a form of bandha poetry
 अष्टधा (ashhTadhaa) = eightfold
 अष्टादश (ashhTaadasha) = eighteen
 अष्टावक्र (ashhTaavakra) = name of a deformed(at eight places) sage
 अष्टोत्तरीदशा (ashhTottariidashaa) = A lunar based Dasha system uses 108 yr cycle and one chooses it according to certain criteria
 अष्टौ (ashhTau) = eight
 अष्टकवर्ग (ashhtakavarga) = A predictive method of Astrology that uses a system of points based upon planetary positions
 असंन्यस्त (asa.nnyasta) = without giving up
 असंयता (asa.nyataa) = unbridled
 असंशयं (asa.nshayaM) = undoubtedly
 असंशयः (asa.nshayaH) = beyond a doubt
 असक्त (asakta) = unattached
 असक्तं (asaktaM) = without attraction
 असक्तः (asaktaH) = without attachment
 असक्तबुद्धिः (asaktabuddhiH) = having unattached intelligence
 असक्तात्मा (asaktaatmaa) = one who is not attached
 असक्तिः (asaktiH) = being without attachment
 असङ्ख्यः (asa.nkhyaH) = (m) countless
 असङ्गशस्त्रेण (asa.ngashastreNa) = by the weapon of detachment
 असत् (asat.h) = matter
 असतः (asataH) = of the nonexistent
 असत्कृतं (asatkRitaM) = without respect
 असत्कृतः (asatkRitaH) = dishonoured
 असत्यं (asatyaM) = unreal
 असदृशी (asadRishhii) = unfit
 असपत्नं (asapatnaM) = without rival
 असमर्थः (asamarthaH) = unable
 असम्प्रज्ञात (asampraGYaata) = unconscious samadhi
 असम्मूढः (asammuuDhaH) = undeluded
 असम्मूढाः (asammuuDhaaH) = unbewildered
 असम्मोहः (asammohaH) = freedom from doubt

असारं (asaaraM) = worthless/without essence
 असावादित्यः (asaavaadityaH) = asau and AdityaH: this(person) and Sun
 असि (asi) = you are
 असितः (asitaH) = Asita
 असिद्धयोः (asid.hdhyoH) = and failure
 असिद्धौ (asiddhau) = failure
 असुखं (asukhaM) = full of miseries
 असुर (asura) = devil
 असुराणां (asuraaNaaM) = of demons
 असुरान् (asuraan.h) = demons
 असू (asuu) = to hate, be jealous
 असून् (asuun.h) = life
 असूया (asuuyaa) = (f) envy
 असृज (asRij) = (neut) blood
 असृष्टान्नं (asRishhTaannaM) = without distribution of prasaadam
 असौ (asau) = him (from adas.h)
 असौम्य (asaumya) = (adj) unpleasant
 अस्त (asta) = fall (set)
 अस्तं (astaM) = destroyed , vanquished
 अस्तमवेला (astamavelaa) = (fem) evening twilight
 अस्ति (asti) = (2 pp) is
 अस्तु (astu) = there should be
 अस्तेय (asteya) = non-stealing
 अस्त्र (astra) = Weapon
 अस्थि (asthi) = Bone
 अस्थिपञ्जरम् (asthipaJNjaram.h) = (n) skeleton
 अस्थिरं (asthiraM) = unsteady
 अस्पर्शन (asparshana) = not touching
 अस्मद् (asmad.h) = I, me
 अस्मदीयैः (asmadiiyaiH) = our
 अस्माकं (asmaakaM) = us
 अस्मात् (asmaat.h) = these
 अस्मान् (asmaan.h) = us
 अस्माभिः (asmaabhiH) = by us
 अस्मि (asmi) = I am
 अस्मिता (asmitaa) = egotism, self righteousness
 अस्मिन् (asmin.h) = in this
 अस्मिन्द्वये (asmindvaye) = in this pair
 अस्य (asya) = of it
 अस्यति (asyati) = (4 pp) to throw
 अस्यां (asyaaM) = in this
 अस्वर्ग्यं (asvargyaM) = which does not lead to higher planets
 अस्वस्थता (asvasthataa) = illness

अह (aha) = said
 अहं (ahaM) = ii
 अहः (ahaH) = of daytime
 अहङ्कार (aha.nkara) = tendency to identify oneself with external phenomena, 'the I-maker'
 अहङ्कार (aha.nkaara) = Egoism, selfishness, ignorance
 अहङ्कारं (aha.nkaaraM) = false ego
 अहङ्कारः (aha.nkaaraH) = false ego
 अहङ्कारविमूढ (aha.nkaaravimuuDha) = bewildered by false ego
 अहङ्कारात् (aha.nkaaraat.h) = by false ego
 अहङ्कृतः (aha.nkRitaH) = of false ego
 अहत्वा (ahatvaa) = not killing
 अहरागमे (aharaagame) = at the beginning of the day
 अहर्निशं (aharnishaM) = ahaH and nishaa:day and night
 अहि (ahi) = on earth
 अहिंसक (ahi.nsaka) = non-violent
 अहिंसा (ahi.nsaa) = non-violence
 अहित (ahita) = sorrow (antonym of hita)
 अहिताः (ahitaaH) = enemies
 अहितुण्डिकः (ahituNDikaH) = (m) a snake charmer
 अहैतुकं (ahaitukaM) = without cause
 अहो (aho) = Oh !
 अहोरात्र (ahoraatra) = day and night
 अक्षम (akShama) = (adj) incapable
 अक्षयं (akShayaM) = unlimited
 अक्षयः (akShayaH) = eternal
 अक्षर (akShara) = Letter
 अक्षरं (akSharaM) = indestructible
 अक्षरः (akSharaH) = infallible
 अक्षराणां (akSharaaNaaM) = of letters
 अक्षरात् (akSharaat.h) = beyond the infallible
 अक्षि (akShi) = (n) eye
 अज्ञ (aGYa) = the ignorant person
 अज्ञः (aGYaH) = a fool who has no knowledge in standard scriptures
 अज्ञता (aGYataa) = ignorance
 अज्ञान (aGYaana) = ignorance
 अज्ञानं (aGYaanaM) = nescience
 अज्ञानजं (aGYaanajaM) = due to ignorance
 अज्ञानसम्भूतं (aGYaanasambhuutaM) = born of ignorance
 अज्ञानां (aGYaanaaM) = of the foolish
 अज्ञानेन (aGYaanena) = by ignorance
 आ (aa) = from
 आज्ञा (aa+ghraa) = to smell
 आज्ञार् (aa+char.h) = to practice

आञ्जया (aa+yaa) = to come
 आञ्जरुह (aa+ruh.h) = to climb
 आउदौ (aaudau) = in the beginning
 आंदोलन (aa.ndolana) = movement
 आंशिक (aa.nshika) = partial
 आः (aaH) = to sit
 आकर्ण (aakarNa) = towards the ear
 आकर्णधनुरासन (aakarNadhanuraasana) = the shooting bow posture
 आकर्ष (aakarshha) = attracted
 आकर्षण (aakarshhaNa) = attraction
 आकांक्षा (aakaa.nkShaa) = wish, ambition
 आकार (aakaara) = (masc) form, shape
 आकारमान (aakaaramaana) = volume
 आकारिका (aakaarika) = (f) doorbell
 आकाश (aakaasha) = ether
 आकाशं (aakaashaM) = the sky
 आकाशवाणी (aakaashavaaNii) = (f) radio
 आकाशस्थितः (aakaashasthitaH) = situated in the sky
 आकाशात् (aakaashaat.h) = (abl.S)from space or sky
 आकुल (aakula) = full of
 आकुलितम् (aakulitam.h) = sad, worried
 आकृतीनि (aakRitiini) = forms
 आकृष्ट (aakRishhTa) = (past part. of aa + kRishh) attracted
 आक्रम (aakram.h) = to attack
 आक्रमण (aakramaNa) = attacks
 आक्षेपः (aakShepaH) = (m) insinuation, opposition
 आसु (aakhu) = mouse
 आख्य (aakhya) = named
 आख्या (aakhya) = (f) name
 आख्यातं (aakhyaataM) = described
 आख्याहि (aakhyaahi) = please explain
 आगच्छेत् (aagachchhet.h) = one should come
 आगतः (aagataH) = having attained
 आगताः (aagataaH) = attained
 आगम (aagama) = arrival
 आगमन (aagamana) = coming
 आगमे (aagame) = on the arrival
 आङ्ग्ल (aa.ngla) = English
 आङ्ग्लभाषा (aa.nglabhaashhaa) = English language
 आचर् (aachar.h) = to behave, interact
 आचरतः (aacharataH) = acting
 आचरति (aacharati) = he does
 आचरान् (aacharaan.h) = performing

आचारः (aachaaraH) = behavior
 आचार्य (aachaarya) = a religious teacher
 आचार्यः (aachaarya(H)) = (Masc.nom.S)teacher; preceptor
 आचार्य (aachaaryaM) = the teacher
 आचार्याः (aachaaryaaH) = teachers
 आचार्यान् (aachaaryaan.h) = teachers
 आचार्योपासनं (aachaaryopaasanaM) = approaching a bona fide spiritual master
 आच्छादकम् (aachchhaadakam.h) = (n) covering sheet, chaddar
 आजानुबाहुं (aajaanubaahuM) = the one whose arms extend upto his knees
 आज्यं (aajyaM) = melted butter
 आढ्यः (aaDhyaH) = wealthy
 आणिः (aaNiH) = nail
 आतङ्क (aata.nka) = horror , terror
 आततायिनः (aatataayinaH) = aggressors
 आतप (aatapa) = heat
 आतपत्रं (aatapatraM) = sunshade
 आतङ्कवादः (aata NkvaadaH) = (m) terrorism
 आतिष्ठ (aatishhTha) = be situated
 आतुर (aatura) = anxious
 आत्त (aatta) = ready
 आत्थ (aattha) = have spoken
 आत्म (aatma) = of the self
 आत्मकं (aatmakaM) = consisting of
 आत्मकः (aatmakaH) = possessing or controlling
 आत्मकारणात् (aatmakaaraNaat.h) = for sense enjoyment
 आत्मज (aatmaja) = son
 आत्मजः (aatmajaH) = son
 आत्मजा (aatmajaa) = daughter
 आत्मतृप्तः (aatmatRiptaH) = self-illuminated
 आत्मन् (aatman.h) = Soul
 आत्मन (aatmana) = (Masc.instr.sing.) thro' the self
 आत्मनः (aatmanaH) = of the person
 आत्मना (aatmanaa) = by the purified mind
 आत्मनि (aatmani) = in himself
 आत्मभाव (aatmabhaava) = within their hearts
 आत्मभूतात्मा (aatmabhuutaatmaa) = compassionate
 आत्ममायया (aatmamaayayaa) = by My internal energy
 आत्मयोगात् (aatmayogaat.h) = by My internal potency
 आत्मरतिः (aatmaratiH) = taking pleasure in the self
 आत्मवन्तं (aatmavantaM) = situated in the self
 आत्मवश्यैः (aatmavashyaiH) = under one's control
 आत्मवान् (aatmavaan.h) = established in the self
 आत्मविनिग्रहः (aatmavinigrahaH) = self-control

आत्मविभूतयः (aatmavibhuutayaH) = personal opulences
 आत्मविश्वासः (aatmavishvaasaH) = (m) confidence
 आत्मसंयम (aatmasa.nyama) = of controlling the mind
 आत्मसंस्तुतिः (aatmasa.nstutiH) = and praise of himself
 आत्मसंस्थं (aatmasa.nsthaM) = placed in transcendence
 आत्मसात् (aatmasaat.h) = to imbibe, to make one's own, to train oneself
 आत्महत्या (aatmahatyaa) = suicide
 आत्मज्ञान (aatmaGYaana) = knowledge of self
 आत्मा (aatmaa) = soul
 आत्माऽतत्त्वमसि (aatmaa.atattvamasi) = Thou art That Not (self + Self are different:Duality)
 आत्मानं (aatmaanaM) = the mind
 आत्मानि (aatmaani) = in the pure state of the soul
 आत्मासम्भविताः (aatmaasambhavitaH) = self-complacent
 आत्मियता (aatmiyataa) = the feeling of oneness
 आत्मैव (aatmaiva) = the very mind
 आत्यन्तिकं (aatyantikaM) = supreme
 आदत्ते (aadatte) = accepts
 आदान (aadaana) = taking
 आदि (aadi) = beginning
 आदिं (aadiM) = the origin
 आदिः (aadiH) = the origin
 आदिकर्त्रे (aadikartre) = to the supreme creator
 आदिकेषु (aadikeshhu) = etc etc
 आदित्य (aaditya) = a name of Sun, Vishnu is among twelve Aditya-s
 आदित्यः (aadityaH) = the Adityas
 आदित्यगतं (aadityagataM) = in the sunshine
 आदित्यवत् (aadityavat.h) = like the rising sun
 आदित्यवर्णं (aadityavarNaM) = luminous like the sun
 आदित्यान् (aadityaan.h) = the twelve sons of Aditi
 आदित्यानां (aadityaanaaM) = of the Adityas
 आदिदेवं (aadidevaM) = the original Lord
 आदिदेवः (aadidevaH) = the original Supreme God
 आदिभिः (aadibhiH) = by those
 आदिष्ट (aadishhTa) = ordered
 आदिष्टवान् (aadishhTavaan.h) = (he was)commanded
 आदीश्वर (aadiishvara) = the primeval lord, a name of Shiva
 आदृतः (aadRitaH) = having begun
 आदौ (aadau) = First
 आद्य (aadya) = earliest
 आद्यं (aadyaM) = original
 आद्ये (aadye) = (Masc.loc.sing.) the first
 आधत्स्व (aadhatsva) = fix
 आधाय (aadhaaya) = resigning

आधारः (aadhaaraH) = support or base
 आधिक (aadhika) = addition, plus
 आधिक्य (aadhikya) = surplus
 आधिपत्य (aadhipatya) = overlordship
 आधिपत्यं (aadhipatyaM) = supremacy
 आध्यात्मिकं (aadhyaatmikaM) = super-natural, spiritual
 आनन (aanana) = Face
 आननं (aananaM) = face
 आनन्द (aananda) = happiness
 आनन्दन (aanandana) = happiness
 आनन्दमयः (aanandamayaH) = full of great happiness
 आन्तरदेशीय (aantaradeshiya) = within the country mainly for transaction??
 आन्तर्जालं (aantarjaalaM) = (n) internet
 आप् (aap.h) = to obtain
 आपः (aapaH) = water
 आपणः (aapaNaH) = (m) shop
 आपणिकः (aapaNikaH) = (m) shop-keeper
 आपद् (aapad.h) = calamity
 आपदां (aapadaaM) = dangers
 आपन्नं (aapannaM) = achieved
 आपन्नाः (aapannaaH) = gaining
 आपह (aapah) = water
 आपुर्यमाणं (aapuryamaaNaM) = always being filled
 आपूर्य (aapuurya) = covering
 आपृच्छ (aapRichchha) = take leave of
 आपोक्लिम (aapoklima) = The 3rd, 6th, 9th and 12th Houses
 आप्तुं (aaptuM) = afflicts one with
 आप्नुयां (aapnuyaaM) = may have
 आप्नुवन्ति (aapnuvanti) = attain
 आप्नोति (aapnoti) = achieves
 आप्रवासी (aapravaasii) = (m) immigrant
 आप्लुता (aaplutaa) = immersed
 आब्द (aabda) = year
 आब्दफल (aabdaphala) = yearly prognostication, also varshhaphala
 आब्रह्मभुवनात् (aabrahmabhuvanaat.h) = up to the Brahmaloaka planet
 आभरणं (aabharaNaM) = ornaments
 आभरणम् (aabharaNam.h) = (n) ornaments, jewellery
 आभा (aabhaa) = colour
 आभासं (aabhaasaM) = the original source
 आमनस्क (aamanaska) = the mind free from desire
 आमय (aamaya) = disease
 आम्रफलम् (aamraphalam.h) = (n) mango (the king of fruits)
 आम्ल (aamla) = sour

आम्लं (aamlaM) = (n) acid
 आयतम् (aayatam.h) = (n) rectangle
 आयनांश (aayanaa.nsha) = Precession of Equinoxes. Used to convert Tropical positions to Sidereal
 आयातः (aayaataH) = (m) import
 आयातन (aayaatana) = abode, resting place
 आयुः (aayuH) = [long] life
 आयुधं (aayudhaM) = weapons
 आयुधानां (aayudhaanaaM) = of all weapons
 आयुष्कारक (aayushhkaaraka) = Significator of Longevity which is Saturn
 आयोगः (aayogaH) = (m) commission
 आरती (aaratii) = crying out of desperation for help, ritual
 आरब्धत् (aarabdhat.h) = started
 आरब्धम् (aarabdham.h) = started
 आरभते (aarabhate) = begins
 आरभ्यते (aarabhyate) = is begun
 आरम्भ (aarambha) = beginning
 आरम्भः (aarambhaH) = endeavour
 आरम्भशूर (aarambhashuura) = one who shows active participation in the beginning
 आरम्भिकाः (aarambhikaaH) = beginners
 आरक्षकः (aarakShakaH) = (m) policeman
 आरक्षिका (aarakShikaa) = (f) policewoman
 आराधनं (aaraadhanaM) = for the worship
 आराध्य (aaraadhyaa) = pleasurable
 आराम (aaraama) = (m) garden
 आरामः (aaraamaH) = from rAma? source?
 आरुढ (aaruDha) = The sign which is as distant from the lord as the lord is from the house concerned
 आरुरुक्षोः (aarurukShoH) = who has just begun yoga
 आरुह्य (aaruhya) = having climbed
 आरुढस्य (aaruuDhasya) = of one who has attained
 आरुढानि (aaruuDhaani) = being placed
 आरोग्य (aarogya) = health
 आरोग्यशास्त्र (aarogyashaastra) = hygiene
 आरोपः (aaropaH) = (m) charges (judicial)
 आरोपयति (aaropayati) = to plant
 आरोहण (aaroNa) = climbing
 आरोहति (aarohati) = to climb, to ascend
 आर्जवं (aarjavaM) = simplicity
 आर्त (aarta) = intensely troubled
 आर्तः (aartaH) = the distressed
 आर्द्रित (aardita) = parched, dry
 आर्द्र (aardra) = wet

आर्द्रचित्ता (aardrachittaa) = having emotional mind
 आर्द्रता (aardrataa) = (f) moisture
 आर्द्रा (aardraa) = Sixth nakshatra
 आर्य (aarya) = wise man
 आर्यसमाज (aaryasamaaja) = Aryan group
 आर्या (aaryaa) = (f) a respected woman
 आर्हाः (aarhaaH) = deserving
 आलम्ब (aalamba) = support
 आलम्बते (aalambate) = to recline
 आलस्य (aalasya) = idleness
 आलिङ्गति (aali.ngati) = to embrace
 आलोक्यलेखनं (aalokyalekhanaM) = graph
 आलोचते (aalochate) = to think, to contemplate
 आलोचय (aalochaya) = (verbal stem) consider
 आवयोः (aavayoH) = of ours
 आवरण (aavaraNa) = a veil
 आवर्तः (aavartaH) = (m) whirlpool
 आवर्तते (aavartate) = comes back
 आवर्तिनः (aavartinaH) = returning
 आवलि (aavali) = (f) line, row
 आवासः (aavaasaH) = (m) residence, living quarters
 आविर्भूतं (aavirbhuutaM) = having taken a physical form or incarnation
 आविश्य (aavishya) = entering
 आविष् (aavishh.h) = to be possessed by
 आविष्टं (aavishhTaM) = overwhelmed
 आविष्टः (aavishhTaH) = overwhelmed
 आविक्षित (aavikShita) = descendent of avikshit (i.e, marutta)
 आवृत (aavRita) = encircled
 आवृतं (aavRitaM) = is covered
 आवृतः (aavRitaH) = is covered
 आवृता (aavRitaa) = covered
 आवृताः (aavRitaaH) = covered
 आवृत्तिं (aavRittiM) = return
 आवृत्य (aavRitya) = covering
 आवृष्टि (aavRishhTi) = (fem) rain
 आवेगः (aavegaH) = (m) impulse
 आवेशित (aaveshita) = fixed
 आवेश्य (aaveshya) = establishing
 आव्रियते (aavriyate) = is covered
 आव्हयति (aavhayati) = to call
 आशंस (aasha.ns.h) = to wish, to hope, to desire
 आशय (aashaya) = (masc) resting place
 आशयस्थिताः (aashayasthitaH) = situated within the heart

आशा (aashaa) = desire
 आशापाश (aashaapaasha) = entanglements in a network of hope
 आशापिण्डं (aashaapiNDaM) = AshA+pindaM, desire+lump(piNDaM also means rice-ball given
 आशित (aashita) = (a) Eaten, given to eat; satisfied by eating
 आशितं (aashitaM) = eating
 आशिन (aashina) = old (also heard as aashiina)
 आशिषति (aashishhati) = to give aashirvaad
 आशु (aashu) = fast
 आशुल्कं (aashulkaM) = (n) import duty
 आश्चर्यं (aashcharyaM) = surprise
 आश्चर्यमयं (aashcharyamayaM) = wonderful
 आश्चर्यवत् (aashcharyavat.h) = with wonder, surprise
 आश्चर्याणि (aashcharyaaNi) = all the wonders
 आश्रम (aashrama) = a yoga centre or school
 आश्रयत्व (aashrayatva) = dependence, leaning
 आश्रया (aashrayaa) = shelter
 आश्रयेत् (aashrayet.h) = must come upon
 आश्रि (aashri) = to take shelter
 आश्रितं (aashritaM) = assuming
 आश्रितः (aashritaH) = taking refuge
 आश्रिताः (aashritaH) = accepting
 आश्रित्य (aashritya) = taking shelter of
 आश्लेष (aashleshha) = embrace
 आश्लेषा (aashleshhaa) = Ninth nakshatra
 आश्वासनं (aashvaasanaM) = (n) assurance
 आश्वासयामास (aashvaasayaamaasa) = encouraged
 आश्विनी (aashvinii) = First nakshatra
 आषु (aashhu) = very soon
 आस् (aas.h) = to sit
 आसं (aasaM) = exist
 आसक्त (aasakta) = attached
 आसक्तमनाः (aasaktamanaaH) = mind attached
 आसन (aasana) = seat
 आसनं (aasanaM) = seat
 आसनस्थम् (aasanastham.h) = (lotus like-)posture-stood
 आसने (aasane) = on the seat
 आसादय (aasaadaya) = (causative of aa+sad) resort to
 आसाद्य (aasaadya) = attaining
 आसित् (aasit.h) = was/existed
 आसिन (aasina) = by the weapon
 आसिनं (aasinaM) = situated
 आसिनः (aasinaH) = eaters
 आसीत् (aasiit.h) = was

आसीत (aasiita) = does remain still
 आसीनः (aasiinaH) = situated
 आसुरं (aasuraM) = demonic
 आसुरः (aasuraH) = demoniac
 आसुरनिश्चयान् (aasuranishchayaan.h) = demons
 आसुरी (aasurii) = demoniac qualities
 आसुरीं (aasuriiM) = atheistic
 आसुरीषु (aasuriishhu) = demoniac
 आस्तिक्यं (aastikyaM) = religiousness
 आस्ते (aaste) = remains
 आस्था (aasthaa) = (f) confidence, interest
 आस्थाय (aasthaaya) = following
 आस्थितः (aasthitaH) = being situated
 आस्थिताः (aasthitaaH) = situated
 आस्य (aasya) = (m) mouth
 आस्वाद (aasvaada) = tasting
 आह (aaha) = said
 आहति (aahati) = striking, hitting
 आहर्तृ (aahartRi) = (m adj.) a performer
 आहवे (aahave) = in the fight
 आहार (aahaara) = Diet
 आहारः (aahaaraH) = eating
 आहाराः (aahaaraaH) = eating
 आहुः (aahuH) = are said
 आह् (aahRi) = to eat
 आहो (aaho) = or else
 आज्ञा (aaGYaa) = command
 इङ्गते (i.ngate) = waver
 इच्छ (ichch.h) = to wish
 इच्छ (ichchha) = the will
 इच्छति (ichchhati) = (6 up) to wish
 इच्छन् (ichchhan.h) = present participle of ishch, to wish
 इच्छन्तः (ichchhantaH) = desiring
 इच्छसि (ichchhasi) = you wish
 इच्छा (ichchhaa) = desire
 इच्छामि (ichchhaami) = do I wish
 इज्यते (ijyate) = is performed
 इज्यया (ijyayaa) = by worship
 इडा (iDaa) = the channel on the left of the spine
 इद्यं (iDyaM) = worshipable
 इतः (itaH) = besides this
 इतर (itara) = Other
 इतरः (itaraH) = common

इतरेतर (itaretara) = mutual, each-other
 इतस्ततः (itastataH) = (indecl) here and there
 इति (iti) = like that
 इतिहास (itihaasa) = history
 इतिहासः (itihaasa(H)) = history; epic
 इत्थं (itthaM) = like that
 इत्युत (ityuta) = thus it is said
 इत्येतानि (ityetaani) = iti+etAni, thus+ these
 इत्येवं (ityevaM) = knowing thus
 इदं (idaM) = this
 इदानीं (idaaniiM) = now
 इदृक् (idRik.h) = as it is
 इन्दु (indu) = moon
 इन्द्रः (indraH) = the god Indra
 इन्द्रचाप (indrachaapa) = (m) rainbow
 इन्द्रधनुः (indradhanuH) = (m) rainbow
 इन्द्रिय (indriya) = organ of sense or action
 इन्द्रियः (indriyaH) = senses
 इन्द्रियगोचराः (indriyagocharaaH) = the objects of the senses
 इन्द्रियग्रामं (indriyagraamaM) = the full set of senses
 इन्द्रियजय (indriyajaya) = mastery of the senses by controlling the desires
 इन्द्रियस्य (indriyasya) = of the senses
 इन्द्रियस्यार्थे (indriyasyaarthe) = in the sense objects
 इन्द्रियाणां (indriyaaNaaM) = of the senses
 इन्द्रियाणि (indriyaaNi) = the senses
 इन्द्रियारामः (indriyaaraamaH) = satisfied in sense gratification
 इन्द्रियार्थान् (indriyaarthaan.h) = sense objects
 इन्द्रियार्थेभ्यः (indriyaarthebhyaH) = from the sense objects
 इन्द्रियार्थेषु (indriyaartheshhu) = in sense gratification
 इन्द्रियेभ्यः (indriyebhyaH) = more than the senses
 इन्द्रियैः (indriyaiH) = by the senses
 इन्द्रो (indro) = the Lord Indra
 इन्धन (indhana) = fuel
 इमं (imaM) = (from idaM) this
 इमाः (imaaH) = all these
 इमान् (imaan.h) = these
 इमे (ime) = these
 इमौ (imau) = these
 इयं (iyaM) = this
 इव (iva) = just like or as if
 इशत् (ishat.h) = a little
 इषुभिः (ishhubhiH) = with arrows
 इष्ट (ishhTa) = of all desirable things

इष्टं (ishhTaM) = leading to heaven
 इष्टः (ishhTaaH) = palatable
 इष्टान् (ishhTaan.h) = desired
 इष्टिका (ishhTikaa) = (f) brick
 इष्ट्वा (ishhTvaa) = worshipping
 इह (iha) = here
 इहेव (ihaiva) = in the present body
 इक्षुः (ikShuH) = sugarcane
 इक्ष्वाकवे (ikShvaakave) = unto King Ikshvaku
 ईदृशं (iidRishaM) = of this nature
 ईदृषं (iidRishhaM) = like this
 ईर्ष्या (iirshhyaa) = (f) jealousy
 ईश (iisha) = God
 ईशं (iishaM) = Lord Siva
 ईशावास्यं (iishaavaasyaM) = inhabited or manifested by the Master
 ईश्वर (iishvara) = lord, the capable (here)
 ईश्वरं (iishvaraM) = the Supersoul
 ईश्वरः (iishvaraH) = the Supreme Lord
 ईश्वरप्राणिधान (iishvarapraaNidhaana) = attentiveness to god
 ईह (iih.h) = to wish
 ईहते (iihate) = he aspires
 ईहन्ते (iihante) = they desire
 ईहा (iihaa) = wish
 ईक्ष् (iikSh.h) = to see
 ईक्षण (iikShaNaa) = seeing
 ईक्षणं (iikShaNaaM) = eyes
 ईक्षते (iikShate) = (1 ap) to see
 उक्तं (uktaM) = said
 उक्तः (uktaH) = addressed
 उक्ताः (uktaaH) = are said
 उक्त्वा (uktvaa) = saying
 उग्र (ugra) = powerful, noble
 उग्रं (ugraM) = terrible
 उग्रः (ugraH) = terrible
 उग्रकर्माणः (ugrakarmaaNaaH) = engaged in painful activities
 उग्ररूपः (ugraruupaH) = fierce form
 उग्रासन (ugraasana) = the posterior stretch posture
 उग्रैः (ugraiH) = by terrible
 उच्चार (uchchaara) = pronunciation
 उच्चार्य (uchchaarya) = having uttered or pronounced
 उच्चैः (uchchaiH) = up
 उच्चैःश्रवसं (uchchaiHshravasaM) = Uccaihsrava
 उच्छ्र (uchchha) = Exalted Planet

उच्छब्द (uchchhabda) = loud sound (masc)
 उच्छिष्टं (uchchhishhTaM) = remnants of food eaten by others
 उच्छोषणं (uchchhoshhaNaM) = drying up
 उच्छ्रितं (uchchhritaM) = high
 उच्यते (uchyate) = is said
 उज्ज्वल (ujjvala) = radiant
 उड्ढाययति (uDDaayayati) = to fly
 उड्ढियान (uDDiyaana) = a fetter or binding involving the raising of the diaphragm
 उत (uta) = it is said
 उत्कट (utkaTa) = fierce
 उत्कटासन (utkaTaasana) = the the hunkering posture
 उत्कण्ठया (utkaNThayaa) = (instr.sing.) feelings
 उत्कृत्यमान (utkRityamaana) = one who is cut up
 उत्कृष्ट (utkRishhTa) = excellent
 उत्कोचः (utkochaH) = (m) bribe
 उत्क्रान्ति (utkraanti) = evolution
 उत्क्रामति (utkraamati) = gives up
 उत्क्रामन्तं (utkraamantaM) = quitting the body
 उत्तङ्गता (utta.ngataa) = greatness
 उत्तम (uttama) = exceptional
 उत्तमं (uttamaM) = transcendental
 उत्तमः (uttamaH) = the best
 उत्तमविदां (uttamavidaaM) = of the great sages
 उत्तमाङ्गैः (uttamaa.ngaiH) = heads
 उत्तमौजाः (uttamaujaaH) = Uttamauja
 उत्तरं (uttaraM) = covering
 उत्तरदायित्वं (uttaradaayitvaM) = (n) responsibility
 उत्तररूपं (uttararuupaM) = having it in the northern direction
 उत्तराफाल्गुनि (uttaraaphaalguni) = Twelfth nakshatra
 उत्तराभाद्रपद (uttaraabhaadrapada) = Twenty-sixth nakshatra
 उत्तरायणं (uttaraayaNaM) = when the sun passes on the northern side
 उत्तराषढा (uttaraashhaDhaa) = Twenty-first nakshatra
 उत्तान (uttaana) = an intense stretch
 उत्तिष्ठ (uttishhTha) = get up
 उत्तिष्ठत (uttishhThata) = (Verb Imp.II P.pl.PP) get up; stand up; rise; arise
 उत्तुङ्ग (uttu.nga) = tall
 उत्थं (utthaM) = produced of
 उत्थित (utthita) = stretched
 उत्थिता (utthitaa) = present
 उत्पत्ति (utpatti) = production
 उत्पद् (utpad.h) = to obtain
 उत्पन्नं (utpannaM) = produce
 उत्पाटिन् (utpaaTin.h) = (masc) puller-up

उत्पातय (utpaataya) = (causative of ut+pat) produce
 उत्पादक (utpaadaka) = producer
 उत्पादन (utpaadana) = production
 उत्पादशुल्क (utpaadashulkaM) = (n) excise
 उत्पीठिका (utpiiThikaa) = (f) table
 उत्प्रपातः (utprapaataH) = (m) cliff
 उत्प्रवासी (utpravaasii) = (m) emigrant
 उत्प्लवते (utplavate) = to jump
 उत्सन्न (utsanna) = spoiled
 उत्सव (utsava) = festival
 उत्सवः (utsava(H)) = (Masc.Nom.sing.) festival
 उत्सादनार्थ (utsaadanaarthaM) = for the sake of causing annihilation
 उत्साद्यन्ते (utsaadyante) = are devastated
 उत्साह (utsaaha) = enthusiasm
 उत्सीदेयुः (utsiideyuH) = would be put into ruin
 उत्सृज (utsRija) = give up
 उत्सृजामि (utsRijaami) = send forth
 उत्सृज्य (utsRijya) = giving up
 उद द्रोहः (ud.drohaH) = (m) uprising
 उद्घाटयति (ud.hghaaTayati) = to open
 उदक (udaka) = (n) water
 उदधि (udadhi) = sea
 उदपाने (udapaane) = in a well of water
 उदय (udaya) = rise
 उदयत् (udayat.h) = rising
 उदर (udara) = bellies
 उदरनिमित्तं (udaranimittaM) = for the sake of the belly/living
 उदरम् (udaram.h) = (n) stomach
 उदान (udaana) = the vital air controlling the intake of food and air
 उदार (udaara) = generous
 उदाराः (udaaraaH) = magnanimous
 उदासीन (udaasiina) = neutrals between belligerents
 उदासीनः (udaasiinaH) = free from care
 उदासीनवत् (udaasiinavat.h) = as neutral
 उदाहरण (udaaharaNa) = example
 उदाहरणाय (udaaharaNaaya) = for example
 उदाहृतं (udaahRitaM) = exemplified
 उदाहृतः (udaahRitaH) = is said
 उदाहृत्य (udaahRitya) = indicating
 उदीची (udiichii) = (f) north
 उदूदशा (uduudashaa) = Vinshottari Dasha
 उद्गच्छति (udgachchhati) = to overflow
 उद्गार (udgaara) = expression

उद्दिश्य (uddishya) = desiring
 उद्देशतः (uddeshataH) = as examples
 उद्धर (uddhara) = uplift
 उद्धरति (uddharati) = to draw up (water from a well)
 उद्धरेत् (uddharet.h) = one must deliver
 उद्धारण (uddhaaraNa) = lifting up
 उद्धृतं (uddhRitaM) = that which had been lifted
 उद्ध्वहन्ती (uddhvahantii) = she who is bearing or carrying the load
 उद्भवं (udbhavaM) = produced
 उद्भवः (udbhavaH) = generation
 उद्यत (udyata) = uplifted
 उद्यताः (udyataaH) = trying
 उद्यम (udyama) = industriousness
 उद्यमेन (udyamena) = (msc.instr.S) effort; exercise
 उद्यम्य (udyamya) = taking up
 उद्यान (udyana) = garden
 उद्यानपालकः (udyanaapaalakaH) = (m) gardener, mali
 उद्यानम् (udyanam.h) = (n) garden
 उद्योगिन् (udyogin.h) = industrious
 उद्धर्त (udvarta) = plentiful
 उद्वाह (udvaaha) = (m) marriage
 उद्विजते (udvijate) = are agitated
 उद्विजेत् (udvijet.h) = become agitated
 उद्वेगैः (udvegaiH) = and anxiety
 उन्नतिः (unnatiH) = (f) improvement
 उन्नयति (unnayati) = to lift
 उन्मनी (unmanii) = samadhi
 उन्मिषन् (unmishhan.h) = opening
 उन्मीलित (unmiilita) = opened
 उन्मूलयति (unmuulayati) = to pull out, uproot
 उप (upa) = near
 उपज्ञशं (upa+shaM) = to extinguish
 उपकरण (upakaraNa) = means
 उपकल्पना (upakalpanaa) = (f) hypothesis
 उपकार (upakaara) = benefit
 उपकारक (upakaaraka) = beneficial
 उपकृ (upakRi) = to do a favour
 उपक्रमः (upakramaH) = (m) project, undertaking
 उपग्रहः (upagrahaH) = (m) satellite, spacecraft
 उपचय (upachaya) = Houses of earning (3,6,10,11)
 उपचारः (upachaaraH) = (m) remedy, treatment
 उपचारिका (upachaarikaa) = (f) nurse
 उपजायते (upajaayate) = takes place

उपजायन्ते (upajaayante) = are born
 उपजुह्वति (upajuhvati) = offer
 उपदानं (upadaanaM) = (n) gratuity
 उपदेश (upadesha) = advice
 उपदेशः (upadeshaH) = advice
 उपदेशयति (upadeshayati) = giving advice
 उपदेक्ष्यन्ति (upadekShyanti) = they will initiate
 उपद्रष्टा (upadrashhTaa) = overseer
 उपधानम् (upadhaanam.h) = (n) pillow
 उपधारय (upadhaaraya) = know
 उपनगरम् (upanagaram.h) = (n) suburb
 उपनाम (upanaama) = alias
 उपनिषत् (upanishhat.h) = says the 'upanishat.h'
 उपनिषद् (upanishhad.h) = the philosophical parts of the Vedas.
 उपनेत्रम् (upanetram.h) = (n) spectacles, glasses
 उपन्यासकः (upanyaasakaH) = (m) lecturer
 उपपत्तिषु (upapattishhu) = having obtained
 उपपद (upapada) = The sign which is as apart from the 12th lord as the latter is from the 12th house
 उपपद्यते (upapadyate) = is befitting
 उपपन्नं (upapannaM) = arrived at
 उपबन्धः (upabandhaH) = (m) provision
 उपभोग (upabhoga) = consumption
 उपमं (upamaM) = compared to
 उपमा (upamaa) = comparative
 उपयान्ति (upayaanti) = come
 उपयुज् (upayuj.h) = use
 उपयोग (upayoga) = use
 उपयोगिता (upayogitaa) = Utility
 उपरतं (uparataM) = ceased
 उपरन्जितैः (uparanjitaiH) = splendid, resplendant
 उपरमते (uparamate) = cease (because one feels transcendental happiness)
 उपरमेत् (uparamet.h) = one should hold back
 उपरि (upari) = (adv) above
 उपलभ् (upalabh.h) = to obtain
 उपलभ्यते (upalabhyate) = can be perceived
 उपलिप्यते (upalipyate) = mixes
 उपवस्तु (upavastu) = (n) by-product
 उपविधिः (upavidhiH) = (m) by-law
 उपविशत् (upavishat.h) = sat down again
 उपविशति (upavishati) = to sit
 उपविश्य (upavishya) = sitting
 उपविष्ट (upavishhTha) = seated

उपसङ्गम्य (upasa.ngamya) = approaching
 उपसर्ग (upasarga) = Prefix
 उपसृ (upasRi) = (root) go near
 उपसेवते (upasevate) = enjoys
 उपस्था (upasthaa) = to stand near, to stand by
 उपस्थे (upasthe) = on the seat
 उपस्नेहः (upasnehaH) = (m) lubricant
 उपहत (upahata) = overpowered
 उपहन्यां (upahanyaaM) = would destroy
 उपहारः (upahaaraH) = (m) gift
 उपात्त (upaatta) = obtained
 उपाधिः (upaadhiH) = (f) title
 उपाय (upaaya) = (masc) means
 उपायतः (upaayataH) = by appropriate means
 उपार्जन (upaarjana) = earning/acquiring
 उपालभते (upaalabhate) = to reproach
 उपाश्रि (upaashri) = to take shelter in
 उपाश्रिताः (upaashritaaH) = being fully situated
 उपाश्रित्य (upaashritya) = taking shelter of
 उपासते (upaasate) = worship
 उपाहारगृह (upaahaaragRiha) = restaurant
 उपाहारगृहम् (upaahaaragRiham.h) = (n) restaurant
 उपेतः (upetaH) = haaving reached or attained
 उपेत्य (upetya) = achieving
 उपेक्षा (upekShaa) = disregard
 उपै (upai) = to go to
 उपैति (upaiti) = gets
 उपैष्यसि (upaishhyasi) = you will attain
 उपकारः (upkaaraH) = (m) cess
 उभय (ubhaya) = both
 उभयत्र (ubhayatra) = at both places
 उभयोः (ubhayoH) = both
 उभे (ubhe) = both
 उभौ (ubhau) = both
 उमा (umaa) = pArvatI
 उरगान् (uragaan.h) = serpents
 उरस्थल (urasthala) = place on the chest
 उरु (uru) = thighs
 उरुक (uruka) = (n) pant
 उर्जितं (urjitaM) = glorious
 उर्ध्वकः (urdhvakaH) = (m) tabla
 उर्वारुकं (urvaarukaM) = (Masc.Acc.S)water melon ; melon
 उलूकः (uluukaH) = (m) owl

उल्बेन (ulbena) = by the womb
 उल्लः (ullaH) = to shine
 उल्लसितं (ullasitaM) = shining
 उल्लोल (ullola) = a large wave
 उवाच (uvaacha) = said
 उशना (ushanaa) = Usana
 उषित्वा (ushhitvaa) = after dwelling
 उष्ट्र (ushhTra) = a camel
 उष्ट्रः (ushhTraH) = (m) camel
 उष्ट्रपक्षी (ushhTrapakShii) = (m) ostrich
 उष्ट्रासन (ushhTraasana) = the camel posture
 उष्ण (ushhNa) = summer
 उष्णमापकम् (ushhNamaapakam.h) = (n) thermometer
 उष्णरक्षकम् (ushhNarakShakam.h) = (n) thermos flask
 उष्णीषम् (ushhNiishham.h) = (n) turban
 उष्मपाः (ushhmapaaH) = the forefathers
 ऊच्छ्रबल (uuchchhabala) = Exaltation strength part of Shad Bala
 ऊयते (uuyate) = to weave
 ऊरू (uuruu) = thighs
 ऊरूः (uuruuH) = (m) thigh
 ऊर्जा (uurjaa) = (f) energy
 ऊर्णनाभः (uurNanaabhaH) = (m) spider
 ऊर्णा (uurNaa) = (f) wool
 ऊर्ध्व (uurdhva) = raised
 ऊर्ध्व (uurdhvaM) = upwards
 ऊर्ध्वप्रसारितएकपादासन (uurdhvaprasaaritaekapaadaasana) = balancing forward posture
 ऊर्ध्वमुख (uurdhvamukha) = face upwards
 ऊर्ध्वरेतः (uurdhvaretaH) = a celibate intending to control(upward) the semen
 ऊर्ध्वहस्ततनासन (uurdhvahastattanaasana) = the up-stretched arms posture
 ऊर्ध्वमूलं (uurdhvuulaM) = with roots above
 ऊर्ध्वात् (uurdhvaat.h) = from above
 ऊर्मि (uurmi) = wave
 ऋक् (Rik.h) = the Rg Veda
 ऋचः (RichaH) = the Rig Veda
 ऋच्छति (Richchhati) = one attains
 ऋजुः (RijuH) = (adj) straight
 ऋण (RiNa) = debt
 ऋणपत्रं (RiNapatraM) = (n) debenture
 ऋतं (RitaM) = truth
 ऋतु (Ritu) = season
 ऋतूनां (RituunaaM) = of all seasons
 ऋते (Rite) = without, except for
 ऋद्धं (RiddhaM) = prosperous

ऋद्धम् (Riddham.h) = enriched
 ऋषयः (RishhayaH) = those who are active within
 ऋषिः (RishhiH) = the sage
 ऋषिन् (Rishhin.h) = great sages
 ऋषिभिः (RishhibhiH) = by the wise sages
 ऋइतं (RiitaM) = truth
 एक (eka) = one
 एकं (ekaM) = one
 एकः (ekaH) = one
 एकत्वं (ekatvaM) = in oneness
 एकत्वेन (ekatvena) = in oneness
 एकदंतं (ekada.ntaM) = one who has a single tusk
 एकदंताय (ekada.ntaaya) = to the one-tusked
 एकमक्षरं (ekamakSharaM) = pranava
 एकमेवाद्वितीयं (ekamevaadvitiiyaM) = one without a second
 एकया (ekayaa) = by one
 एकवचनं (ekavachanaM) = singular
 एकस्थं (ekasthaM) = in one place
 एकस्मिन् (ekasmin.h) = in one
 एकाः (ekaaH) = one
 एकाकिनि (ekaakini) = solitary woman
 एकाकी (ekaakii) = alone
 एकाग्र (ekaagra) = one-pointed
 एकाग्रं (ekaagraM) = with one attention
 एकाग्रेण (ekaagreNa) = with full attention
 एकान्तं (ekaantaM) = overly
 एकाक्षरं (ekaakSharaM) = the one syllable
 एके (eke) = in one
 एकेन (ekena) = alone
 एकैकं (ekaikaM) = one by one
 एकैकमक्षरं (ekaikamakSharaM) = each and every word
 एकोऽहं (eko.ahaM) = I the one single being
 एतत् (etat.h) = it
 एतन् (etan.h) = this
 एतयोः (etayoH) = of these two
 एतस्य (etasya) = of this
 एतां (etaaM) = this
 एतान् (etaan.h) = all these
 एतानि (etaani) = all these
 एतावत् (etaavat.h) = this much
 एति (eti) = attains
 एते (ete) = they
 एतेन (etena) = by this

एतेषां (eteshhaaM) = of the Pandavas
 एतैः (etaiH) = all these
 एधते (edhate) = (1 ap) to grow
 एधांसि (edhaa.nsi) = firewood
 एनं (enaM) = this
 एभिः (ebhiH) = by them
 एभ्यः (ebhyaH) = to these demigods
 एव (eva) = (used to put emphasis)
 एवं (evaM) = thus
 एवंविधः (eva.nvidhaH) = like this
 एवंविधाः (eva.nvidhaaH) = like this
 एवापि (evaapi) = also
 एषः (eshhaH) = this
 एषा (eshhaa) = this
 एषां (eshhaaM) = of them
 एष्यति (eshhyati) = comes
 एष्यसि (eshhyasi) = you will attain
 ऐकान्तिकस्य (aikaantikasya) = ultimate
 ऐक्य (aikya) = unity
 ऐच्छत् (aichchhat.h) = desired
 ऐरावतं (airaavataM) = Airavata
 ऐश्वरं (aishvaraM) = divine
 ऐश्वर्य (aishvarya) = desire for power
 ओङ्कारासन (o.nkaraasana) = the OM posture
 ओजस (ojasa) = concentrated psychic power
 ओजसा (ojasaa) = by My energy
 ओषति (oshhati) = (1 pp) to burn
 औद्योगिक (audyogika) = industrial
 औपम्येन (aupamyena) = by comparison
 औशध (aushadha) = medicine
 औषध (aushhadha) = medicine
 औषधं (aushhadhaM) = medicine
 औषधम् (aushhadham.h) = (n) medicine
 औषधसूची (aushhadhasuuchii) = (f) syringe, injection
 औषधिवन (aushhadhivana) = medicinal garden
 औषधीः (aushhadhiiH) = vegetables
 क (ka) = what(use) is the
 कं (kaM) = whom
 कंकन (ka.nkana) = bracelet
 कञ्च (ka.nchna) = anyone (or someone)
 कंठः (ka.nTaH) = (Masc,Nom.sing.) throat
 कंठ (ka.nThaM) = neck
 कंठे (ka.nThe) = in yhe neck

कंथा (ka.nthaa) = rags?
 कंस्य (ka.nsyā) = bronze
 कः (kaH) = who
 ककुदि (kakudi) = hump of an ox
 कच्चित् (kachchit.h) = whether
 कच्छप (kachchhapa) = (masc) tortoise
 कज्जल (kajjala) = lamp black
 कञ्चुकः (kaJNchukaH) = blouse
 कटः (kaTaH) = (m) carpet
 कटाक्ष (kaTaakSha) = glance
 कटि (kaTi) = hip
 कटिः (kaTiH) = waist
 कटिकासन (kaTikaasana) = the front-stretching posture
 कटिवस्त्रम् (kaTivastram.h) = (n) underwear
 कटी (kaTii) = waist
 कटु (kaTu) = (m) pungent, hot
 कठिन (kaThina) = tough
 कण (kaNa) = small bit
 कणत्व (kaNatva) = particularity
 कणिकापीता (kaNikaapiitaa) = a little droplet, drunk
 कणीय (kaNiiya) = particulate
 कण्टकम् (kaNTakam.h) = (n) thorns
 कण्ठ (kaNTha) = throat
 कण्ठः (kaNThaH) = (m) throat, neck
 कण्ठभूषा (kaNThabhuushhaa) = (f) necklace
 कण्ठहारः (kaNThahaaraH) = (m) necklace
 कण्डूयति (kaNDuuyati) = to scratch
 कण्डोलः (kaNDolaH) = (m) a wooden basket
 कतरत् (katarat.h) = which
 कतिपय (katipaya) = Some
 कथ् (kath.h) = to tell
 कथं (kathaM) = tell
 कथन्त (kathanta) = howness
 कथय (kathaya) = describe
 कथयतः (kathayataH) = speaking
 कथयति (kathayati) = (10 up) to narrate, to tell
 कथयते (kathayate) = (10 up) to narrate, to tell
 कथयन्तः (kathayantaH) = talking
 कथयिष्यन्ति (kathayishhyanti) = will speak
 कथयिष्यामि (kathayishhyaami) = I shall speak
 कथा (kathaa) = story
 कथामृत (kathaamRita) = Gospel
 कथामृतं (kathaamRitaM) = Gospel

कथित (kathita) = told
 कदलिफलम् (kadaliphalam.h) = (n) banana
 कदली (kadali) = banana
 कदलीतैलम् (kadaliitailaM) = banana oil
 कदा (kadaa) = when
 कदाचन् (kadaachan.h) = never
 कदाचन (kadaachana) = at any time
 कदाचित् (kadaachit.h) = at any time (past, present or future)
 कदापि (kadaapi) = at any time
 कनक (kanaka) = gold
 कनीनिका (kaniinikaa) = (f) eyeball
 कन्ठ (kanTha) = throat
 कन्थः (kanthaH) = throated man
 कन्द (kanda) = a knot, the place where the three main nadis join
 कन्दः (kandaH) = (m) root
 कन्दर्पः (kandarpaH) = Cupid
 कन्दासन (kandaasana) = the upward ankle-twist posture
 कन्दुक (kanduka) = (m) a ball
 कन्या (kanyaa) = Zodiacal sign Virgo
 कपटयोगः (kapaTayogaH) = (m) intrigue
 कपटिक (kapaTika) = cunning, scheming
 कपटम् (kapataM) = (n) plot, conspiracy
 कपाल (kapaala) = forehead
 कपालः (kapaalaH) = (m) human skull
 कपालभति (kapaalabhati) = a process to clear the sinuses
 कपालल (kapaalna) = fire in the forehead (??? again perhaps wrong)
 कपि (kapi) = monkey
 कपिः (kapiH) = (m) monkey
 कपिध्वजः (kapidhvajaH) = he whose flag was marked with Hanuman
 कपोत (kapota) = pigeon, dove
 कपोतासन (kapotaasana) = the dove posture
 कपोलः (kapolaH) = (m) cheek
 कबन्धी (kaba.ndhii) = build
 कमनीयकरं (kamaniiyakaraM) = desired hands
 कमल (kamala) = Lotus
 कमलपत्र (kamalapatra) = Lotus leaf
 कमलपत्राक्ष (kamalapatraakSha) = O lotus-eyed one
 कमला (kamalaa) = saraswati
 कमलासनस्थं (kamalaasanasthaM) = sitting on the lotus flower
 कम्पते (kampate) = (1 ap) to shake
 कम्पयति (kampayati) = to shake
 कर (kara) = Hand
 करं (karaM) = the cause of

करः (karaH) = (m) tax
 करणं (karaNaM) = the means
 करणाय (karaNaaya) = to do
 करणीयं (karaNiiyaM) = to be done
 करतलभिक्षा (karatalabhikShaa) = alms in the palms
 करतलम् (karatalam.h) = (n) palm
 करदीपः (karadiipaH) = (m) torch, flashlight
 करभोरु (karabhoru) = fair-limbed
 करलं (karalaM) = terrible
 करवाल (karavaala) = sword
 करवावहै (karavaavahai) = may we do
 करस्थाः (karasthaaH) = obtaining(literally standing) in his very hands
 करांशुकम् (karaa.nshukam.h) = (n) full-sleeved shirt
 कराल (karaala) = dreadful
 करालं (karaalaM) = horrible
 करालानि (karaalaani) = terrible
 करियादः (kariyaadaH) = (m) hippopotamus
 करिष्यति (karishhyati) = can do
 करिष्यसि (karishhyasi) = perform
 करिष्ये (karishhye) = I shall execute
 करुणः (karuNaH) = kindly
 करुणा (karuNaa) = the sentiment of sorrow
 करुणाकरं (karuNaakara.n) = the one induces compassion
 करुणार्णवं (karuNaarNavaM) = the ocean of 'karuna' (compassion)
 करोति (karoti) = does
 करोमि (karomi) = I do
 करोसि (karosi) = you do
 करौ (karau) = hands (lower arms)
 कर्क (karka) = The Zodiacal sign Cancer
 कर्कटि (karkaTi) = (f) cucumber
 कर्करोगः (karkarogaH) = (m) cancer
 कर्ण (karNa) = ear, also KarNa from Mahabharata
 कर्णं (karNaM) = Karna
 कर्णः (karNaH) = Karna
 कर्णपिडासन (karNapiDaasana) = the ear-press posture
 कर्णिकार (karNikaara) = Himalayan tree
 कर्णेभिः (karNebhiH) = through the ears
 कर्तयति (kartayati) = to cut
 कर्तरी (kartarii) = (f) scissors
 कर्तव्य (kartavya) = should be done
 कर्तव्यं (kartavyaM) = prescribed duty
 कर्तव्यानि (kartavyaani) = should be done as duty
 कर्ता (kartaa) = doer, also attributed to main person in a household

कर्ताऽसि (kartaa.asi) = are the doer
 कर्तारं (kartaaraM) = the father
 कर्तुं (kartuM) = to perform
 कर्तुमर्हसि (kartumarhasi) = kartuM + arhasi:to do + deserve (You are entitled or you should)
 कर्तृत्वं (kartRitvaM) = proprietorship
 कर्तृत्वे (kartRitve) = in the matter of creation
 कर्पूर (karpura) = camphor
 कर्म (karma) = Action or activity
 कर्मभाव (karmabhaava) = The 10th house of Careers and Work
 कर्मजं (karmajaM) = due to fruitive activities
 कर्मजा (karmajaa) = from fruitive work
 कर्मजान् (karmajaan.h) = born of work
 कर्मणः (karmaNaH) = than fruitive action
 कर्मणा (karmaNaa) = by work
 कर्मणां (karmaNaaM) = of prescribed duties
 कर्मणि (karmaNi) = in action
 कर्मन् (karman.h) = work
 कर्मफल (karmaphala) = the result of an action
 कर्मफलं (karmaphalaM) = the results of all activities
 कर्मफलत्यागः (karmaphalatyaagaH) = renunciation of the results of fruitive action
 कर्मफलासङ्गं (karmaphalaasa.ngaM) = attachment for fruitive results
 कर्मफले (karmaphale) = in fruitive action
 कर्मबन्धं (karmabandhaM) = bondage of reaction
 कर्मबन्धनः (karmabandhanaH) = bondage by work
 कर्मभिः (karmabhiH) = from the bondage of the law of fruitive actions
 कर्मयोग (karmayoga) = unselfish actions
 कर्मयोगं (karmayogaM) = devotion
 कर्मयोगः (karmayogaH) = work in devotion
 कर्मयोगेण (karmayogeNa) = by the linking process of devotion
 कर्मसंन्यासात् (karmasa.nnyaasaat.h) = in comparison to the renunciation of fruitive work
 कर्मसङ्गिनां (karmasa.nginaaM) = who are attached to fruitive work
 कर्मसङ्गिषु (karmasa.ngishhu) = in the association of those engaged in fruitive activities
 कर्मसङ्गेन (karmasa.ngena) = by association with fruitive activity
 कर्मसु (karmasu) = in all activities
 कर्माणं (karmaaNaaM) = the fruits of actions
 कर्माणां (karmaaNaaM) = whose work
 कर्माणि (karmaaNi) = deeds
 कर्मिभ्यः (karmibhyaH) = than the fruitive workers
 कर्मेन्द्रिय (karmendriya) = an action organ, e.g. the hands or feet
 कर्मेन्द्रियाणि (karmendriyaaNi) = the five working sense organs
 कर्मेन्द्रियैः (karmendriyaiH) = by the active sense organs
 कर्ष (karshha) = attracted, contacted
 कर्षक (karshhaka) = farmer

कर्षति (karshhati) = (1 pp) to draw, to pull
 कर्षयन्तः (karshhayantaH) = tormenting
 कलकत्तानगरं (kalakattaaagaraM) = Calcutta
 कलकल (kalakala) = a sort of sound imitation (dhvnyanukaraNa) like a river flow
 कलत्रकारक (kalatrakaaraka) = Significator of marriage partner which is Venus
 कलयतां (kalayataaM) = of subduers
 कलह (kalaha) = fight/discord/argument
 कला (kalaa) = Art
 कलानाथ (kalaanaatha) = moon (??? I may be wrong here)
 कलायः (kalaayaH) = (m) groundnut
 कलि (kali) = Bud
 कलियुग (kaliyuga) = the current, pleasure-loving age
 कलिलं (kalilaM) = dense forest
 कलुषः (kalushhaH) = smeared, blot
 कलेवर (kalevara) = (neut) body
 कलेवरं (kalevaraM) = the body
 कलौ (kalau) = during the kali age
 कल्पद्रुम (kalpadruma) = kalpa-vRiksha : the tree that will give you anything you can
 कल्पतरु (kalpataru) = (m) The heavenly tree giving whatever one desires
 कल्पते (kalpate) = is considered eligible
 कल्पवृक्षाणां (kalpavRikshaaNaam) = the kalpa(imagined) vRiksha trees (wish-yielding)
 कल्पक्षये (kalpakShaye) = at the end of the millennium
 कल्पादौ (kalpaadau) = in the beginning of the millennium
 कल्पित (kalpita) = imagined
 कल्मषः (kalmashhaH) = all material contamination
 कल्मषाः (kalmashhaaH) = of sinful reactions
 कल्याण (kalyaaNa) = well being (of others)
 कल्याणं (kalyaaNaM) = (n) welfare
 कल्याणकृत् (kalyaaNakRit.h) = one who is engaged in auspicious activities
 कवची (kavachii) = with armor
 कवयः (kavayaH) = the intelligent
 कवयित्री (kavayitrii) = (f) poetess
 कवलीकृत (kavaliikRita) = (adj) swallowed
 कवि (kavi) = poet
 कविं (kaviM) = the one who knows everything
 कविः (kaviH) = poet
 कविता (kavita) = poetry
 कविताशाखां (kavitaashaakhaaM) = the poetry-branch (of a tree)
 कवीनां (kaviinaaM) = of all great thinkers
 कव्य (kavya) = poetry
 कशा (kashaa) = (f) a whip
 कशेरुः (kasheruH) = (m) spine, spinal chord
 कश्चन (kashchana) = certain

कश्चित् (kashchit.h) = someone
 कश्मलं (kashmalaM) = dirtiness
 कषाय (kashhaaya) = (m) astringent
 कस्ते (kaste) = kaH+te, who+your
 कस्मात् (kasmaat.h) = why
 कस्मै (kasmai) = to 'Ka'
 कस्य (kasya) = whose
 कस्यचित् (kasyachit.h) = anyone's
 कहलयोग (kahalayoga) = Stubbornness (Ranjan says laziness). Lords of 4th and 9th houses should be in Kendras from each other and the lord of Lagna should be strongly disposed
 कङ्कालः (ka NkaalaH) = (m) skeleton
 का (kaa) = who
 कापुरुष (kaapurushha) = contemptible fellow
 कां (kaaM) = which
 काञ्चनमाश्रयन्ति (kaa.nchanamaashraya.nti) = take refuge in gold or money
 काक (kaaka) = crow
 काकासन (kaakaasana) = the crow posture
 काकिणी (kaakiNii) = the goddess in anaahata chakra
 काकुत्स्थं (kaakutsthaM) = kAkutsthaH is another family name for rAma(kakutstha's
 काकुत्स्थः (kaakutsthaH) = descendant of 'kakutstha'
 कागदम् (kaagadam.h) = (n) paper
 काङ्क्षति (kaa.nkShati) = desires
 काङ्क्षन्तः (kaa.nkShantaH) = desiring
 काङ्क्षितं (kaa.nkShitaM) = is desired
 काङ्क्षे (kaa.nkShe) = do I desire
 काञ्चन (kaaJNchana) = gold
 काञ्चनः (kaaJNchanaH) = gold
 काते (kaate) = kA+te, who+your
 कादंबरी (kaadaMbarii) = name of a girl or title of a novel
 कादम्बः (kaadambaH) = (m) duck
 कानन (kaanana) = forest
 कान्तं (kaantaM) = lovely , glowing
 कान्ता (kaantaa) = wife
 कान्ति (kaanti) = splendour
 काम (kaama) = lust
 कामं (kaamaM) = desire
 कामः (kaamaH) = desire
 कामकाम (kaamakaama) = desirer of desires (kaamaan kaamayati iti aN)
 कामकामाः (kaamakaamaaH) = desiring sense enjoyments
 कामकामी (kaamakaamii) = one who desires to fulfill desires
 कामकारतः (kaamakaarataH) = acting whimsically in lust
 कामकारेण (kaamakaareNa) = for enjoying the result of work
 कामदाम् (kaamadaam.h) = (the hymn which) gives (grants) all desires

कामधुक् (kaamadhuk.h) = kaamadhenu : the cow who can milk out anything you wish
 कामधेनु (kaamadhenu) = the heavenly cow
 कामप्रि (kaamapri) = son of kaamapra
 कामभोगेषु (kaamabhogeshhu) = to sense gratification
 काममधीते (kaamamadhiite) = desire, reads
 कामये (kaamaye) = (Vr.Pr.IP.S.AP)desire; wish for
 कामरूपं (kaamaruupaM) = in the form of lust
 कामरूपेण (kaamaruupeNa) = in the form of lust
 कामविकारः (kaamavikaaraH) = sensual/sexual attraction
 कामहेतुकं (kaamahaitukaM) = it is due to lust only
 कामाः (kaamaaH) = desires
 कामात् (kaamaat.h) = from desire
 कामात्मानः (kaamaatmaanaH) = desirous of sense gratification
 कामान् (kaamaan.h) = desiring
 कामित (kaamita) = something one has wished for
 कामेप्सुना (kaamepsunaa) = by one with desires for fruitive results
 कामेभ्यः (kaamebhyaH) = material sense gratification
 कामेश्वर (kaameshvara) = lord of desires
 कामैः (kaamaiH) = by desires
 कामोपभोग (kaamopabhoga) = sense gratification
 काम्यानां (kaamyanaaM) = with desire
 काय (kaaya) = body (masc, neut)
 कायं (kaayaM) = the body
 काया (kaayaa) = body
 कायिका (kaayikaa) = pertaining to the body
 कायेन (kaayena) = with the body
 कारक (kaaraka) = Planetary Significator which remain the same for all houses
 कारकैः (kaarakaiH) = which are causes
 कारण (kaaraNa) = reason
 कारणं (kaaraNaM) = the means
 कारणम् (kaaraNam.h) = reason
 कारणानि (kaaraNaani) = causes
 कारयन् (kaarayan.h) = causing to be done
 कारागृहम् (kaaraagRiham.h) = (n) prison, jail
 कारि (kaari) = causing
 कारुण्यरूपं (kaaruNyaruupaM) = the personification of compassion
 कार्तिकेय (kaartikaya) = the god of war, was reared by the Pleiades
 कार्पण्य (kaarpaNya) = of miserliness
 कार्पण्यवादी (kaarpaNyavaadii) = adj. wretchedness incarnate
 कार्य (kaarya) = work
 कार्यं (kaaryaM) = work
 कार्यकर्ता (kaaryakartaa) = worker, active participant in an organisation
 कार्यते (kaaryate) = is forced to do

कार्यालयः (kaaryaalayaH) = (m) office, place of work
 कार्ये (kaarye) = work
 काल (kaala) = Time
 कालं (kaalaM) = time
 कालः (kaalaH) = Master Time
 कालत्रय (kaalatraya) = three states of time(present, past and future)
 कालपुरुष (kaalapurushha) = Universal Prototypal Human. Spirit of Time
 कालबल (kaalabala) = Temporal strength of planets used in Shad bala
 कालबाह्यम् (kaalabaahyam.h) = (adj) outdated, obsolete
 कालभैरवासन (kaalabhairavaasana) = Lord Kalabhairava's posture
 कालसर्पयोग (kaalasarpayoga) = Planets on one side of the Nodal Axis of Rahu-Ketu
 कालानल (kaalaanala) = the fire of death
 कालाय (kaalaaya) = (masc.dat.S)to the (Lord of) Time
 कालीमातुः (kaaliimaatuH) = Mother Kali's
 काले (kaale) = time
 कालेन (kaalena) = in the course of time
 कालेषु (kaaleshhu) = times
 काव्य (kaavya) = poetry
 काशते (kaashate) = (1 ap) to shine
 काशिराजः (kaashirajaH) = Kasiraja
 काश्यः (kaashyaH) = the King of Kasi (Varanasi)
 काषाय (kaashhaaya) = saffron cloth
 काष्ठ (kaashhTa) = wood, branch
 काष्ठ (kaashhTha) = (neut) piece of wood
 कासते (kaasate) = to cough
 कासारः (kaasaaraH) = lake
 किं (kiM) = what
 किङ्किणी (ki.nkiNii) = (f) ghungroo
 किञ्चन (kiJNchana) = any
 किञ्चित् (kiJNchit.h) = a few, little
 किन्तु (kintu) = but
 किम् (kimuu) = how come ?
 किरण (kiraNa) = ray
 किरति (kirati) = (6 pp) to scatter
 किरीटिन् (kiriiTin.h) = Arjuna
 किरीटिनं (kiriiTinaM) = with helmets
 किल्बिशं (kilbishaM) = sinful reactions
 किल्बिषः (kilbishhaH) = all of whose sins
 किल्बिषैः (kilbishhaiH) = from sins
 किशोर (kishora) = son
 किशोरी (kishorii) = daughter
 किसलय (kisalaya) = A sprout, a young and tender shoot or foliage
 कीदृशी (kiidRishii) = how

कीर्त्त (kiirt.h) = to tell
 कीर्तयन्तः (kiirtayantaH) = chanting
 कीर्ति (kiirtiM) = reputation
 कीर्तिः (kiirtiH) = fame
 कीर्ती (kiirtii) = fame
 कुपरीक्षक (kupariikShaka) = one who cannot judge value correctly
 कुंजरः (ku.njaraH) = (Masc.nom.S)elephant
 कुकुटासन (kukuTaasana) = the cockerel (rooster) posture
 कुक्कुट (kukkuTa) = rooster
 कुक्कुटः (kukkuTaH) = (m) cock
 कुक्कुटी (kukkuTii) = (f) hen
 कुक्कुरः (kukkuraH) = (m) dog
 कुञ्जलः (ku.nmalaH) = (m) button
 कुज (kuja) = Mars
 कुजदोष (kujadoshha) = Affliction caused by Mars occupying the 2nd, 4th, 7th, 8th or 12th houses. There are some more details and it is best to learn more about this before delineating marital relationships
 कुटी (kuTii) = (f) a small hut
 कुटीचक (kuTiichaka) = the hut-builder
 कुटील्लुब्दी (kuTiilbuddhii) = adj. heinous, atrocious, nefarious
 कुटुंबक (kuTuMbakaM) = small family
 कुटुम्ब (kuTumba) = family
 कुटुम्बक (kuTumbaka) = family
 कुट्टति (kuTTati) = to grind, to pound
 कुण्ड (kuNDa) = starting place of kundalini
 कुण्डल (kuNDala) = coil of rope, ring
 कुण्डलि (kuNDali) = The Wheel or Horoscope Chart
 कुण्डलिनी (kuNDalinii) = a coiled female snake, the latent energy at the base of the spine
 कुतः (kutaH) = from where
 कुत्र (kutra) = where
 कुत्स्य (kutsya) = despicable
 कुन्चिका (kunchikaa) = (f) key
 कुन्तः (kuntaH) = (m) spear
 कुन्तिभोजः (kuntibhojaH) = Kuntibhoja
 कुन्तीपुत्रः (kuntiiputraH) = the son of Kunti
 कुन्द (kunda) = night lily
 कुपित (kupita) = angered
 कुपितं (kupitaM) = angry
 कुप्यति (kupyati) = (4 pp) to be angry
 कुप्यसि (kupyasi) = you get angry
 कुमार (kumaara) = (m) boy, young
 कुमारः (kumaaraH) = boy
 कुमारिका (kumaarikaa) = (f) girl

कुमारी (kumaarii) = (f) girl, young
 कुम्भ (kumbha) = The Zodiacal sign of Aquarius
 कुम्भक (kumbhaka) = holding the breath
 कुरङ्ग (kura.nga) = deer
 कुरु (kuru) = do
 कुरुते (kurute) = does (from kRi)
 कुरुनन्दन (kurunandana) = O beloved child of the Kurus
 कुरुप्रवीर (kurupraviira) = O best among the Kuru warriors
 कुरुवृद्धः (kuruvRiddhaH) = the grandsire of the Kuru dynasty (Bhishma)
 कुरुश्रेष्ठ (kurushreshhTha) = O best of the Kurus
 कुरुष्व (kurushhva) = do
 कुरुसत्तम (kurusattama) = O best amongst the Kurus
 कुरुक्षेत्रे (kurukShetre) = in the place named Kuruksetra
 कुरून् (kuruun.h) = the members of the Kuru dynasty
 कुर्म (kurma) = a tortoise, one of the vital airs - controls blinking
 कुर्मासन (kurmaasana) = the tortoise (leg-lock) posture
 कुर्या (kuryaaM) = I perform
 कुर्यात् (kuryaat.h) = must do
 कुर्वति (kurva.nti) = (Vr.Pr.IIIP Pl.PP)do; act
 कुर्वन् (kurvan.h) = doing anything
 कुर्वन्ति (kurvanti) = do (from kRi)
 कुर्वन्तु (kurvantu) = may do
 कुर्वन्नपि (kurvannapi) = although engaged in work
 कुर्ववधानं (kurvavadhaanaM) = pay attention
 कुर्वाण (kurvaaNa) = one who does
 कुर्वाणः (kurvaaNaH) = performing
 कुर्वान् (kurvaan.h) = doing
 कुल (kula) = family, dynasty
 कुलं (kulaM) = family
 कुलगुरुः (kulaguruH) = (m) chancellor
 कुलघ्नानां (kulaghnaanaaM) = for those who are killers of the family
 कुलजना (kulajanaa) = of noble people
 कुलधर्माः (kuladharmaaH) = the family traditions
 कुलधर्माणां (kuladharmaaNaaM) = of those who have the family traditions
 कुलनाम (kulanaama) = last name, surname
 कुलनिहंतारौ (kulaniha.ntaarau) = family+destroyers (2 persons)
 कुलविनाश (kulavinaasha) = the destroyer of the kula(dynasty, lineage) of (rAkShasaas)
 कुलस्त्रियः (kulastriyaH) = family ladies
 कुलस्य (kulasya) = for the family
 कुलक्षय (kulakShaya) = in the destruction of a dynasty
 कुलक्षये (kulakShaye) = in destroying the family
 कुलानि (kulaani) = lineages
 कुलालः (kulaalaH) = (m) potter

कुलीन (kuliina) = from a good family
 कुलीरः (kuliiraH) = (m) a crab
 कुले (kule) = in the family
 कुल्या (kulyaa) = (f) canal (carrying water for irrigation)
 कुश (kusha) = and kusa grass
 कुशलं (kushalaM) = welfare
 कुशले (kushale) = in the auspicious
 कुशहस्त (kushahasta) = holding kusha grass in hand
 कुसुम (kusuma) = flower
 कुसुमाकरः (kusumaakaraH) = spring
 कुसुमित (kusumita) = blooming
 कुस्यति (kusyati) = (4 pp) to embrace, to hug
 कूजंतं (kuuja.ntaM) = making the 'coo'ing sound
 कूजत् (kuujat.h) = the singing (chirping) one
 कूटनीतिः (kuuTaniitiH) = (f) strategy
 कूटस्थं (kuuTasthaM) = unchanging
 कूटस्थः (kuuTasthaH) = spiritually situated
 कूपः (kuupaH) = (m) well
 कूपी (kuupii) = (f) bottle
 कूर्चिका (kuurchikaa) = (f) paint brush, drawing brush
 कूर्दति (kuurdati) = to jump
 कूर्परः (kuurparaH) = (m) elbow
 कूर्मः (kuurmaH) = tortoise
 कृ (kRi) = to do
 कृच्छ्र (kRichchhara) = difficult
 कृडति (kRiDati) = (1 pp) to play
 कृण्वंतः (kRiNva.ntaH) = that person who is doing
 कृत् (kRit.h) = the man who did (the destruction of raakshasa kula)
 कृत (kRita) = Done
 कृतं (kRitaM) = done
 कृतकृत्यः (kRitakRityaH) = the most perfect in his endeavours
 कृतधियां (kRitadhiyaaM) = of sanes (stable-minded)
 कृतज्ञ (kRitaGYa) = Grateful
 कृतज्ञता (kRitaGYataa) = gratitude
 कृताञ्जलिः (kRitaaJNjaliH) = with folded hands
 कृतान्ते (kRitaante) = in the conclusion
 कृति (kRiti) = Direction
 कृतेन (kRitena) = by discharge of duty
 कृत्तिका (kRittikaa) = Third nakshatra
 कृत्य (kRitya) = Deed
 कृत्यैः (kRityaiH) = that which was done
 कृत्वा (kRitvaa) = after doing
 कृत्स्नं (kRitsnaM) = whole

कृत्स्नकर्मकृत् (kRitsnakarmakRit.h) = although engaged in all activities
 कृत्स्नवत् (kRitsnavat.h) = as all in all
 कृत्स्नवित् (kRitsnavit.h) = one who is in factual knowledge
 कृत्स्नस्य (kRitsnasya) = all-inclusive
 कृन्तति (kRintati) = (6 pp) to cut
 कृपः (kRipaH) = Krpa
 कृपण (kRipana) = adj. niggardly
 कृपणाः (kRipanaaH) = misers
 कृपया (kRipayaa) = please
 कृपयाऽपारे (kRipayaa.apaare) = out of boundless compassion
 कृपा (kRipaa) = compassion
 कृपाच्छाया (kRipaachhaayaa) = care, protection
 कृश (kRisha) = weak
 कृशः (kRishaH) = (adj) thin
 कृशति (kRishati) = (6 pp) to plough
 कृषक (kRishhaka) = peasant
 कृषकः (kRishhakaH) = (m) farmer
 कृषि (kRishhi) = plowing
 कृषीवलः (kRishhiivalaH) = (m) farmer
 कृष्ण (kRishhNa) = the eighth incarnation of Vishnu i.e. Krishna
 कृष्णपक्ष (kRishhNapaksha) = Dark half of lunar month, also known as vadyapaksha
 कृष्णं (kRishhNaM) = unto KRishhNa
 कृष्णः (kRishhNaH) = the fortnight of the dark moon
 कृष्णाजिनाम्बरौ (kRishhNaajinaambarau) =)two) persons wearing the deer-skin as clothes
 कृष्णात् (kRishhNaat.h) = from KRishhNa
 कृष्णासन (kRishhNaasana) = the Krishna posture
 कृष्णे (kRishhNe) = and darkness
 के (ke) = who
 केचित् (kechit.h) = some of them
 केतकी (ketakii) = a fragrant flower
 केतू (ketuu) = The south Lunar Node also known as Cauda Draconis in latin. The Dragon's tail in English
 केन (kena) = by what
 केनचित् (kenachit.h) = by somebody
 केन्द्र (kendra) = center
 केन्द्रक (kendraka) = nucleus
 केन्द्रे (kendre) = (adv) at the centre
 केमद्रुम (kemadruma) = No planet flanking the Moon sign. Traditionally a sign of great misery and mental instability
 केयूर (keyuura) = armlet (bracelet worn on upper arm)
 केवल (kevala) = whole, pure
 केवलं (kevalaM) = (adv) merely
 केवलैः (kevalaiH) = purified

केश (kesha) = hair
 केशव (keshava) = O killer of the demon Kesi (KRishhNa)
 केशवस्य (keshavasya) = of KRishhNa
 केशिनिशूदन (keshinishuudana) = O killer of the Kesi demon
 केषु (keshhu) = in which
 केशरवर्णः (kesaravarNaH) = orange colour
 कैः (kaiH) = by whom
 कैलास (kailaasa) = a Himalayan mountain, home of Shiva
 कैवल्य (kaivalya) = spiritual independence and freedom
 कोऽपि (ko.api) = whosoever
 कोऽहं (ko.ahaM) = who am I
 कोउस्तुभ (koustubha) = gem named Kostubha
 कोकिल (kokila) = the cuckoo
 कोटि (koTi) = (fem) extreme corner/edge
 कोटिभाग (koTibhaaga) = (masc) edge portion
 कोटी (koTii) = 1 crore, 10 million
 कोणः (koNaH) = (m) angle, corner of a room
 कोणे (koNe) = (adv) in the corner
 कोन (kona) = an angle
 कोप (kopa) = anger
 कोपवती (kopavatii) = when angry
 कोपित (kopita) = angered
 कोलाहल (kolaahala) = (masc) uproar
 कोश (kosha) = body or sheath
 कोष (koshha) = a vessel, bucket, a box, sheath, cover, store, store-room, treasury, nutmeg, dictionary, lexicon, vocabulary
 कोषः (koshhaH) = (m) pocket
 कोष्ठः (koshhThaH) = (m) room
 कोष्ठावलिः (koshhThaavaliH) = apartment complex
 कोष्ठिका (koshhThikaa) = (f) cabin
 कौतुक (kautuka) = (neut) curiosity, eagerness
 कौन्तेय (kaunteya) = O son of Kunti
 कौन्तेयः (kaunteyaH) = the son of Kunti
 कौमारं (kaumaaraM) = boyhood
 कौमार्य (kaumaarya) = childhood
 कौमुदी (kaumudii) = (f) moonlight
 कौशलं (kaushalaM) = art
 कौसल्येयो (kausalyeyo) = kausalyA's (son)
 कौस्तुभ (kaustubha) = one of Vishnu's jewels
 क्रकचः (krakachaH) = (m) a saw
 क्रतवः (kratavaH) = good deeds; sacrifices
 क्रतुः (kratuH) = Vedic ritual
 क्रान्ति (kraanti) = revolution

क्रान्तिकारक (kraantikaaraka) = revolutionary
 कामति (kraamati) = to cross
 क्रिकर (krikara) = one of the vital airs, causes coughing and sneezing
 क्रिय (kriya) = action
 क्रियः (kriyaH) = and activities
 क्रियते (kriyate) = is done
 क्रियन्ते (kriyante) = are done
 क्रियमाण (kriyamaaNa) = someone in the process of doing
 क्रियमाणानि (kriyamaaNaani) = being done
 क्रिया (kriyaa) = Purificationary rite, religious ceremony
 क्रियाः (kriyaaH) = performances
 क्रियातत्त्व (kriyaatattva) = action principle
 क्रियाभिः (kriyaabhiH) = by pious activities
 क्रियाविशेष (kriyaavisheshha) = pompous ceremonies
 क्रियाशील (kriyaashiila) = active
 क्रीडति (kriiDati) = plays
 क्रीडा (kriiDaa) = play
 क्रीडानक (kriiDaanaka) = (n) a toy
 क्रीडालुः (kriiDaaluH) = (m) sportsman
 क्रीणाति (kriiNaati) = to buy
 क्रूर (kruura) = cruel
 क्रूरग्रह (kruuragraha) = Malefic planet
 क्रूरान् (kruuraan.h) = mischievous
 क्रोध (krodha) = anger
 क्रोधं (krodhaM) = anger
 क्रोधः (krodhaH) = and anger
 क्रोधात् (krodhaat.h) = from anger
 क्रोशति (kroshati) = (1 pp) to cry
 क्रौंच (krau.ncha) = a mountain said to be pierced by Kartikeya
 क्रौंचपति (krau.nchapati) = kArtikeya
 क्रौञ्च (krauJNcha) = a heron
 क्रौञ्चासन (krauJNchaasana) = the heron posture
 क्लिन्न (klinna) = wet
 क्लेदयन्ति (kledayanti) = moistens
 क्लेश (klesha) = (masc) distress
 क्लेशः (kleshaH) = trouble
 क्लैब्यं (klaibyaM) = impotence
 क्व (kva) = where
 क्वचित् (kvachit.h) = at any time
 क्वथति (kvathati) = to boil
 कलःअमता (kSHamataa) = (f) competency
 क्षकिरणः (kShakiraNaH) = (m) X-ray
 क्षयरोगः (kShayarogaH) = (m) tuberculosis

क्षेत्राधिकारः (kShetraadhikaaraH) = (m) jurisdiction
 ख (kha) = sky, aakaasha
 खं (khaM) = ether
 खग (khaga) = one traversing in the sky, a name of Sun, also birds
 खगः (khagaH) = bird (literally the sky-goer, 'khah' meaning sky
 खगोलशास्त्रम् (khagolashaastram.h) = astronomy
 खङ्गः (kha.ngaH) = (m) sword
 खङ्गमृगः (kha.ngamRigaH) = (m) rhinoceros
 खञ्जः (khaJNjaH) = (m) a handicapped person, lame
 खङ्ग (khaDga) = sword
 खङ्गी (khaDgii) = with sword
 खण्ड (khaNDa) = (masc, neut) piece
 खण्डन (khaNDana) = to pound, cut into pieces, injuring, hurting
 खण्डपिटासन (khaNDapiTaasana) = the ankle-twist posture
 खण्डयति (khaNDayati) = to grate (as in grating a coconut)
 खण्डशस्कृतः (khaNDashaskRitaH) = made into pieces
 खनति (khanati) = (1 up) to dig
 खर (khara) = sharp
 खरध्वंसी (kharadhva.nsii) = he who smashed (killed) khara (a rAkshasa)
 खल (khala) = rouge
 खलयोग (khalayoga) = The Yoga of a swindler or confidence trickster
 खलु (khalu) = (indec.)indeed
 खल्वाटः (khalvaaTaH) = (m) pate, baldness
 खादत् (khaadat.h) = one who eats
 खादति (khaadati) = (1 pp) to eat
 खिन्न (khinna) = sad
 खे (khe) = in the sky
 खेचरी (khecharii) = mudra where the tongue is inserted in the upper cavity
 खेटः (kheTaH) = (m) shield
 खेद (kheda) = sorrow
 ख्यात (khyata) = famous
 ख्याती (khyaatii) = an outlook of knowledge, fame
 ख्रिस्त (khrista) = Christ
 ख्रिस्ताब्दे (khristaabde) = A. D., calendar year
 ख्रिस्ति (khristi) = Christian
 खसमता (khsamataa) = capacity
 गं (ga.n) = the letter or sound 'ga.n
 गकारः (gakaaraH) = beginning with the letter 'ga'
 गगनयात्रिकः (gaganayaatrikaH) = (m) astronaut
 गङ्गा (ga.ngaa) = river Ganga
 गङ्गासागर (ga.ngaasaagara) = the sea of Ganga (banks of the Ganges)
 गच्छताम् (gachchhataam.h) = (may the two)go
 गच्छति (gachchhati) = goes

गच्छन् (gachchhan.h) = going
 गच्छन्ति (gachchhanti) = they reach
 गज (gaja) = Elephant
 गजः (gajaH) = elephant
 गजकेशरियोग (gajakeshariyoga) = Yoga in which the Moon is in an angular position (Kendra) or 1,4,7,10 signs from Jupiter. Good Yoga for Wealth and Power based on strength and other factors in the chart
 गजेन्द्राणां (gajendraaNaaM) = of lordly elephants
 गञ्जीफा (gaJNjiiphaa) = playing cards
 गण् (gaN.h) = to count, to consider
 गण (gaNa) = Number
 गणकऋषिः (gaNakaRishhiH) = the rishi of this stotra is gaNaka
 गणना (gaNanaa) = consideration
 गणपतये (gaNapataye) = to gaNapati
 गणपति (gaNapati) = gaNaanaaM pathiH or lord of groups (of devas)
 गणपतिं (gaNapatiM) = Ganesh
 गणपतिर्देवता (gaNapatirdevataa) = the god of this stotra
 गणपती (gaNapatii) = god of luck and wisdom
 गणयति (gaNayati) = (10 up) to count
 गणित (gaNita) = mathematics
 गणेशविद्या (gaNeshavidyaa) = the knowledge of gaNeshha
 गण्ड (gaNDa) = the cheek
 गत (gata) = gone
 गतः (gata(H)) = (Masc.Nom.S)having gone or the person who has gone
 गतं (gataM) = reached (past part.)
 गतः (gataH) = returned
 गतचिन्ता (gatachintaa) = thinking of
 गतरसं (gatarasaM) = tasteless
 गतवति (gatavati) = while gone
 गतव्यथाः (gatavyathaaH) = freed from all distress
 गतसङ्गस्य (gata.ngasya) = of one unattached to the modes of material nature
 गता (gataa) = became
 गताः (gataaH) = having achieved
 गतागतं (gataagataM) = death and birth
 गतासून् (gataasuun.h) = gata + asuun.h:departed life (dead people)
 गति (gati) = the movement
 गतिं (gatiM) = progress
 गतिः (gatiH) = entrance
 गत्वा (gatvaa) = attaining
 गदति (gadati) = (1 pp) to say
 गदिनं (gadinaM) = with maces
 गन्तव्यं (gantavyaM) = to be reached
 गन्तासि (gantaasi) = you shall go

गन्ध (gandha) = smell (masc)
 गन्धः (gandhaH) = fragrance
 गन्धर्व (gandharva) = of the Gandharvas
 गन्धर्वाणां (gandharvaaNaaM) = of the citizens of the Gandharva planet
 गन्धान् (gandhaan.h) = smells
 गमः (gamaH) = take to
 गमन (gamana) = Going
 गमनं (gamanaM) = going
 गम्यते (gamyate) = one can attain
 गरीयः (gariyaH) = better
 गरीयसि (gariiyasi) = (fem.Nom.S) better (thing or person)
 गरीयसे (gariiyase) = who are better
 गरीयान् (gariiyaan.h) = glorious
 गरुड (garuDa) = eagle
 गरुडासन (garuDaasana) = the eagle posture
 गर्ज् (garj.h) = to thunder
 गर्जनम् (garjanam.h) = thundering sound
 गर्त (garta) = (m) pit, trench, cavity
 गर्द (garda) = Dark shade
 गर्दभ (gardabha) = donkey
 गर्दभः (gardabhaH) = (m) donkey
 गर्भ (garbha) = womb
 गर्भ (garbhaM) = pregnancy
 गर्भः (garbhaH) = embryo
 गर्भपिण्ड (garbhapiNDa) = an embryo
 गर्भासन (garbhaasana) = the foetus posture
 गर्भिणी (garbhiNii) = (f) a pregnant woman
 गर्व (garva) = vanity
 गर्वं (garvaM) = arrogance/haughtiness
 गल (gala) = neck
 गलित (galita) = (adj) dropped off
 गलितं (galitaM) = weakened
 गवाक्षः (gavaakShaH) = (m) window, an opening for ventilation
 गवि (gavi) = in the cow
 गहना (gahanaa) = very difficult
 गां (gaaM) = the planets
 गाङ्गा (gaa.nga) = of the ganga river
 गाण्डीवं (gaaNDiivaM) = the bow of Arjuna
 गात्राणि (gaatraaNi) = limbs of the body
 गान (gaana) = singing
 गायकः (gaayakaH) = (m) singer
 गायति (gaayati) = (1 pp) to sing
 गायत्री (gaayatrii) = the Gayatri hymns

गायिका (gaayikaa) = (f) singer
 गाहते (gaahate) = (1 ap) to plunge
 गाहमान (gaahamaana) = (present participle) swimming or floating
 गिर (gir.h) = language
 गिरः (giraH) = words
 गिरां (giraaM) = of vibrations
 गिरि (giri) = mountain
 गिरिकन्दर (girikandara) = (neut) ravine
 गिरिजा (girijaa) = paarvati
 गिरिश (girish) = God of mountain attributed to Lord Shiva
 गिलति (gilati) = to swallow
 गीत (giita) = (n) song
 गीतं (giitaM) = described
 गीता (giitaa) = Shrimad.h Bhagavad.h gItA
 गु (gu) = darkness
 गुड (guDa) = jaggery
 गुडः (guDaH) = (m) jaggery
 गुडाकेश (guDaakesha) = O Arjuna
 गुडाकेशः (guDaakeshaH) = Arjuna, the master of curbing ignorance
 गुडाकेशेन (guDaakeshena) = by Arjuna
 गुण (guNa) = qualities
 गुणकः (guNakaH) = (m) multiplier, coefficient
 गुणकथनपुण्येन (guNakathanapuNyena) = through the merit from praising Thy glories
 गुणकर्म (guNakarma) = of works under material influence
 गुणकर्मसु (guNakarmasu) = in material activities
 गुणतः (guNataH) = by the modes of material nature
 गुणत्रयः (guNatrayaH) = three qualities i.e satvaH , rajaH & tamaH
 गुणधर्म (guNadharma) = property
 गुणधर्म (guNadharma) = properties
 गुणधर्म (guNadharma) = property
 गुणन् (guNan.h) = praising
 गुणनम् (guNanam.h) = (n) multiplication
 गुणनिधिं (guNanidhiM) = the stock-pile of good qualities
 गुणभेदतः (guNabhedataH) = in terms of different modes of material nature
 गुणभोक्तृ (guNabhoktRi) = master of the gunas
 गुणमयी (guNamayii) = consisting of the three modes of material nature
 गुणमयैः (guNamayaiH) = consisting of the gunas
 गुणवान् (guNavaan.h) = a man with good qualities
 गुणसंख्याने (guNasa.nkhyaaane) = in terms of different modes
 गुणसङ्गः (guNasa.ngaH) = the association with the modes of nature
 गुणज्ञ (guNaGYa) = one who knows qualities (one who is a patron of good qualities)
 गुणांक (guNaa.nka) = coefficient
 गुणाः (guNaaH) = senses

गुणाङ्क (guNaa.nka) = coefficient
 गुणाङ्क (guNaa.nka) = coefficient
 गुणातीतः (guNaatiitaH) = transcendental to the material modes of nature
 गुणान् (guNaan.h) = the three modes of nature
 गुणान्वितं (guNaanvitaM) = under the spell of the modes of material nature
 गुणेभ्यः (guNebhyaH) = to the modes of nature
 गुणेषु (guNeshhu) = in sense gratification
 गुणैः (guNaiH) = by the qualities
 गुणोत्तर (guNottara) = ratio
 गुणवत् (gunavat.h) = man with good qualities
 गुप् (gup.h) = guard, hide
 गुप्त (gupta) = secret
 गुप्तासन (guptaasana) = the hidden posture
 गुरु (guru) = teacher
 गुरुः (guruH) = teacher; weighty
 गुरुचरणाम्बुज (gurucharaNaambuja) = the lotus feet of the teacher/guru
 गुरुणापि (guruNaapi) = even though very difficult
 गुरुत्वं (gurutvaM) = (abstract noun)greatness;weightiness
 गुरुत्वाकर्षण (gurutvaaakarshhaNa) = gravitational attraction
 गुरुन् (gurun.h) = the superiors
 गुरुवार (guruvaara) = Thursday
 गुरू (guruu) = teacher, preceptor, long syllables as against short(laghuu)
 गुलिका (gulikaa) = (f) tablet, pill
 गुल्म (gulma) = the spleen
 गुहा (guhaa) = (fem) cave
 गुह्यं (guhyaM) = confidential subject
 गुह्यतमं (guh yatamaM) = the most confidential
 गुह्यतरं (guh yataraM) = still more confidential
 गुह्यात् (guh yaat.h) = than confidential
 गुह्यानां (guh yaanaaM) = of secrets
 गूढ (guuDha) = (adj) secret, mysterious
 गृञ्जनकम् (gRiJNjanakam.h) = (n) carrot
 गृणन्ति (gRiNanti) = are offering prayers
 गृणामि (gRiNaami) = I hold
 गृध्रः (gRidhraH) = (m) eagle
 गृह (gRiha) = house
 गृहगोधिका (gRihagodhikaa) = (f) house lizard
 गृहपाठः (gRihapaaThaH) = (m) homework
 गृहस्थाः (gRihasthaaH) = householders
 गृहादिषु (gRihaadishhu) = home, etc
 गृहिणः (gRihiNaH) = (Masc.Nom.pl.) house-holders
 गृहीत्वा (gRihiitvaa) = holding the
 गृह्णन् (gRihNan.h) = accepting

गृह्णाति (gRihNaati) = to catch
 गृह्यते (gRihyate) = can be so controlled
 गेय (geya) = that which can be sung
 गेयं (geyaM) = is to be sung
 गेहे (gehe) = in the house
 गो (go) = cow / bull
 गोओष्ठी (gooshhThii) = (f) seminar
 गोत्र (gotra) = family, race
 गोपनीय (gopaniiya) = (adj) confidential
 गोमुख (gomukha) = musical instrument resembling a cow's face
 गोमुखाः (gomukhaaH) = horns
 गोमुखासन (gomukhaasana) = the cow-faced posture
 गोरक्षासन (gorakShaasana) = the cowherd posture
 गोविन्द (govinda) = Lord KRishna
 गोविन्दं (govindaM) = Govinda
 गौर (gaura) = white
 गौरव (gaurava) = glory
 गौरवं (gauravaM) = respect
 ग्रन्थालयः (granthaalayaH) = (m) library
 ग्रन्थिः (granthiH) = (m) gland
 ग्रन्थी (granthii) = a knot, obstruction in the chitrini
 ग्रसते (grasate) = (1 pp) to swallow
 ग्रसमानः (grasamaanaH) = devouring
 ग्रसिष्णु (grasishhNu) = devouring
 ग्रस्तं (grastaM) = having been caught/seized
 ग्रह (graha) = Planet
 ग्रामम् (graamam.h) = (n) village
 ग्राहकः (graahakaH) = (m) customer
 ग्राह्य (graahaya) = (verbal stem) to cause to be caught
 ग्राहान् (graahaan.h) = things
 ग्राहेण (graaheNa) = with endeavour
 ग्राह्य (graahya) = what is to be grasped
 ग्राह्यं (graahyaM) = accessible
 ग्रीवं (griivaM) = neck
 ग्लानिः (glaaniH) = discrepancies
 ग्लायति (glaayati) = (1 pp) to fade
 घट (ghaTa) = pot
 घटः (ghaTaH) = (m) earthen pot
 घटक (ghaTaka) = component
 घटि (ghaTi) = Hour
 घतः (ghataH) = (m) earthen pot
 घन (ghana) = dark, ghana also means cloud
 घनता (ghanataa) = density

घनसम (ghanasama) = Like cloud
 घनिष (ghanishha) = well-built
 घातयति (ghaatayati) = causes to hurt
 घातुकः (ghaatukaH) = (m) butcher
 घृणा (ghRiNaa) = (f) hatred
 घृत (ghRita) = purified butter, Hindi ghee
 घृतं (ghRitaM) = (Nr.nom. + acc. S) ghee; clarified butter
 घोरं (ghoraM) = horrible
 घोरे (ghore) = ghastly
 घोष (ghoshha) = noise
 घोषः (ghoshhaH) = vibration
 घोषयति (ghoshhayati) = (10 up) to proclaim, announce
 घ्नतः (ghnataH) = being killed
 घ्नी (ghnii) = destroying
 घ्राणं (ghraaNaM) = smelling power
 च (cha) = and
 चंद्रमा (cha.ndramaa) = (Fem.nom.S) the moon
 चंद्रमाः (cha.ndramaaH) = the Moon god
 चकार (chakaara) = did (past perfect tense of kRi+kar to do)
 चकास्तु (chakaastu) = let it be shining
 चक्र (chakra) = Circle, wheel, psychic centre in humans
 चक्रं (chakraM) = cycle
 चक्रबन्ध (chakrabandha) = wheel pattern, a form of bandha poetry
 चक्रम् (chakram.h) = (n) wheel, cycle, circle
 चक्रवातः (chakravaataH) = (m) cyclone
 चक्रहस्तं (chakrahastaM) = disc in hand
 चक्राअकार (chakraaakaara) = (bauvrihi) wheel-shaped
 चक्रासन (chakraasana) = the wheel posture
 चक्रिणं (chakriNaM) = with discs
 चञ्चलं (chaJNchalaM) = flickering
 चञ्चलत्वात् (chaJNchalatvaat.h) = due to being restless
 चटकः (chaTakaH) = (m) sparrow
 चण्डता (chaNDataa) = (f) intensity
 चतुः (chatuH) = four
 चतुरः (chaturaH) = capable / skilled/ clever
 चतुरस्त्रः (chaturastraH) = (m) square
 चतुरस्त्रकम् (chaturastrakam.h) = (n) frame (of a photograph or a picture)
 चतुर्थ (chaturtha) = fourth
 चतुर्थ्या (chaturthyaaM) = during the (auspicious) 4th day (from New Moon, full moon)
 चतुर्भुजेन (chaturbhujena) = four-handed
 चतुर्विधं (chaturvidhaM) = the four kinds
 चतुर्विधाः (chaturvidhaaH) = four kinds of
 चतुर्हस्तं (chaturhastaM) = who has four hands

चतुष्पादराशि (chatushhpaadaraashi) = Quadrupedal signs
 चतुस् (chatus.h) = four
 चतुस्सागरपर्यन्तं (chatussaagaraparya.ntaM) = till or upto the four oceans
 चत्वारः (chatvaaraH) = four
 चत्वारि (chatvaari) = four
 चन (cana) = cha(?) + na, and + not
 चन्दन (chandana) = sandal
 चन्द्र (chandra) = Name for the Moon
 चन्द्रकुण्डली (chandrakuNDalii) = Chart where the Ascendant or lagna is the sign of the natal moon
 चन्द्रराशि (chandraraashi) = Natal Moon sign. Used in India much like we use the Sun sign system in the West
 चन्द्रलग्न (chandralagna) = Ascendant using the Natal lunar position
 चन्द्रबिम्ब (chandrabimba) = moon disc
 चन्द्रमसि (chandramasi) = in the moon
 चन्द्रिक (chandrika) = moonlight
 चन्द्रोदय (chandrodaya) = moon-rise
 चपल (chapala) = fickle, unstable
 चपलं (chapalaM) = fickle-minded
 चपलता (chapalataa) = agility
 चमसः (chamasaH) = (m) spoon
 चमूं (chamuuM) = military force
 चय (chaya) = (m) a heap
 चयनम् (chayanam.h) = (n) selection, choice
 चर् (char.h) = to wander
 चर (chara) = moving
 चरराशि (chararaashi) = Moveable signs
 चरं (charaM) = moving
 चरण (charaNa) = foot
 चरणः (charaNaH) = (m) foot
 चरतां (charataaM) = while roaming
 चरति (charati) = (1 pp) to move, to roam
 चरन् (charan.h) = acting upon
 चरन्ति (charanti) = move or travel or wander
 चराचरं (charaacharaM) = moving and nonmoving
 चरित (charita) = nature
 चरितं (charitaM) = story, character
 चरित्र (charitra) = life
 चरित्राणि (charitraaNi) = tales of valour
 चरैवेति (charaiveti) = chara:moving (things) + eva:alone; only + iti:thus
 चर्चा (charchaa) = discussion
 चर्पट (charpaTa) = torn/tattered cloth
 चर्मन् (charman.h) = (neu) skin, leather

चर्या (charyaa) = practise / observance
 चल (chal.h) = to walk
 चल (chala) = moving
 चलं (chalaM) = flickering
 चलच्चित्र (chalachchitra) = movie
 चलति (chalati) = (1pp) to walk
 चलित (chalita) = deviated
 चषकः (chashhakaH) = (m) glass
 चषकाधानी (chashhakaadhaanii) = (f) saucer
 चक्षु (chakShu) = eye
 चक्षुः (chakShuH) = eyes
 चक्षुस् (chakShus.h) = eye
 चाकलेहः (chaakalehaH) = (m) chocolate candy, toffee
 चातक (chaataka) = the ever thirsty chaataka bird that lives only on raindrops
 चातुर्वर्ण्य (chaaturvarNyaM) = the four divisions of human society
 चान्द्रमसं (chaandramasaM) = the moon planet
 चान्यत्रैक (chaanyatraika) = cha+anyatra+ekaH, and+in any other place+only one
 चापं (chaapaM) = the bow
 चापबाणधरो (chaapabaaNadharo) = bearing bow&arrow
 चापल्य (chaapalya) = (from chapala) rashness
 चापि (chaapi) = also
 चारिणौ (chaariNau) = blowing
 चालकः (chaalakaH) = (m) driver
 चालकः (chaalakaH) = A restive elephant
 चास्मि (chaasmi) = as I am
 चिकित्सक (chikitsaka) = remedy
 चिकित्सालयम् (chikitsaalayam.h) = (n) hospital
 चिकीर्षवः (chikiirshhavaH) = wishing
 चिकीर्षुः (chikiirshhuH) = desiring to lead
 चिक्रोडः (chikroDaH) = (m) squirrel
 चित् (chit.h) = pure consciousness
 चिता (chitaa) = funeral pyre
 चित्त (chitta) = mind
 चित्तं (chittaM) = mind
 चित्तः (chittaH) = mind
 चित्तलयः (chittalayaH) = absorbed mind
 चित्तविक्षेप (chittavikShepa) = confusion, distraction
 चित्तवृत्ति (chittavRitti) = a mode of behaviour
 चित्ता (chittaa) = mind
 चित्तात्मा (chittaatmaa) = mind and intelligence
 चित्र (chitra) = strange
 चित्रं (chitraM) = surprising
 चित्रकः (chitrakaH) = (m) a leopard

चित्रकार (chitrakaara) = (m) painter , artist
 चित्रपटः (chitrapaTaH) = (n) movie, film
 चित्रपतङ्गः (chitrapata.ngaH) = (m) butterfly
 चित्रमन्दिरम् (chitramandiram.h) = (n) movie theatre
 चित्ररथः (chitrarathaH) = Citraratha
 चित्ररासभः (chitraraasabhaH) = (m) zebra
 चित्रवेष्टिः (chitraveshhTiH) = (m) lungi
 चित्रा (chitraa) = Fourteenth nakshatra
 चित्रिनी (chitrinii) = a fine cord within the spine
 चित्रोष्ट्रः (chitroshhTraH) = (m) giraffe
 चिनोति (chinoti) = to collect, to gather
 चिन्त् (chint.h) = to think
 चिन्तय (chintaya) = (causative of cit) to think
 चिन्तयति (chintayati) = (10 up) to think
 चिन्तयन्तः (chintayantaH) = concentrating
 चिन्तयेत् (chintayet.h) = should think of
 चिन्ता (chintaa) = worrying
 चिन्तां (chintaaM) = fears and anxieties
 चिन्ताजडं (chintaajaDaM) = mind dulled by worry
 चिन्तामणि (chintaamaNi) = the gem that gives you anything you can think about
 चिन्तित (chintita) = something one has thought about
 चिन्मयः (chinmayaH) = full of the 'mind' or consciousness
 चिपण्यभिमुख (chipaNyabhimukha) = marketoriented
 चिर (chira) = permanently
 चिरकाल (chirakaala) = always, everpresent, permanent
 चिरात् (chiraat.h) = after a long time
 चिराय (chiraaya) = for long
 चिरायुः (chiraayuH) = long-life- span ('chira' actually means permanent cf. chiranjIvI)
 चिह्न (chihna) = sign
 ची (chii) = to increase
 चीर (chiira) = dress made of bark?
 चुंबक (chuMbaka) = magnet
 चुंबन (chuMbana) = kiss
 चुटति (chuTati) = to pinch
 चुबुकसमर्पितजानु (chubukasamarpitajaanu) = face dedicated to(huddled up between) the knees
 चुम्बति (chumbati) = to kiss
 चुरिकाबन्ध (churikaabandha) = pattern of sword, a form of bandha poetry
 चुल्लि (chulli) = (f) cooking fire
 चूर्णयति (chuurNayati) = to grind (as wheat to flour)
 चूर्णितैः (chuurNitaiH) = with smashed
 चेकितानः (chekitaanaH) = Cekitana
 चेत् (chet.h) = if
 चेतना (chetanaa) = the living force

चेतयति (chetayati) = to warn
 चेतस् (chetas.h) = mind
 चेतसः (chetasaH) = their hearts
 चेतसा (chetasaa) = by consciousness
 चेतसां (chetasaaM) = of those whose minds
 चेताः (chetaaH) = in heart
 चेष्टः (cheshhTaH) = the endeavours
 चेष्टते (cheshhTate) = (1 ap) to try, to attempt
 चेष्टस्य (cheshhTasya) = of one who works for maintenance
 चैतन्य (chaitanya) = energy, enthusiasm
 चैलाजिन (chailaajina) = of soft cloth and deerskin
 चोदना (chodanaa) = the impetus
 चोधितकरण (chodhitakaraNa) = tested or awakened senses
 चोरयति (chorayati) = (10 up) to steal, to rob
 चौकारः (chaukaaraH) = (m) boundary, four (cricket)
 च्यवन्ति (chyavanti) = fall down
 छंद (chha.nda) = Hobby
 छंदः (chha.ndaH) = metre (poetic)
 छत्र (chhatra) = umbrella
 छत्रम् (chhatram.h) = (n) umbrella
 छत्राकम् (chhatraakam.h) = (n) mushroom
 छदिः (chhadiH) = (m) roof
 छद्मचारिणः (chhadmachaariNaH) = those who wander by adopting tricks such as becoming
 छन्दसां (chhandasaaM) = of all poetry
 छन्दांसि (chhandaa.nsi) = the Vedic hymns
 छन्दोभिः (chhandobhiH) = by Vedic hymns
 छलयतां (chhalayataaM) = of all cheats
 छवी (chhavii) = picture , portrait
 छात्राः (chhaatraaH) = students
 छादन (chhaadana) = covering
 छाया (chhaayaa) = shade
 छायाचित्रं (chhaayaachitraM) = (n) photograph
 छित्त्व (chhittva) = cutting
 छित्त्वा (chhittvaa) = cutting off
 छिद् (chhid.h) = to cut, break by cutting
 छिद्र (chhidra) = (neut in this sense) hole, cut
 छिनत्ति (chhinatti) = to tear, to break
 छिन्दन्ति (chhindanti) = can cut to pieces
 छिन्न (chhinna) = having torn off
 छुरिका (chhurikaa) = (f) knife
 छेत्ता (chhettaa) = remover
 छेतुं (chhettuM) = to dispel
 छेदन (chhedana) = cutting

ज (ja) = Born
जंघे (ja.nghe) = ankle
जंतूनां (ja.ntuunaaM) = (Nr.Poss.pl.) living beings; insects
जगजैत्र (jagajaitra) = jagaje?+atra, in the world?+here
जगत् (jagat.h) = universe
जगतः (jagataH) = of the world
जगतां (jagataaM) = of the Universe
जगत्पते (jagatpate) = O Lord of the entire universe
जगन् (jagan.h) = (Nr.nom + acc.sing.)world
जगन्निवास (jagannivaasa) = O refuge of the worlds
जग्रत् (jagrat.h) = awakened
जग्रतः (jagrataH) = or one who keeps night watch too much
जघन्य (jaghanya) = of abominable
जङ्गमं (ja.ngamaM) = moving
जटामुकुटमंडितम् (jaTaamukuTama.nDitam.h) = adorned by locks of hair forming a crown
जटिलः (jaTilaH) = with knotted hair
जठर (jaThara) = Intestine
जठरपरिवर्तनासन (jaTharaparivartanaasana) = the belly-turning posture
जठरे (jaThare) = in the stomach
जन् (jan.h) = to to be born or produced
जन (jana) = man
जनः (janaH) = people
जनक (janaka) = father
जनकात्मजा (janakaatmajaa) = janakA's daughter
जनकादयाः (janakaadayaaH) = Janaka and other kings
जनघटातन्त्रं (janaghaTaatantraM) = (n) mobocracy
जनन (janana) = birth
जननं (jananaM) = birth
जननी (jananii) = mother
जनपदम् (janapadam.h) = (n) district
जनपदेषु (janapadeshhu) = in the society (janapada really meaning a village)
जनयेत् (janayet.h) = causal form from jan.h meaning "should generate"
जनसंपर्क (janasaMparka) = public relations, contact with people
जनसंसदि (janasa.nsadi) = to people in general
जनाः (janaaH) = persons
जनाधिपः (janaadhipaH) = kings
जनानां (janaanaaM) = of the persons
जनार्दन (janaardana) = O maintainer of all living entities
जनित्रं (janitraM) = (n) generator
जन्तवः (jantavaH) = the living entities
जन्तोः (jantoH) = of living beings
जन्म (janma) = birth, incarnation
जन्मः (janmaH) = (Mas.nom.Sing.)birth.janma:(Nr.)

जन्मकर्मफलप्रदां (janmakarmaphalapradaaM) = resulting in good birth and other fruitive reactions
जन्मन् (janman.h) = birth
जन्मनां (janmanaaM) = repeated births and deaths
जन्मबन्ध (janmabandha) = from the bondage of birth and death
जन्मराशि (janmaraashi) = Sign occupied by the Moon at birth
जन्मसु (janmasu) = in births
जन्मानि (janmaani) = births
जप (japa) = Recitation
जपति (japati) = (1 pp) to mutter, mumble
जपन्नित्यं (japannityaM) = japan+nityaM, chanting+ever
जपयज्ञः (japayaGYaH) = chanting
जप्त्वा (japtvaa) = having chanted
जम्बाल (jambaala) = (masc) mud
जम्बीरम् (jambiiram.h) = (n) lemon
जम्बूकः (jambuukaH) = fox
जय (jaya) = victory
जयः (jayaH) = victory
जयते (jayate) = becomes victorious; wins
जयमंगलम् (jayama.ngalam.h) = victory that is auspicious
जयाजयौ (jayaajayau) = both victory and defeat
जयेम (jayema) = we may conquer
जयेयुः (jayeyuH) = they conquer
जरा (jaraa) = old age
जर्जर (jarjara) = old/digested (by disease etc)
जल (jala) = Water
जलं (jalaM) = (Nr.non. + acc.S)water
जलधि (jaladhi) = sea/ ocean
जलन्धर (jalandhara) = bandha where the chin rests in the notch between the collar bones
जलपतनसहम् (jalapatanasaham.h) = Sensitive point relating to going on a voyage. One of many used in Varshaphal and similar in idea to Arabic parts
जलपातः (jalapaataH) = (m) waterfall
जलबन्धः (jalabandhaH) = (m) dam
जललव (jalalava) = water drop
जलाशय (jalaashaya) = lake, pond
जल्प् (jalp.h) = to babble
जवनिका (javanikaa) = (f) towel
जहाति (jahaati) = can get rid of
जहि (jahi) = conquer
जहीहि (jahiihi) = jahi+iha, leave/give up+here(in this world)
जह्नु (jahnu) = name of an ancient king who adopted the ganga river
जह्नुसुता (jahnusutaa) = ganga
जज्ञिरे (jaGYire) = (Verb, Past IIIP pl.PP) took birth; were born
जागर्ति (jaagarti) = is wakeful

जागृ (jaagRi) = to stay awake
 जागृत (jaagRita) = alert
 जाग्रत (jaagrata) = (Vr.Imp.IIP.Pl.PP) Wake up; awake
 जाग्रतावस्था (jaagrataavasthaa) = complete awareness of the state of the mind
 जाग्रति (jaagrati) = are awake
 जाड्य (jaaDya) = laziness, inability to identify/appreciate good qualities (here)
 जात (jaata) = born, become (from jan.h, to be born, or created)
 जातं (jaataM) = having become
 जातः (jaataH) = of all beings
 जातक (jaataka) = Nativity, literally means one who is born
 जातस्य (jaatasya) = of one who has taken his birth
 जाता (jaataa) = (part.fem.nom.S) is born
 जाताः (jaataaH) = born
 जाति (jaati) = circumstances of life to which one is born
 जातिधर्माः (jaatidharmaaH) = community projects
 जातु (jaatu) = at any time
 जानकाराः (jaanakaaraaH) = knowledgeable
 जानकीवल्लभः (jaanakiivallabhaH) = the darling of jAnaki (sItA)
 जानन् (jaanan.h) = even if he knows
 जानाति (jaanaati) = knows
 जानीते (jaaniite) = know
 जानीमः (jaaniimaH) = know
 जानु (jaanu) = (n) knee
 जानुशिर्षासन (jaanushirshhaasana) = the head-knee posture
 जानुनी (jaanunii) = knees
 जाने (jaane) = I know
 जाप्यसमेत (jaapyasameta) = with chanting of the names of the lord
 जामदग्न्यजित् (jaamadagnyajit.h) = he who scored a victory over jAmadagni(ParashurAm, the son
 जामाता (jaamaataa) = (m) son-in-law
 जाम्बवदाश्रयः (jaambavadaashrayaH) = he who gave refuge to jhambava(the bear-chieftain of
 जायते (jaayate) = (4 ap) to be born
 जायन्ते (jaayante) = develop
 जाया (jaayaa) = Wife, female companion, spouse, strii
 जाल (jaala) = net
 जालं (jaalaM) = (n) net, network
 जालम् (jaalam.h) = (n) net
 जाह्नवी (jaahnavii) = the River Ganges
 जिह्वा (ji.nvhaa) = tongue
 जिगिषतां (jigishhataaM) = of those who seek victory
 जिघ्रति (jighrati) = (1 pp) to smell
 जिघ्रन् (jighran.h) = smelling
 जिजीविषामः (jijiivishhaamaH) = we would want to live

जित (jita) = having conquered
 जितः (jitaH) = conquered
 जितात्मनः (jitaatmanaH) = of one who has conquered his mind
 जितात्मा (jitaatmaa) = having control of the mind
 जितेन्द्रियं (jitendriyaM) = the conqueror of senses
 जितेन्द्रियः (jitendriyaH) = having conquered the senses
 जित्वा (jitvaa) = by conquering
 जिवधारणकारि (jivadhaaraNakaari) = responsible for life's existence
 जिवभूतां (jivabhuutaM) = comprising the living entities
 जिव्यते (jivyate) = remain alive
 जिह्वा (jivhaa) = (f) tongue
 जिह्वां (jivhaaM) = tongue
 जिज्ञासुः (jiGYaasuH) = inquisitive
 जी (jii) = to live
 जीर्ण (jiirNa) = very old, dilapidated, torn
 जीर्णानि (jiirNaani) = old and useless
 जीव् (jiiv.h) = to live
 जीव (jiiva) = life
 जीवलोक (jiivaloka) = the mortal world
 जीवः (jiivaH) = life
 जीवति (jiivati) = while living(without earning)
 जीवन (jiivana) = life
 जीवनं (jiivanaM) = life
 जीवन्मुक्तिः (jiivanmuktiH) = salvation+freedom from bondage of birth
 जीवभूतः (jiivabhuutaH) = the conditioned living entity
 जीवमान (jiivamaana) = one who lives
 जीवलोके (jiivaloke) = in the world of conditional life
 जीवशास्त्रं (jiivashaastraM) = (n) biology
 जीवस्य (jiivasya) = (masc.poss.S) of life
 जीवात्मन् (jiivaatman.h) = Also spelt Jeevatman. Is the soul within the human sphere
 जीवात्मा (jiivaatmaa) = the individual soul
 जीवित (jiivita) = life
 जीवितेन (jiivitena) = living
 जीवेमः (jiivemaH) = may we live
 जुष्टं (jushhTaM) = practiced by
 जुहोसि (juhosi) = you offer
 जुह्वति (juhvati) = offer
 जृम्भते (jRimbhate) = to yawn
 जेतासि (jetaasi) = you will conquer
 जैमिनी (jaiminii) = Maharishi Jaimini a sage who wrote an elucidation of sections of Maharishi Parashara's work. This became the basis for another system of Astrology in India
 जोषयेत् (joshhayet.h) = he should dovetail
 ज्यायसः (jyaayasaH) = gen. sing. of jyaayas, greater

ज्यायसि (jyaayasi) = better
ज्यायाः (jyaayaaH) = better
ज्येष्ठा (jyeshhThaa) = Eighteenth nakshatra
ज्योतिः (jyotiH) = light
ज्योतिर्ध्यान (jyotirdhyaana) = luminous contemplation
ज्योतिष (jyotishha) = The study of Illuminated bodies. The study of Astrology and Astronomy which were one science in the past
ज्योतिषी (jyotishhii) = An Astrologer
ज्योती (jyotii) = inner light
ज्योतीषां (jyotiishhaaM) = of all luminaries
ज्योत्स्ना (jyotsna) = moonlight
ज्योत्स्ना (jyotsnaa) = (f) moonlight
ज्वर (jvara) = fever
ज्वलति (jvalati) = (1 pp) to glow
ज्वलद्भिः (jvaladbhiH) = blazing
ज्वलनं (jvalanaM) = a fire
ज्वालः (jvaalaH) = (m) fuse
झषाणां (jhashhaaNaaM) = of all fish
झम्बणम् (jhRimbaNam.h) = (n) yawning
डयते (Dayate) = to fly
डुकृञ्करण (DukRiJNkaraNa) = grammatic formula “DukRi.nkaraNa”
डुकृञ्करणे (DukRiJNkaraNe) = the grammatical formula “DukRi.nkaraNe”
तं (taM) = him
तक्रं (takraM) = (Nr.nom. + acc.S)curd or buttermilk
तजक (tajaka) = A system of Solar Return Charts also known as Varshaphal
तड् (taD.h) = to hit
तडागः (taDaagaH) = lake, pond
तण्डव (taNDava) = violent dance of Shiva
तत् (tat.h) = that
ततं (tataM) = pervaded
ततः (tataH) = Then
ततस्ततः (tatastataH) = from there
ततो (tato) = then , afterwards
ततोहंसः (tatoha.nsaH) = tataH: then or from there + haMsaH:swan or Brahman
तत्त्व (tattva) = an element, the twenty-four categories of thatness
तत्त्वं (tattvaM) = truth/nature
तत्त्वतः (tattvataH) = in reality
तत्त्ववित् (tattvavit.h) = the knower of the Absolute Truth
तत्त्वज्ञान (tattvaGYaana) = of knowledge of the truth
तत्त्वे (tattve) = truth
तत्त्वेन (tattvena) = in reality
तत्परं (tatparaM) = afterwards
तत्परः (tatparaH) = very much attached to it

तत्परायणः (tatparaayaNaH) = who have completely taken shelter of Him
 तत्प्रसादात् (tatprasaadaat.h) = by His grace
 तत्बुद्धयः (tatbuddhayaH) = those whose intelligence is always in the Supreme
 तत्र (tatra) = there
 तत्विदः (tatvidaH) = by those who know this
 तत्समक्षं (tatsamakShaM) = among companions
 तत्सिद्धिः (tatsiddhiH) = that materialisation
 तथा (tathaa) = and , also , like that
 तथापि (tathaapi) = yet , even then
 तथैव (tathaiva) = similarly
 तदनु (tadanu) = after that
 तद् (tad.h) = he/she/it
 तद्धाम (tad.hdhaama) = that abode
 तदनंतरं (tadana.ntaraM) = later to that
 तदनन्तरं (tadanantaraM) = thereafter
 तदपि (tadapi) = tat.h+api, then even
 तदा (tadaa) = then
 तदात्मानः (tadaatmaanaH) = those whose minds are always in the Supreme
 तदिह (tadiha) = tat.h+iha, that+here
 तद्वत् (tadvat.h) = like that
 तद्विद्धि (tadviddhi) = you must know it
 तन (tana) = Body
 तनय (tanaya) = (m) son
 तनया (tanayaa) = daughter
 तनु (tanu) = body
 तनुभाव (tanubhaava) = First house or house of body
 तनुं (tanuM) = form of a demigod
 तनूं (tanuuM) = body
 तनूज (tanuuja) = son
 तनूभिः (tanuubhiH) = through the bodies (sharIra)
 तन्तु (tantu) = thread / stalk
 तन्तुवायः (tantuvaayaH) = (m) spinner (one who spins cloth, not the bowler :)
 तन्त्र (tantra) = treatises on ritual, meditation, discipline, etc
 तन्निष्ठाः (tannishhThaaH) = those whose faith is only meant for the Supreme
 तन्नो (tanno) = he to us
 तन्मात्रा (tanmaatraya) = the five potentials or senses
 तन्मुख्यं (tanmukhyaM) = tat.h + mukhyaM:that + important
 तन्मेमनः (tanmemanaH) = tat.h + me + manaH: that + my + mind
 तन्वि (tanvi) = woman
 तप (tapa) = to burn, shine, suffer
 तपः (tapaH) = penance
 तपःसु (tapaHsu) = in undergoing different types of austerities
 तपति (tapati) = (1 pp) to heat up

तपन्तं (tapantaM) = heating
 तपस् (tapas.h) = sustained effort
 तपसा (tapasaa) = by the penance
 तपसां (tapasaaM) = and penances and austerities
 तपसि (tapasi) = in penance
 तपस्यसि (tapasyasi) = austerities you perform
 तपस्या (tapasyaa) = (f) penance, meditation
 तपस्विभ्यः (tapasvibhyaH) = than the ascetics
 तपस्विषु (tapasvishhu) = in those who practice penance
 तपामि (tapaami) = give heat
 तपोभिः (tapobhiH) = by serious penances
 तपोयज्ञाः (tapoyaGYaaH) = sacrifice in austerities
 तप्त (tapta) = troubled, frustrated
 तप्तं (taptaM) = executed
 तप्यन्ते (tapyante) = undergo
 तम् (tam.h) = him
 तम (tama) = Anger
 तमः (tamaH) = (m) darkness, ignorance
 तमनेन (tamanena) = that+thro' this
 तमस् (tamas.h) = darkness
 तमस (tamasa) = darkness, inertia, ignorance
 तमसः (tamasaH) = to darkness
 तमसि (tamasi) = the mode of ignorance
 तमोद्वारैः (tamodvaaraiH) = from the gates of ignorance
 तया (tayaa) = by her
 तयोः (tayoH) = of them
 तर (tara) = crossing over
 तरंतु (tara.ntu) = (Vr.Imp.IIIP.Pl.PP) let them cross
 तरक (taraka) = a demon slain by Kartikeya
 तरङ्ग (tara.nga) = (m) wave
 तरङ्गः (tara.ngaH) = (m) wave
 तरणे (taraNe) = in crossing
 तरति (tarati) = (1 pp) to cross
 तरन् (taran.h) = swimming or crossing
 तरन्गेषु (tarangeshhu) = among the waves
 तरन्ति (taranti) = overcome
 तरिष्यसि (tarishhyasi) = you will overcome
 तरु (taru) = Tree
 तरुणः (taruNaH) = young man
 तरुणी (taruNii) = young woman
 तरुणौ (taruNau) = (two)youngsters
 तरुतलवासं (tarutalavaasaM) = living under the trees
 तरू (taruu) = Tree

तर्केण (tarkeNa) = (masc.instr.Sing.)logic
 तर्जनं (tarjanaM) = the fear
 तर्जनी (tarjanii) = Finger
 तर्हि (tarhi) = then, in that case
 तल (tala) = Bottom
 तल्पः (talpaH) = (m) mattress
 तव (tava) = Yours
 तवं (tavaM) = you
 तस्थौ (tasthau) = stood
 तस्मात् (tasmaat.h) = hence
 तस्मिन् (tasmin.h) = in that
 तस्मिन्काये (tasminkaaye) = tasmin.h+kaye, in that body
 तस्मै (tasmai) = (masc.dat.S)to him
 तस्य (tasya) = its
 तस्यसुन्दरं (tasyasu.ndaraM) = beautiful to him
 तस्यां (tasyaaM) = in that
 तस्यैश (tasyaisha) = tasya + esha(H):His + this
 तक्षकः (takShakaH) = (m) carpenter
 तक्षति (takShati) = to sculpt, to carve
 तां (taaM) = to that
 ताड (taaDa) = a mountain
 ताडयति (taaDayati) = (10 up) to beat, slap
 ताण (taaNa) = to stretch
 ताण्डुल (taaNDula) = (rice) grains
 तात् (taat.h) = that location i, e.protect me from behind
 तात (taata) = My friend
 तातः (taataH) = father
 तादित (taadita) = beaten
 तान् (taan.h) = them
 तानि (taani) = his
 तान्त्रिक (taantrik.h) = pertaining to Tantra
 ताप (taapa) = trouble
 तापस (taapasa) = austerity, purification
 तापसौ (taapasau) = (2)penance-doers
 तामस (taamasa) = to one in the mode of darkness
 तामसं (taamasaM) = in the mode of ignorance
 तामसः (taamasaH) = in the mode of ignorance
 तामसाः (taamasaaH) = in the mode of ignorance
 तामसिक (taamasika) = Planets that are slothful - Waning Moon, Saturn, Rahu, Ketu and Mercury
 तामसी (taamasii) = in the mode of ignorance
 तारक (taaraka) = star, eye
 तारिणि (taariNi) = the one who crosses

तारेण (taareNa) = thro' the star
 तालः (taalaH) = (m) lock
 तालिका (taalikaa) = clap
 तावत् (taavat.h) = by that time(when it was over)
 तावन्निज (taavannija) = tAvat.h+nija, till then+one's
 तावान् (taavaan.h) = similarly
 तासां (taasaaM) = of all of them
 तिक्त (tikta) = (adj) bitter
 तितिक्षस्व (titikShasva) = just try to tolerate
 तित्तिभ (tittibha) = a firefly
 तित्तिभासन (tittibhaasana) = the firefly posture
 तिन्त्रिणी (tintriNii) = (f) tamarind
 तिमिर (timira) = darkness
 तिल (tila) = sesame seeds
 तिलकम् (tilakam.h) = (n) bindi (the "dot on the forehead")
 तिष्ठति (tishhThati) = (1 pp) to stand
 तिष्ठनि (tishhThani) = stand (from sthaa)
 तिष्ठन्तं (tishhThantaM) = residing
 तिष्ठन्ति (tishhThanti) = dwell
 तिष्ठसि (tishhThasi) = remain
 तीर (tiira) = (neut) edge, bank
 तीक्ष्ण (tiikShNa) = pungent
 तु (tu) = but
 तुच्छ (tuchchha) = adj. trifling
 तुण्डं (tuNDaM) = jaws/mouth?
 तुमुलः (tumulaH) = uproarious
 तुम्बरं (tumbaraM) = (n) tanpura, tambora
 तुलना (tulanaa) = comparison
 तुला (tulaa) = (f) balance, weighing scales
 तुल्य (tulya) = comparable
 तुल्यं (tulyaM) = equivalent, comparable
 तुल्यः (tulyaH) = equal
 तुश् (tush.h) = to be satisfied
 तुषार (tushhaara) = (m) ice/snow
 तुष्टः (tushhTaH) = satisfied
 तुष्टिः (tushhTiH) = satisfaction
 तुष्टिश्चास्तु (tushhTishchaastu) = tushhTiH + cha + astu:happiness + and + let there be
 तुष्टुवांसः (tushhTuvaa.nsaH) = May we satisfy or make them happy?
 तुष्णिं (tushhNiM) = silent
 तुष्यति (tushhyati) = (4 pp) to be pleased
 तुष्यन्ति (tushhyanti) = become pleased
 तूण (tuuNa) = quiver(arrow receptacle)
 तूल (tuula) = air

तूला (tuulaa) = Zodiacal Sign of Libra
 तृटि (tRiTī) = defect
 तृण (tRīNa) = grass
 तृणा (tRīNaa) = grass
 तृप्त (tRipta) = satisfied
 तृप्तः (tRiptaH) = being satisfied
 तृप्तिः (tRiptiH) = satisfaction
 तृष्णा (tRishhNaa) = desire
 तृष्णां (tRishhNaaM) = thirst/desire
 ते (te) = they
 तेऽपि (te.api) = even they
 तेजः (tejaH) = prowess
 तेजस् (tejas.h) = brilliance
 तेजस (tejasa) = radiant energy, majesty
 तेजस्विन् (tejasvin.h) = one who has tej (brilliance)
 तेजस्विनां (tejasvinaaM) = of the powerful
 तेजस्विनावधीतमस्तु (tejasvinaavadhiitamastu) = with glory & strength, our study, be
 तेजोन्वेषः (tejonveshhaH) = (m) radar
 तेजोभिः (tejobhiH) = by effulgence
 तेजोमयं (tejomayaM) = full of effulgence
 तेजोराशिं (tejoraashiM) = effulgence
 तेन (tena) = by that; with that
 तेनैव (tenaiva) = in that
 तेषां (teshaaM) = their
 तेषां (teshhaaM) = their
 तेषु (teshhu) = on them
 तैः (taiH) = by them
 तैल (taila) = oil
 तैलचित्र (tailachitra) = oil painting
 तैलपः (tailapaH) = (m) cockroach
 तैस्तैः (taistaiH) = various
 तोयं (toyaM) = water
 तोल (tola) = a balance
 तोलयति (tolayati) = (10 up) to weigh
 तोलाङ्गुलासन (tolaa.ngulaasana) = the balance posture
 तोलासन (tolaasana) = the scales posture
 तौ (tau) = they
 तौस्थौ (tausthau) = stood (motionless) (past perfect tense of sthaa tishhTha to stand)
 त्यक् (tyak.h) = to sacrifice
 त्यक्त (tyakta) = giving up
 त्यक्तजीविताः (tyaktajiiivitaH) = prepared to risk life
 त्यक्तुं (tyaktuM) = to be renounced
 त्यक्त्वा (tyaktvaa) = having abandoned/sacrificed

त्यक्त्वाऽत्मानं (tyaktvaa.atmaanaM) = having abandoned see as one's own self
 त्यज् (tyaj.h) = to leave
 त्यजति (tyajati) = (1 pp) to abandon, to relinquish
 त्यजन् (tyajan.h) = quitting
 त्यजेत् (tyajet.h) = one must give up
 त्याग (tyaaga) = sacrificing/abandonment
 त्यागं (tyaagaM) = renunciation
 त्यागः (tyaagaH) = renunciation
 त्यागस्य (tyaagasya) = of renunciation
 त्यागात् (tyaagaat.h) = by such renunciation
 त्यागी (tyaagii) = the renouncer
 त्यागे (tyaage) = in the matter of renunciation
 त्याज्यं (tyaajyaM) = to be given up
 त्रयं (trayaM) = three
 त्रयाणां (trayaaNaaM) = three
 त्रयी (trayii) = triplet
 त्रये (traye) = in the three
 त्रयोविंशति (trayovi.nshati) = number 23
 त्रा (traa) = to save
 त्राटक (traaTaka) = an exercise to clear the vision
 त्राण (traaNa) = protection
 त्रातुं (traatuM) = for protecting
 त्रायते (traayate) = releases
 त्रायेतां (traayetaaM) = (may the two) protect, save (us).(for one persons the verb is
 त्राहि (traahi) = (Vr.Imp.II P.S PP)Protect
 त्रि (tri) = three
 त्रिकोण (trikoNa) = a triangle
 त्रिकोणमिति (trikoNamiti) = trigonometry
 त्रिकोणासन (trikoNaasana) = the triangle posture
 त्रिकोन (trikona) = Trinal houses or 1,5,9
 त्रिगुण (triguNa) = three qualities (i.e. satva, rajas and tamas)
 त्रिगुणदोषैः (trigunadoshaiH) = having all three qualities as well as faults
 त्रिजगति (trijagati) = in the three worlds
 त्रिधा (tridhaa) = of three kinds
 त्रिभिः (tribhiH) = three
 त्रिभुजम् (tribhujam.h) = (n) triangle
 त्रिविक्रम (trivikrama) = fifth incarnation of Vishnu commonly known as vaamana
 त्रिविधं (trividhaM) = of three kinds
 त्रिविधः (trividhaH) = of three kinds
 त्रिविधा (trividhaa) = of three kinds
 त्रिषु (trishhu) = in the three
 त्रीणि (triiNi) = three
 त्रीन् (triin.h) = three

वुटयः (truTayaH) = shortcomings, mistakes
 वुटि (truTi) = shortcomings, mistakes
 त्रैगुण्य (traiguNya) = pertaining to the three modes of material nature
 त्रैलोक्य (trailokya) = of the three worlds
 त्रैविद्यः (traividyaH) = the knowers of the three Vedas
 त्व (tva) = suffix meaning property of.
 त्वं (tvaM) = you
 त्वक् (tvak.h) = skin
 त्वत् (tvat.h) = than you
 त्वत्तः (tvattaH) = from You
 त्वत्तो (tvatto) = from you
 त्वत्प्रसादात् (tvatprasaadaat.h) = by Your mercy
 त्वत्समः (tvatsamaH) = equal to You
 त्वदन्येन (tvadanyena) = besides you
 त्वमेव (tvameva) = you only
 त्वया (tvayaa) = by you
 त्वयि (tvayi) = in yourself
 त्वरणित्र (tvaraNittra) = accelerator
 त्वरते (tvarate) = (1 ap) to hurry, to hasten
 त्वरमाणाः (tvaramaaNaaH) = rushing
 त्वरा (tvaraa) = hurry
 त्वरित (tvarita) = quick, without delay
 त्वहं (tvahaM) = tu + aham: emphasis + I
 त्वा (tvaa) = unto you
 त्वां (tvaaM) = to you
 त्वै (tvai) = with regard to thee
 दंडः (da.nDaH) = punishment
 दंती (da.ntii) = the tusked one
 दंश् (da.nsh.h) = to bite
 दंष्ट्र (da.nshhTra) = tooth
 दंष्ट्रा (da.nshhTraa) = (fem) tooth, fang
 दक्षता (dakShataa) = (f) efficiency, care
 दक्षिण (dakhiNa) = right side
 दग्ध (dagdha) = burned
 दण्ड (daNDa) = a staff, also monetary punishment for wrong doing
 दण्डं (daNDaM) = stick(walking)
 दण्डासन (daNDaasana) = the staff posture
 दण्डी (daNDii) = Dandii
 दत्तं (dattaM) = given
 दत्तान् (dattaan.h) = things given
 ददति (dadati) = give, donate
 ददामि (dadaami) = I give
 ददासि (dadaasi) = you give , confer upon

ददौ (dadau) = gave (from daa : to give)
 दधतमुरुजटा (dadhatamurujaTaa) = bearing, head adornments
 दधातु (dadhaatu) = let them give(us welfare)
 दधामि (dadhaami) = create
 दधिची (dadhichii) = a sage who gave his bones to the gods to make a thunderbolt
 दध्मुः (dadhmuH) = blew
 दध्मौ (dadhmau) = blew
 दन्डदीप (danDadiipa) = (m) tubelight
 दन्डयति (danDayati) = (10 up) to punish
 दन्तः (dantaH) = (m) tooth
 दन्तपाली (dantapaalii) = (f) gums
 दम (dama) = self-control
 दमः (damaH) = control of the senses
 दमयतां (damayataaM) = of all means of suppression
 दम्भ (dambha) = of pride
 दम्भः (dambhaH) = pride
 दम्भेन (dambhena) = out of pride
 दया (dayaa) = mercy
 दयालुः (dayaaluH) = the kind-hearted
 दयित (dayita) = dear
 दरिद्रता (daridrataa) = poverty; shortage
 दर्प (darpa) = pride (masc)
 दर्प (darpaM) = pride
 दर्पः (darpaH) = arrogance
 दर्पण (darpaNa) = Mirror
 दर्पणः (darpaNaH) = (m) mirror
 दर्भ (darbha) = a sweet-smelling dried grass
 दर्वी (darvii) = (f) serving spoon, ladle
 दर्शन (darshana) = seeing
 दर्शनं (darshanaM) = sight, Darshan
 दर्शनकाङ्क्षिणः (darshanakaa.nkShiNaH) = aspiring to see
 दर्शनाय (darshanaaya) = for seeing
 दर्शनीय (darshaniya) = handsome
 दर्शनेन (darshanena) = at the sight of
 दर्शय (darshaya) = show
 दर्शयामास (darshayaamaasa) = showed
 दर्शितं (darshitaM) = shown
 दर्शिनः (darshinaH) = seers
 दर्शिभिः (darshibhiH) = by the seers
 दल (dala) = leaf
 दलम् (dalam.h) = (n) flower petal
 दव (dava) = water
 दश (dasha) = ten

दशति (dashati) = (1 pp) to bite
 दशनविहीनं (dashaNavihinaM) = dashana+vihInaM, teeth+bereft
 दशनान्तरेषु (dashanaantareshhu) = between the teeth
 दशमिक (dashamika) = (adj) decimal
 दशमुखान्तकः (dashamukhaantakaH) = the finisher (destroyer) of the ten-faced one (rAvaNa)
 दशरथ (dasharatha) = dasharatha's
 दशरथतनयं (dasharathanayaM) = the son of dasharatha
 दशरथस्यैतौ (dasharathasyaitau) = dasharathasya+etaau, dasharatha's+this pair
 दशलक्षांश (dashalakShaa.nsha) = parts per million
 दशा (dashaa) = Planetary period or system of directions. Also means the actual Major planetary period itself. There are many of these the most used being vi.nshottarii or 120 year cycle system. Others are ashTottari (108), Chatursheetisama (84), Dwadashottari (112), Dwisaptatisama (72), Panchottari (105), ShashTisama (60), Shatatri.nshatsama (36), Shodashottari (116), Yogini (30). These are lunar based. Then there are Rashi (sign) based systems: chara, sthira, kaala chakra and kendraadi dashas etc
 दशांश (dashaa.nsha) = One of the varga-s or harmonic divisions of a sign. This is the 10th division
 दशानन (dashaanana) = Another name for Ravana
 दशावतार (dashaavataara) = the ten avataara-s of Vishnu
 दशैकं (dashaikaM) = eleven
 दष्ट (dashhTa) = bite
 दह (dah.h) = to burn
 दहत् (dahat.h) = one that burns
 दहति (dahati) = (1 pp) to burn, to pain
 दक्ष (dakSha) = a lord of created beings
 दक्षः (dakShaH) = expert
 दक्षिण (dakShiNa) = South
 दक्षिणात्तात् (dakShiNaattaat.h) = from the southern direction
 दक्षिणायनं (dakShiNaayanaM) = when the sun passes on the southern side
 दक्षिणे (dakShiNe) = in the southern direction
 दक्षिणेश्वर (dakShiNeshvara) = Dakshineshvar, place near Calcutta
 दा (daa) = to give
 दाः (daaH) = giving
 दाकिणी (daakiNii) = the goddess in mulaadhaara chakra
 दाडिमफलम् (daaDimaphalam.h) = (n) pomegranate, anaar
 दातव्य (daatavya) = should be given
 दातव्यं (daatavyaM) = worth giving
 दाता (daataa) = (masc.Nom.S) the giver
 दातारं (daataaraM) = the giver
 दातारम् (daataaram.h) = one who gives
 दाधार (daadhaara) = holds
 दान (daana) = the act of giving
 दानं (daanaM) = charity

दानव (daanava) = a demon
 दानवः (daanavaH) = the demons
 दाने (daane) = in charity
 दानेन (daanena) = by charity
 दानेषु (daaneshhu) = in giving charities
 दानैः (daanaiH) = by charity
 दान्तौ (daantau) = with good teeth?
 दाम (daama) = garland (like)
 दाम्यति (daamyati) = (4 pp) to tame
 दायित्वं (daayitvaM) = (n) obligation
 दायिनी (daayinii) = giver
 दारा (daaraa) = woman
 दारिद्र्य (daaridrya) = poverty
 दारु (daaru) = (neut) tree, wood
 दार्वाघाटः (daarvaaghaaTaH) = (m) woodpecker
 दाशरथिः (daasharathiH) = dasharatha's son
 दासः (daasaH) = (male, nom.sing.) servant
 दासोस्म्यहम् (daasosmyaham.h) = disciple+am+I
 दास्यन्ते (daasyante) = will award
 दास्यामि (daasyaami) = I shall give charity
 दाक्ष्यं (daakShyaM) = resourcefulness
 दिग्बल (digbala) = Directional strength
 दिङ्निर्णययन्त्र (di.n.hnirNayayantra) = compass
 दिति (diti) = mother of the daityas demons
 दिदर्शयिषन् (didarshayishhan.h) = wishing to show
 दिन (dina) = Day
 दिनदर्शिका (dinadarshikaa) = (f) calendar
 दिनयामिन्यौ (dinayaaminiau) = dina+yAminI, day + night
 दिनाङ्कः (dinaa.nkaH) = (m) date
 दिने (dine) = (Loc.sing.) during the day i.e day-by-day
 दिवं (divaM) = to heaven
 दिवङ्गतः (diva.ngataH) = died
 दिवस (divasa) = day
 दिवसकृतं (divasakRitaM) = day-time-done
 दिवसस्य (divasasya) = of days
 दिवसे (divase) = on the day
 दिवा (divaa) = during the day
 दिवाकर (divaakara) = sun
 दिवि (divi) = in heaven
 दिव्य (divya) = divine
 दिव्यं (divyaM) = transcendental
 दिव्याः (divyaaH) = divine
 दिव्यान् (divyaan.h) = celestial

दिव्यानां (divyaanaaM) = of the divine
 दिव्यानि (divyaani) = divine
 दिव्यायुधः (divyaayudhaH) = the man with divine weapons
 दिव्यौ (divyau) = transcendental
 दिशः (dishaH) = on all sides
 दिशति (dishati) = (6 pp) to show
 दिशा (dishaa) = directions
 दिशां (dishaaM) = direction
 दिशि (dishi) = in all directions
 दीनजनाय (diinajanaaya) = to the poor (humble state) people
 दीप् (diip.h) = to adorn, to grace
 दीप (diipa) = light
 दीपः (diipaH) = lamp
 दीपक (diipaka) = Lamp
 दीपेन (diipena) = with the lamp
 दीप्त (diipta) = blazing
 दीप्तं (diiptaM) = glowing
 दीप्तानल (diiptaanala) = blazing fire
 दीप्तिमन्तं (diiptimantaM) = glowing
 दीप्तैः (diiptaiH) = shining
 दीयते (diiyate) = is given
 दीर्घ (diirgha) = Long
 दीर्घसूत्र (diirghasuutra) = one who works slowly, procrastinates
 दीर्घचक्री (diirghachakrii) = macrocyclic
 दीर्घसूत्री (diirghasuutrii) = procrastinating
 दीर्घा (diirghaa) = (adj) long
 दुःश्चरित (du.Hshcharita) = adj. bad blooded
 दुःख (duHkha) = sorrow
 दुःखं (duHkhaM) = distress
 दुःखतरं (duHkhatarāM) = more painful
 दुःखसंयोग (duHkhasa.nyoga) = of the miseries of material contact
 दुःखहा (duHkhahaa) = diminishing pains
 दुःखानां (duHkhaanaaM) = material miseries
 दुःखालयं (duHkhaalayaM) = place of miseries
 दुःखे (duHkhe) = and distress
 दुःखेन (duHkhena) = by miseries
 दुःखेषु (duHksheshhu) = in the threefold miseries
 दुःखैः (duHkhaiH) = the distresses
 दुःशील (duHshiila) = adj. bad-tempered
 दुःखन्द (dukhandā) = hot iron
 दुग्ध (dugdha) = milk
 दुर्भातृ (durbhraatRi) = bad brother
 दुरत्यया (duratyayaa) = very difficult to overcome

दुरात्मन् (duraatman.h) = evil natured, vile
 दुरासदं (duraasadaM) = formidable
 दुर्ग (durga) = fort
 दुर्गति (durgati) = bad state , defeat
 दुर्गतिं (durgatiM) = to degradation
 दुर्गम् (durgam.h) = (n) fort
 दुर्गा (durgaa) = Goddess Durga
 दुर्गाणि (durgaaNi) = impediments
 दुर्घटना (durghaTanaa) = (f) calamity, disaster
 दुर्जन (durjana) = wicked person
 दुर्जनं (durjanaM) = bad person
 दुर्निग्रहं (durnigrahaM) = difficult to curb
 दुर्निरीक्ष्यं (durniriikShyaM) = difficult to see
 दुर्निवार (durnivaara) = hard to correct
 दुर्बल (durbala) = weak
 दुर्बुद्धि (durbuddhi) = stupid person, idiot
 दुर्बुद्धिः (durbuddheH) = evil-minded
 दुर्भिक्ष (durbhikSha) = famine
 दुर्मतिः (durmatiH) = foolish
 दुर्मनः (durmanaH) = (adj) evil-minded
 दुर्मेधा (durmedhaa) = unintelligent
 दुर्योधनः (duryodhanaH) = King Duryodhana
 दुर्लभ (durlabha) = ungettable
 दुर्लभं (durlabhaM) = rare (thing)
 दुर्लभतरं (durlabhataaraM) = very rare
 दुर्वचन (durvachana) = wicked statements
 दुर्वादलश्यामं (durvaadalashyaamaM) = black as the'durvA' (flower)petal
 दुर्विदग्ध (durvidagha) = foolishly puffed up, vain
 दुर्वृत्त (durvRitta) = those having wickedness
 दुर्वृत्तं (durvRittaM) = bad deed
 दुश्कर्त्ती (dushkirtii) = adj. declared evil
 दुष्कृतां (dushhkRitaaM) = of the miscreants
 दुष्कृतिनः (dushhkRitinaH) = miscreants
 दुष्टग्रह (dushhTagraha) = Aspected (Aspecting) Planet
 दुष्टबुद्धी (dushhTabuddhii) = adj. evil spirited
 दुष्टासु (dushhTaasu) = being so polluted
 दुष्पूरं (dushhpuuraM) = insatiable
 दुष्पूरेण (dushhpuureNa) = never to be satisfied
 दुष्प्रापः (dushhpraapaH) = difficult to obtain
 दुस्तर (dustara) = hard to cross
 दुस्स्थान (dussthaana) = An evil position (6,8,12 Houses)
 दुहिता (duhitaa) = (f) daughter
 दुःखैः (dukhaiH) = (instr.) by sorrow(s)

दूत (duuta) = messenger
 दूर (duura) = far
 दूरदर्शकम् (duuradarshakam.h) = (n) telescope
 दूरदर्शन (duuradarshana) = television
 दूरदर्शनम् (duuradarshanam.h) = (n) television
 दूरदर्शी (duuradarshii) = one with far-sight especially a statesman
 दूरध्वनी (duuradhvanii) = telephone
 दूरवाणीविनिमयकेन्द्रम् (duuravaaNiivinimayakendram.h) = (n) telephone exchange
 दूरस्थं (duurasthaM) = far away
 दूरेण (duureNa) = discard it at a long distance
 दूरभाषः (duurbhaashhaH) = (m) telephone
 दुर्वाकुरैः (duurvaa.nkuraiH) = with the bud of 'dUrva'
 दूषणं (duushhaNaM) = contamination
 दूषयति (duushhayati) = to condemn, to contaminate
 दृढ (dRiDha) = unrelenting
 दृढं (dRiDhaM) = strongly
 दृढता (dRiDhataa) = firmness, strength
 दृढनिश्चयः (dRiDhanishchayaH) = with determination
 दृढव्रताः (dRiDhavrataaH) = with determination
 दृढासन (dRiDhaasana) = the side relaxation posture
 दृढेन (dRiDhena) = strong
 दृशौ (dRishau) = eyes
 दृष (dRishh) = (pashyati) to see
 दृशः (dRishaH) = eyes
 दृष्टः (dRishhTaH) = observed
 दृष्टवान् (dRishhTavaan.h) = seeing
 दृष्टवानसि (dRishhTavaanasi) = as you have seen
 दृष्टिं (dRishhTiM) = vision
 दृष्टी (dRishhTii) = Sight
 दृष्टीगोचर (dRishhTiigochara) = macroscopic
 दृष्टीभेद (dRishhTiibheda) = difference in seeing, observing or outlook
 दृष्ट्वा (dRishhTvaa) = having seen
 दृक्ष्यति (dRikShyati) = see
 देयं (deyaM) = is to be given
 देयता (deyataa) = (f) liability
 देयम् (deyam.h) = to be given
 देव (deva) = God
 देवं (devaM) = God
 देवः (devaH) = (masc.nom.sing.) god; demi-god
 देवता (devataa) = goddess
 देवताः (devataaH) = the demigods
 देवदत्त (devadatta) = one of the vital airs, which causes yawning
 देवदत्तं (devadattaM) = the conchshell named Devadatta

देवदासी (devadaasii) = God's (female) servant (word degenerated to a temple prostitute)
 देवदेव (devadeva) = O Lord of all demigods
 देवदेवस्य (devadevasya) = of the Supreme Personality of Godhead
 देवभोगान् (devabhogaan.h) = the pleasures of the gods
 देवयजः (devayajaH) = the worshipers of the demigods
 देवरः (devaraH) = (m) husband's younger brother
 देवर्षिः (devarshhiH) = the sage among the demigods
 देवर्षीणां (devarshhiiNaaM) = of all the sages amongst the demigods
 देवलः (devalaH) = Devala
 देववर (devavara) = O great one amongst the demigods
 देवव्रताः (devavrataaH) = worshipers of demigods
 देवहितं (devahitaM) = that which is healthy or 'pro' or good for the Devas
 देवाः (devaaH) = demigods
 देवान् (devaan.h) = demigods
 देवानां (devaanaaM) = of the demigods
 देवाय (devaaya) = Divine
 देवालयः (devaalayaH) = (m) temple
 देवि (devi) = Goddess
 देवी (devii) = Goddess
 देवेश (devesha) = O Lord of all lords
 देवेषु (deveshhu) = amongst the demigods
 देश (desha) = country
 देशद्रोहः (deshadrohaH) = (m) treason
 देशान्तर्गत (deshaa.ntargata) = within a country or region
 देशे (deshe) = land
 देह (deha) = body
 देहं (dehaM) = body, existence
 देहत्रयः (dehatrayaH) = the three forms of bodies (corporeal or physical, astral and causal
 देहभृत् (dehabhRit.h) = the embodied
 देहभृता (dehabhRitaa) = by the embodied
 देहभृतां (dehabhRitaaM) = of the embodied
 देहलि (dehali) = doorstep
 देहवद्भिः (dehavadbhiH) = by the embodied
 देहाः (dehaaH) = material bodies
 देहान्तर (dehaantara) = of transference of the body
 देहापाये (dehaapaaye) = when life departs the body
 देहिन् (dehin.h) = man
 देहिनं (dehinaM) = of the embodied
 देहिनां (dehinaaM) = of the embodied
 देही (dehii) = the self
 देहीनां (dehiinaM) = the living entity
 देहीनः (dehiinaH) = of the embodied
 देहे (dehe) = in the body

देहेऽस्मिन् (dehe.asmin.h) = in this body
 देहेषु (deheshhu) = bodies
 दैत्य (daitya) = a demon son of Diti
 दैत्यानां (daityaanaaM) = of the demons
 दैन्ययोग (dainyayoga) = Combination of planets (Yoga) which give rise to poverty. Usually it is caused by the malefic conjunctions of house lords with the lords of the 6th, 8th or 12th houses
 दैव (daiva) = destiny
 दैवं (daivaM) = in worshipping the demigods
 दैवः (daivaH) = godly
 दैवी (daivii) = transcendental
 दैवीं (daiviiM) = divine
 दोग्धि (dogdhi) = milks (from duh.h : to milk)
 दोधयति (dodhayati) = to explain
 दोरक (doraka) = (m) rope, string
 दोला (dolaa) = swing
 दोशैः (doshaiH) = by faults
 दोष (doshha) = Blemish
 दोषं (doshhaM) = fault
 दोषवत् (doshhavat.h) = as an evil
 दोषाः (doshhaaH) = the faults
 दोषेन (doshhena) = with fault
 दोषैः (doshhaiH) = by such faults
 दौर्बल्यं (daurbalyaM) = weakness
 दौर्मनस्य (daurmanasya) = despair
 दौहित्र (dauhitra) = (m) grandson (daughter's son)
 दौहित्रि (dauhitri) = (m) granddaughter (daughter's daughter)
 द्यामुतेमां (dyaamutemaaM) = sky
 द्युतं (dyutaM) = gambling
 द्युति (dyuti) = gleam
 द्युतिं (dyutiM) = the sunshine
 द्यौ (dyau) = from outer space
 द्रव (drava) = liquid
 द्रवण (dravaNa) = melting
 द्रवति (dravati) = (1 pp) to melt
 द्रवन्ति (dravanti) = glide
 द्रवाङ्कः (dravaa NkaH) = (m) melting point
 द्रव्य (dravya) = money in terms of coins or jewelry
 द्रव्यमयात् (dravyamayaat.h) = of material possessions
 द्रव्ययज्ञाः (dravyayaGYaaH) = sacrificing one's possessions
 द्रव्येण (dravyeNa) = (instr.S) money or riches or wealth
 द्रष्टा (drashhTaa) = consciousness, the 'witness,' also a statesman with insight
 द्रष्टुं (drashhTuM) = to be seen
 द्रक्ष्यसि (drakShyasi) = you will see

द्राक्षा (draakShaa) = (f) grapes
 द्रुपदः (drupadaH) = Drupada
 द्रुपदपुत्रेण (drupadaputreNa) = by the son of Drupada
 द्रुम (druma) = tree
 द्रेष्काण (dreshhkaaNa) = A Varga. This is a subdivision of one third or a sign. Also known as Dreshkana
 द्रोण (droNa) = the teacher Drona
 द्रोणं (droNaM) = Drona
 द्रोणः (droNaH) = Dronacarya
 द्रोणी (droNii) = (f) bucket
 द्रौपदेयाः (draupadeyaaH) = the sons of Draupadi
 द्वन्द्व (dvandva) = couple
 द्वन्द्वं (dvandvaM) = tha pair
 द्वन्द्वः (dvandvaH) = the dual
 द्वन्द्वैः (dvandvaiH) = from the dualities
 द्वयं (dvayaM) = twin
 द्वादशमञ्जरिकाभिः (dvaadashamaJNjarikaabhiH) = by the bouquet consisting of 12 flowers (12
 द्वार (dvaara) = entry (neut)
 द्वारं (dvaaraM) = door
 द्वि (dvi) = two, both
 द्विगुण (dviguNa) = twice
 द्विचक्रिका (dvichakrikaa) = (f) bicycle
 द्विज (dvija) = brahmin, tooth
 द्विजोत्तम (dvijottama) = O best of the brahmanas
 द्विप (dvipa) = elephant
 द्विपाद (dvipaada) = two feet
 द्विर्द्वादशा (dvirdvaadashaa) = 2nd and 12th house from each other
 द्विविधा (dvividhaa) = two kinds of
 द्विषतः (dvishhataH) = envious
 द्विस्वभावराशि (dvisvabhaavaraashi) = Common Signs
 द्वीपः (dviipaH) = (m) island
 द्वे (dve) = two
 द्वेष (dvesha) = haterd
 द्वेष (dveshha) = hatred
 द्वेषः (dveshhaH) = hatred
 द्वेषौ (dveshhau) = also detachment
 द्वेष्टि (dveshhTi) = envies
 द्वेष्ट्य (dveshhya) = the envious
 द्वेष्ट्यः (dveshhyaH) = hateful
 द्वैधाः (dvaidhaaH) = duality
 द्वौ (dvau) = the two
 धन (dhana) = money
 धनं (dhanaM) = wealth

धनकारक (dhanakaaraka) = Significator for Wealth which is Jupiter
 धनञ्जय (dhanaJNjaya) = O conqueror of wealth
 धनञ्जयः (dhanaJNjayaH) = Dhananjaya (Arjuna, the winner of wealth)
 धनपति (dhanapati) = kubera (Lord of the wealth)
 धनभाव (dhanabhaava) = Second house ruling over Wealth
 धनमान (dhanamaana) = of wealth and false prestige
 धनयोग (dhanayoga) = The 2nd, 5th, 9th and 11th are Wealth producing houses. Any inter-relation of their lords, by way of position aspect or conjunction, will produce money. The more strongly they are inter-related, the more wealth is promised in the birth chart, which the native will get eventually in the related major or sub-periods
 धनादेशः (dhanaadeshaH) = (m) cheque
 धनानि (dhanaani) = wealth
 धनिकतन्त्रं (dhanikatantraM) = (n) plutocracy
 धनिष्ठा (dhanishhThaa) = Twenty-third nakshatra
 धनु (dhanu) = The Zodiacal sign Sagittarius
 धनुः (dhanuH) = (m) a bow
 धनुरासन (dhanuraasana) = the bow posture
 धनुर्धरः (dhanurdharaH) = the carrier of the bow and arrow
 धनुष (dhanushha) = The Zodiacal sign Sagittarius
 धनुषं (dhanushhaM) = bow
 धनुषा (dhanushhaa) = thro'bow
 धन्यः (dhanyaH) = are praiseworthy
 धमनि (dhamani) = a layer within a nadi allowing for the passage of energy
 धरं (dharaM) = wearing
 धरणि (dharaNi) = earth
 धरति (dharati) = to wear
 धरयेत् (dharayet.h) = bears
 धर्ताऽसि (dhartaa.asi) = are the bearer or support
 धर्म (dharma) = religion
 धर्म (dharmaM) = doctrines
 धर्मः (dharmaH) = (masc.nom.sing.)(roughly)religion; life-code; way of good living;duty
 धर्मचारिणी (dharmachaariNii) = a wife or or a chaste virtuous wife
 धर्मचारिन (dharmachaarin) = (adj) practicing virtue, observing the law, virtuous
 धर्मतन्त्रं (dharmatantraM) = (n) theocracy
 धर्मनिरपेक्षता (dharmanirapekShataa) = (f) secularism
 धर्मपत्नी (dharmapatnii) = respectable address for wife, wife from prescribed vedic rituals
 धर्मसाधनं (dharmasaadhanaM) = the means for doing one's duty
 धर्मस्य (dharmasya) = occupation
 धर्मक्षेत्रे (dharmakShetre) = in the place of pilgrimage
 धर्मांतर (dharmaa.ntara) = proselytization
 धर्मात्मा (dharmaatmaa) = righteous
 धर्मान्धः (dharmaandhaH) = (m) fundamentalist
 धर्मार्थ (dharmaarthaM) = For the sake of dharma

धर्माविरुद्धः (dharmaaviruddhaH) = not against religious principles
 धर्मे (dharme) = religion
 धर्मेणहीनाः (dharmeNahiinaaH) = bereft of dharma or duty
 धर्म्यं (dharmaM) = as a religious duty
 धर्म्याणि (dharmaaNi) = religious (used in plural)
 धर्म्यात् (dharmaat.h) = for religious principles
 धर्मविरहीत (dharmvirahiita) = adj. irreligious
 धवल (dhavala) = white
 धसञ्जय (dhasaJNjaya) = a vital air that stays in the body after death
 धाता (dhaataa) = supporter
 धातारं (dhaataaraM) = the maintainer
 धातारम् (dhaataaram.h) = the creator
 धातु (dhaatu) = verb
 धात्री (dhaatrii) = (f) nurse
 धान्य (dhaanya) = grain
 धाम (dhaama) = one who has the abode
 धामन् (dhaaman.h) = (n) lustre
 धारणा (dhaaraNaa) = concentration
 धारयते (dhaarayate) = one sustains
 धारयन् (dhaarayan.h) = considering
 धारयामि (dhaarayaami) = sustain
 धारा (dhaaraa) = (fem) rain
 धारिणि (dhaariNi) = wearer
 धार्तराष्ट्रस्य (dhaartaraashhTrasya) = for the son of Dhritarashtra
 धार्तराष्ट्राः (dhaartaraashhTraaH) = the sons of Dhritarashtra
 धार्तराष्ट्राणां (dhaartaraashhTraaNaaM) = of the sons of Dhritarashtra
 धार्तराष्ट्रान् (dhaartaraashhTraan.h) = the sons of Dhritarashtra
 धार्मिकम् (dhaarmikam.h) = the religious one
 धार्यते (dhaaryate) = is utilised or exploited
 धाव् (dhaav.h) = to run
 धिक् (dhik.h) = to be condemned
 धिक्बलं (dhikbalaM) = dhik.h:fe upon it + balam:power or strength
 धीमत् (dhiimat.h) = learned man
 धीमता (dhiimataa) = very intelligent
 धीमतां (dhiimataaM) = of those who are endowed with great wisdom
 धीमहि (dhiimahi) = ?
 धीर (dhiira) = courageous, steadfast
 धीरं (dhiiraM) = patient
 धीरः (dhiiraH) = the sober
 धीरता (dhiirataa) = courage
 धीवर (dhiivara) = (m) a fisherman
 धुतवस्त्र (dhutavastra) = Washed garment
 धुमः (dhumaH) = smoke

धुरा (dhuraa) = (f) yoke, responsibility
 धुरिण (dhuriNa) = awakened/aroused?
 धूम (dhuuma) = smoke
 धूमः (dhuumaH) = (m) smoke
 धूमकेतुः (dhuumaketuH) = (m) comet
 धूमनिर्गमः (dhuumanirgamaH) = (m) chimney
 धूमेन (dhuumena) = by smoke
 धूर्त (dhuurta) = adj. clever
 धूसरः (dhuusaraH) = grey
 धृ (dhRi) = to bear
 धृत (dhRita) = ghee
 धृतराष्ट्रस्य (dhRitaraashhTrasya) = of Dhritarashtra
 धृति (dhRiti) = with determination
 धृतिं (dhRitiM) = steadiness
 धृतिः (dhRitiH) = firmness
 धृतिगृहीतया (dhRitigRihiitayaa) = carried by conviction
 धृतेः (dhRiteH) = of steadiness
 धृत्य (dhRitya) = by determination
 धृत्या (dhRityaa) = determination
 धृष्टकेतुः (dhRishhTaketuH) = Dhristaketu
 धृष्टद्युम्नः (dhRishhTadyumnaH) = Dhristadyumna (the son of King Drupada)
 धेनु (dhenu) = a cow
 धेनूनां (dhenuunaaM) = of cows
 धैर्य (dhairya) = courage
 धौत (dhauta) = white
 ध्माति (dhmaati) = to blow air into, to inflate
 ध्यात्वा (dhyaatvaa) = having meditated
 ध्यान (dhyaana) = contemplation
 ध्यानं (dhyaanaM) = meditation
 ध्यानम् (dhyaanam.h) = meditation
 ध्यानयोगपरः (dhyaanayogaparaH) = absorbed in trance
 ध्यानात् (dhyaanaat.h) = than meditation
 ध्यानेन (dhyaanena) = by meditation
 ध्यायति (dhyaaya.nti) = meditate or think
 ध्यायतः (dhyaayataH) = while contemplating
 ध्यायति (dhyaayati) = meditates
 ध्यायन्तः (dhyaayantaH) = meditating
 ध्यायेद् (dhyaayed.h) = may we meditate
 ध्येयं (dhyeyaM) = is to be meditated
 ध्रुवं (dhruvaM) = certainly
 ध्रुवः (dhruvaH) = a fact
 ध्रुवा (dhruvaa) = certain
 ध्रुवीकरण (dhruviikaraNa) = polarization

ध्वजः (dhvajaH) = (m) flag
 ध्वनि (dhvani) = sound
 ध्वनिग्राहकम् (dhvanigraahakam.h) = (n) microphone
 ध्वनिवर्धकम् (dhvanivardhakam.h) = (n) amplifier, loud-speaker
 ध्वनी (dhvanii) = sound
 ध्वनीकृत (dhvaniifita) = audio cassette
 न (na) = not
 नः (naH) = by us
 नकुलः (nakulaH) = (m) a mongoose
 नक्तं (naktaM) = in the night
 नक्तंचरान्तकम् (nakta.ncharaantakam.h) = the finisher(destroyer) of the
 नक्र (nakra) = a crocodile
 नख (nakha) = nail
 नग (naga) = the vital air that causes burping
 नटि (naTi) = Actress
 नत (nata) = Bowed
 नतराज (nataraja) = Lord of the dancers, a name of Shiva
 नतराजासन (natarajaasana) = the Lord of the Dance posture
 नताः (nataaH) = bowed down
 नद (nada) = The Universal Sound. Vibration
 नदि (nadi) = (f) river
 नदीनां (nadiinaaM) = of the rivers
 ननन्दा (nanandaa) = (f) husband's or wife's sister
 ननु (nanu) = really
 नन्दः (nandaH) = nanda
 नन्दति (nandati) = revels
 नन्दत्येव (nandatyeva) = nandati+eva, revels alone/revels indeed
 नन्दन (nandana) = child
 नपुंसकं (napu.nsakaM) = neuter
 नभः (nabhaH) = the sky
 नभःस्पृशं (nabhaHspRishaM) = touching the sky
 नभस्तल (nabhastala) = sky
 नम् (nam.h) = to salute
 नमः (namaH) = a salute
 नमति (namati) = to bow
 नमस्कार (namaskaara) = Salutation
 नमस्कारनीचमनी (namaskaaraniichamanii) = Salutation to evil minded
 नमस्कुरु (namaskuru) = offer obeisances
 नमस्कृत्वा (namaskRitvaa) = offering obeisances
 नमस्ते (namaste) = offering my respects unto You
 नमस्यन्तः (namasyantaH) = offering obeisances
 नमस्यन्ति (namasyanti) = are offering respects
 नमामि (namaami) = I bow

नमाम्यहम् (namaamyaham.h) = namAmi+ahaM, bow+I
 नमेरन् (nameran.h) = they should offer proper obeisances
 नमो (namo) = salutation
 नम्य (namya) = (adj) bendable
 नयन (nayana) = eye
 नयनं (nayanaM) = eyes
 नयेत् (nayet.h) = must bring under
 नर (nara) = Man
 नरः (naraH) = a man
 नरक (naraka) = hell
 नरकस्य (narakasya) = of hell
 नरकाय (narakaaya) = for the hell
 नरके (narake) = in hell
 नरजन्म (narajanma) = human birth
 नरपुङ्गवः (narapu.ngavaH) = hero in human society
 नरराक्षस (nararaakShasa) = adj. devil incarnate
 नरलोकवीराः (naralokaviiraaH) = kings of human society
 नरसिंह (narasi.nha) = the man-lion, fourth incarnation of Vishnu
 नराणां (naraaNaaM) = among human beings
 नराधमाः (naraadhamaaH) = lowest among mankind
 नराधमान् (naraadhamaan.h) = the lowest of mankind
 नराधिपं (naraadhipaM) = the king
 नरैः (naraiH) = by men
 नर्क (narka) = Hell
 नर्तकी (nartakii) = (f) danseuse , a female dancer
 नर्तन (nartana) = Dance
 नलिनी (nalinii) = lotus
 नलिनीदलगत (naliniidalagata) = nalinI+dala+gata, lotus+petal+reached/gone
 नवं (navaM) = a boat
 नवकमलदल (navakamaladala) = newly blossomed lotus petal (another meaning for 'nava' is
 नवद्वारे (navadvaare) = in the place where there are nine gates
 नवमि (navami) = Ninth Tithi of the Moon
 नववस्तु (navavastu) = New article
 नवांश (navaa.nsha) = A Varga. The Ninth divisional harmonic. Used with the Rashi, Chandra
 and bhaava charts to determine a basic delineation. Used for reading the delineations of the
 Spouse
 नवानि (navaani) = new garments
 नवीनम् (naviinam.h) = (adj) new
 नवैः (navaiH) = (instr.) new
 नश्यति (nashyati) = (4 pp) to perish, to be destroyed
 नश्यात्सु (nashyaatsu) = being annihilated
 नश्वर (nashvara) = Temporary
 नष्ट (nashhTa) = Destroyed or missing birth data. A method of calculating the Chart when one

has missing data

नष्टः (nashhTaH) = scattered

नष्टान् (nashhTaan.h) = all ruined

नष्टे (nashhTe) = being destroyed

नहि (nahi) = No; never

नह्यति (nahyati) = (4 pp) to bind

नक्षत्र (nakShatra) = A division of the Zodiac into 27 parts. There were originally 28 parts but one seems to have been dropped. Each Division is ruled by a planet and is further divided into Padas or quarters. The nakshatra contains 9 navaa.nshas and forms the base position for lunar Dasha systems

नक्षत्रम् (nakShatram.h) = (n) constellation

नक्षत्राणां (nakShatraaNaaM) = of the stars

नाक (naaka) = heaven, sky

नाग (naaga) = snake

नागफणी (naagaphaNii) = cactus

नागबन्ध (naagabandha) = cobra pattern, a form of poetry

नागवल्लि (naagavalli) = the paan (betel leaf)

नागानां (naagaanaaM) = of the manyhooded serpents

नागाशन (naagaashana) = peacock (whose food is snakes)

नागेन्द्र (naagendra) = elephant

नाटक (naaTaka) = (m) a play , drama

नाडी (naaDii) = a channel within the subtle body

नाडीशोधन (naaDiishodhana) = the purification of the nadis

नाणकम् (naaNakam.h) = (n) coin

नाथ (naath) = lord

नाथ (naatha) = Protector

नाथाय (naathaaya) = to the protector or lord

नाद (naada) = Sound

नादः (naadaH) = the sound

नादत्ते (naadatte) = (verb) does not wear

नादब्रह्म (naadabrahma) = Blissful tone

नाना (naanaa) = many

नानाभावान् (naanaabhaavaan.h) = multifarious situations

नानाविधानि (naanaavidhaani) = variegated

नानृतं (naanRitaM) = na + anRitaM: not untruth

नान्तं (naantaM) = no end

नान्यं (naanyaM) = na+anyaM, no other

नान्यगामिना (naanyagaaminaa) = without their being deviated

नाभिं (naabhiM) = navel

नाभिजानाति (naabhijaanaati) = does not know

नाभिपेदासन (naabhipedaasana) = the upward ankle-twist posture

नाभियान (naabhiyaana) = focussing

नाभीदेशं (naabhiideshaM) = nAbhi+deshaM, navel+region/country

नाम (naama) = Name
 नामन् (naaman.h) = name
 नामभिः (naamabhiH) = the names of rAma
 नामभिर्दिव्यैः (naamabhirdivyaiH) = by the divine 'nAmAs'(names)
 नामयति (naamayati) = to bend
 नामस्मरणात् (naamasmaranaat.h) = (except) through/from remembrance of the lord's name
 नायकाः (naayakaaH) = captains
 नारङ्गफलम् (naara.ngaphalam.h) = (n) orange
 नारदः (naaradaH) = Narada
 नारसिंही (naarasi.nhii) = pertaining to Narasimha
 नारायणः (naaraayaNaH) = Lord Narayana
 नारायाण (naaraayaaNa) = the supporter of life - Vishnu
 नारिकेल (naarikela) = coconut
 नारिकेलः (naarikelaH) = (m) coconut
 नारिकेलम् (naarikelam.h) = (n) coconut
 नारी (naarii) = female
 नारीणां (naariiNaaM) = of women
 नार्यः (naaryaH) = (fem.nom.pl.) women
 नालः (naalaH) = (m) tap
 नालिका (naalikaa) = (f) pipe
 नाव (naava) = a boat
 नावासन (naavaasana) = the boat posture
 नाश (naasha) = destruction
 नाशः (naashaH) = loss
 नाशनं (naashanaM) = the destroyer
 नाशनम् (naashanam.h) = destroyer
 नाशयति (naashayati) = destroys
 नाशयामि (naashayaami) = dispel
 नाशाय (naashaaya) = for destruction
 नाशितं (naashitaM) = is destroyed
 नाष (naashha) = destruction
 नासाभ्यन्तर (naasaabhyantara) = within the nostrils
 नासिका (naasikaa) = nose
 नास्ति (naasti) = na+asti, not there
 नि (ni) = down
 निज्जविद् (ni+vid.h) = to tell
 निज्जवृत् (ni+vRit.h) = to go away
 निःकृशदकुलीनः (ni.HkRishThkuliinaH) = adj. born to a lowly family
 निः (niH) = without
 निःशेष (niHsheshha) = remainderless
 निःश्रेणिका (niHshreNikaa) = (f) ladder
 निःश्रेयसकरौ (niHshreyasakarau) = leading to the path of liberation
 निःस्पृहः (niHspRihaH) = desireless

निःस्वन (niHsvana) = silent (without sound)
 निकः (nikaH) = rays
 निकृष्ट (nikRishhTa) = inferior
 निगच्छति (nigachchhati) = attains
 निगडः (nigaDaH) = (m) handcuffs
 निगमः (nigamaH) = (m) corporation
 निगूढा (niguuDhaa) = cast in
 निगृहीतानि (nigRihiitaani) = so curbed down
 निगृह्णामि (nigRihNaami) = withhold
 निग्रहं (nigrahaM) = subduing
 निग्रहः (nigrahaH) = repression
 निचृदायत्रीच्छंदः (nichRidgaayatriichchha.ndaH) = the prosody form is 'nichRî.t.h gAyatrii'
 निचोलः (nicholaH) = (m) skirt
 निज (nija) = one's own
 निजकर्म (nijakarma) = nija+karma, one's+duty(normal work)
 नितं (nitaM) = has been led
 नित्य (nitya) = always
 नित्यं (nityaM) = daily/always
 नित्यः (nityaH) = eternal
 नित्यजातं (nityajaataM) = always born
 नित्यत्वं (nityatvaM) = constancy
 नित्यम् (nityam.h) = ever
 नित्यमधीयतां (nityamadhiiyataaM) = daily, may be studied
 नित्ययुक्तः (nityayuktaH) = always engaged
 नित्ययुक्ताः (nityayuktaaH) = perpetually engaged
 नित्यवैरिण (nityavairiNa) = by the eternal enemy
 नित्यशः (nityashaH) = regularly
 नित्यसत्त्वस्थः (nityasattvasthaH) = in a pure state of spiritual existence
 नित्यस्य (nityasya) = eternal in existence
 नित्याः (nityaaH) = in eternity
 निदिध्यासन (nididhyaasana) = meditation and contemplation
 निदोलः (nidolaH) = (m) pendulum
 निद्रा (nidraa) = sleep
 निद्राभिः (nidraabhiH) = and sleep
 निधनं (nidhanaM) = destruction
 निधनानि (nidhanaani) = when vanquished
 निधानं (nidhaanaM) = resting place
 निधानिका (nidhaanikaa) = (f) cupboard, almariah
 निधि (nidhi) = reservoir, treasure
 निनाद (ninaada) = sound
 निन्द (nind.h) = to condemn
 निन्दति (nindati) = (1 pp) to blame
 निन्दन्तः (nindantaH) = while vilifying

निन्दा (nindaa) = in defamation
 निपात (nipaana) = (n) a pond
 निपूणः (nipuuNaH) = (M) skilled
 निबद्ध (nibaddha) = tied down (from bandh)
 निबद्धः (nibaddhaH) = conditioned
 निबध्नन्ति (nibadhnanti) = bind
 निबध्नाति (nibadhnaati) = binds
 निबध्यते (nibadhyate) = becomes affected
 निबध्नन्ति (nibadhnanti) = do bind
 निबन्धाय (nibandhaaya) = for bondage
 निबोध (nibodha) = just take note of, be informed
 निबोधितः (nibodhita(H)) = (masc.Nom.sing.)having been enlightened
 निभृत (nibhRita) = are served
 निमज्जति (nimajjati) = to drown
 निमित्तमात्रं (nimittamaatraM) = just the cause
 निमित्तानि (nimittaani) = causes
 निमिषन् (nimishhan.h) = closing
 निमीलित (nimiilita) = closed
 निमेषात् (nimeshhaat.h) = in the twinkling of the eye
 निम्नगा (nimnagaa) = (f) river
 निम्ब (nimba) = neem
 नियत (niyata) = Discipline
 नियतं (niyataM) = always
 नियतमनसः (niyatamanasaH) = with a regulated mind
 नियतस्य (niyatasya) = prescribed
 नियताः (niyataaH) = controlled
 नियतात्मभिः (niyataatmabhiH) = by the self-controlled
 नियन्ता (niyantaa) = controller
 नियम (niyama) = self-purification through discipline
 नियमं (niyamaM) = regulations
 नियमादेव (niyamaadeva) = control alone(niyamAt.h eva)
 नियमित (niyamita) = regular, constant
 नियम्य (niyamy) = regulating
 नियोजन (niyojana) = planning
 नियोजय (niyojaya) = (verbal stem) make ready
 नियोजयसि (niyojayasi) = You are engaging
 नियोजितः (niyojitaH) = engaged
 नियोक्ष्यति (niyokShyati) = will engage
 निरञ्जन (niraJNjana) = pure, free from falsehood
 निरतः (nirataH) = engaged
 निरतिशय (niratiyasha) = (adj) unsurpassed, perfect
 निरपवादः (nirapavaadaH) = free from blemish
 निरयन (nirayana) = Sidereal or fixed Zodiac without precession

निरर्थकं (nirarthakaM) = needlessly
 निरस्त (nirasta) = removed
 निरहङ्कारः (niraha.nkaaraH) = without false ego
 निरङ्कुशता (nira Nkushataa) = (f) despotism
 निरामय (niraamaya) = (adj) healthy, disease-free
 निरालम्ब (niraalamba) = unsupported
 निराशीः (niraashiiH) = without desire for profit
 निराश्रयः (niraashrayaH) = without any shelter
 निराहारस्य (niraahaarasya) = by negative restrictions
 निरिक्षक (nirikShaka) = inspector, observer
 निरिक्षण (nirikShaNa) = observation
 निरिक्षण (nirikShaNa) = inspection
 निरिक्षण (nirikShaNa) = observation
 निरीक्षणं (niriikShaNaM) = (n) inspection
 निरीह (niriiha) = the desireless person
 निरीहता (niriihataa) = Lack of desire
 निरीक्षे (niriikShe) = may look upon
 निरुद्धं (niruddhaM) = being restrained from matter
 निरुध्य (nirudhya) = confining
 निरोध (nirodha) = control or restraint
 निर्गुणं (nirguNaM) = without material qualities
 निर्गुणत्वात् (nirguNatvaat.h) = due to being transcendental
 निर्घात (nirghaata) = trauma
 निर्दालन (nirdaalana) = Destruction
 निर्दिशति (nirdishati) = to indicate, to point out
 निर्देशः (nirdeshaH) = indication
 निर्देशकः (nirdeshakaH) = (m) director
 निर्दोषं (nirdoshhaM) = flawless
 निर्द्वन्द्वः (nirdvandvaH) = without duality
 निर्धन (nirdhana) = poor
 निर्धनयोग (nirdhanayoga) = Combinations for poverty
 निर्धूत (nirdhuuta) = cleansed
 निर्भर (nirbhara) = dependent
 निर्ममः (nirmamaH) = without a sense of proprietorship
 निर्मल (nirmala) = clear
 निर्मलं (nirmalaM) = purified
 निर्मलत्वात् (nirmalatvaat.h) = being purest in the material world
 निर्मा (nirmaa) = to create
 निर्मित (nirmita) = made
 निर्मितवतः (nirmitavataH) = of the author
 निर्मुक्ताः (nirmuktaaH) = free from
 निर्मूलन (nirmuulana) = uprootment
 निर्मोहत्वं (nirmohatvaM) = non-infatuated state/clearheadedness

निर्यातः (niryaataH) = (m) export
 निर्यासः (niryaasaH) = (m) gum, glue
 निर्योगक्षेमः (niryogakShemaH) = free from ideas of gain and protection
 निर्लिप्त (nirlipta) = unstainedness
 निर्वाचन (nirvaachana) = (m ?) election
 निर्वाण (nirvaaNa) = freedom of the personal soul from the physical world
 निर्वाणपरमां (nirvaaNaparamaaM) = cessation of material existence
 निर्वात (nirvaata) = (adj) windless
 निर्वापयति (nirvaapayati) = to douse
 निर्वाहकः (nirvaahakaH) = (m) conductor
 निर्विकारः (nirvikaaraH) = without change
 निर्विचार (nirvichaara) = non-investigational meditation
 निर्वितर्क (nirvitarka) = non-inspectional meditation
 निर्विशेष (nirvisheshha) = Ordinary
 निर्वृति (nirvRitiM) = non-engagement, non-performance, release from bondage, salvation
 निर्वेदं (nirvedaM) = callousness
 निर्वैरः (nirvairaH) = without an enemy
 निलिम्प (nilimpa) = a pictured one: a god
 निवर्तते (nivarta.nte) = return(Verb Pr.III P. plural PP)
 निवर्तते (nivartate) = he ceases from
 निवर्तन्ति (nivartanti) = they come back
 निवर्तन्ते (nivartante) = come back
 निवर्तितुं (nivartituM) = to cease
 निवसति (nivasati) = lives/dwells
 निवसिष्यसि (nivasishhyasi) = you will live
 निवह (nivaha) = flow
 निवहेन (nivahena) = by carrying
 निवातस्थः (nivaatasthaH) = in a place without wind
 निवास (nivaasa) = residence
 निवासः (nivaasaH) = living
 निवृत्ति (nivRittiM) = not acting improperly
 निवेशय (niveshaya) = apply
 निशा (nishaa) = Night
 निशाचर (nishaachara) = animals who roam around in the dark or night
 निशाचरचमू (nishaacharachamuu) = the army of the night-wanderers(demons)
 निशित (nishita) = sharpened
 निशीथ (nishiitha) = night
 निशेक (nisheka) = Coital Chart
 निश्चय (nishchaya) = determination
 निश्चयं (nishchayaM) = certainty
 निश्चयः (nishchayaH) = in certainty
 निश्चयेन (nishchayena) = with firm determination
 निश्चलतत्त्वं (nishchalatattvaM) = tranquillity/imperturbability

निश्चलति (nishchalati) = becomes verily agitated
 निश्चला (nishchala) = unmoved
 निश्चायकप्रमाणेन (nishchaayakapramaaNena) = thro'confirmation and proof
 निश्चित (nishchita) = determined, ascertained
 निश्चितं (nishchitaM) = confidently
 निश्चिताः (nishchitaaH) = having ascertained
 निश्चित्य (nishchitya) = ascertaining
 निष्कासयति (nishhkaasayati) = to remove, to take off
 निष्कोषयति (nishhkoshhayati) = to peel
 निष्ठा (nishhThaa) = (f) trust
 निष्ठीवति (nishhThiivati) = to spit
 निष्पावः (nishhpaavaH) = (m) peas
 निष्पीडयति (nishhpaiDayati) = to squeeze
 निस्त्रैगुण्यः (nistraiguNyaH) = transcendental to the three modes of material nature
 निस्पृहः (nispRihaH) = devoid of desire
 निस्सङ्गत्वं (nissa.ngatvaM) = aloneness/non-attachment/detachment
 निस्स्पृह (nisspRiha) = one who has no desire
 निहताः (nihataaH) = killed
 निहत्य (nihatya) = by killing
 निहन् (nihan.h) = destroy
 निक्षिपति (nikShipati) = to throw in
 निक्षेपणाय (nikShepaNaya) = for putting down (the next step)
 नी (nii) = to take
 नीच (niicha) = the inferior man
 नीचं (niichaM) = low
 नीचभङ्ग (niichabha.nga) = neechabhanga Raja Yoga. A combination whereby a debilitated planet by virtue of its placement and association of relevant planets can reverse and bestow great wealth and power
 नीचमनी (niichamanii) = Evil minded
 नीड (niiDa) = (masc, neut) nest
 नीत (niita) = taken
 नीतिः (niitiH) = morality
 नीरज (niiraja) = (n) lotus
 नीरदाभम् (niiradaabham.h) = bearing a resemblance to rain-bearing cloud i.e with
 नीरुज (niiruja) = free from disease
 नीरे (niire) = water
 नील (niila) = (adj) blue
 नीललोहितः (niilalohitaH) = navy blue colour
 नीलाब्ज (niilaabja) = blue lotus
 नीलोत्पलश्यामं (niilotpalashyaamaM) = bearing the bluish black colour of blue lilies
 नु (nu) = of course
 नुत (nuta) = praised
 नूनं (nuunaM) = really

नृ (nRi) = man
 नृत्यति (nRityati) = (6 pp) to dance
 नृप (nRipa) = (m) king
 नृपत्व (nRipatva) = The title of king
 नृलोके (nRiloke) = in this material world
 नृशंस (nRisha.nsa) = wicked
 नृषु (nRishhu) = in men
 ने (ne) = not
 नेता (netaa) = (m) leader
 नेति (neti) = not so
 नेतियोग (netiyoga) = cleansing of the nostrils
 नेतृत्व (netRittva) = leadership
 नेत्र (netra) = eye
 नेत्रं (netraM) = eyes
 नेयं (neyaM) = is to be lead/taken
 नैव (naiva) = never is it so
 नैशा (naishaa) = na + eshA:no + this(fem.)
 नैष्कर्म्य (naishhkarmyaM) = freedom from reaction
 नैष्कर्म्यकर्म (naishhkarmyakarma) = actionless action
 नैष्कर्म्यसिद्धि (naishhkarmyasiddhiM) = the perfection of nonreaction
 नैष्कृतिकः (naishhkRitikaH) = expert in insulting others
 नैष्ठिकी (naishhThikiiM) = unflinching
 नैसर्गिकबल (naisargikabala) = Natural strength and a part of Shad Bala or Six strength
 calculation method of planetary weighting
 नो (no) = nor
 नौ (nau) = us
 नौका (naukaa) = Boat
 नौकीलकम् (naukiilakam.h) = (n) anchor
 नौलि (nauli) = an abdominal exercise (lauliki)
 न्याय (nyaaya) = justice
 न्यायलयः (nyaayalayaH) = (m) court
 न्यायवादी (nyaayavaadii) = (m) lawyer
 न्यायाधिशः (nyaayaadhishaH) = (m) judge
 न्याय्यं (nyaayyaM) = right
 न्यास (nyaasa) = set
 न्यासं (nyaasaM) = renunciation
 पंक (pa.nka) = mud
 पंगु (pa.ngu) = cripple
 पंच (pa.ncha) = five
 पंचत्वंगं (pa.nchatva.ngaM) = to die
 पंचमः (pa.nchamaH) = (Masc.Nom.S)the fifth
 पंडितः (pa.nDitaH) = (Masc.nom.Sing.)learned person
 पंथा (pa.nthaa) = way

पंथाः (pa.nthaaH) = (masc.Nom.Sing.) path; way
 पंथानः (pa.nthaanaH) = ways; paths
 पक्वं (pakvaM) = ripe
 पक्षवाद्यं (pakShavaadyaM) = (n) pakhaavaaj
 पङ्क (pa.nka) = mud
 पङ्कित (pa.nkti) = spectrum
 पङ्कितदर्शी (pa.nktidarshii) = spectroscopy
 पङ्कितमापी (pa.nktimaapii) = spectrometer
 पङ्कितलेखा (pa.nktilakhaa) = spectrograph
 पचति (pachati) = (1 pp) to cook
 पचन्ति (pachanti) = prepare food
 पचामि (pachaami) = I digest
 पच्यन्ते (pachyante) = are cooked?
 पञ्च (paJNcha) = five
 पञ्चमं (paJNchamaM) = the fifth
 पट (paTa) = spectrogram
 पटगृहम् (paTagRiham.h) = (n) a tent
 पटु (paTu) = (adj) skilled, clever
 पठ (paTh.h) = to read
 पठनं (paThanaM) = reading
 पठनीया (paThaniiyaa) = should be read
 पठामि (paThaami) = read
 पठित्वा (paThitvaa) = after reading
 पठेत् (paThet.h) = may read
 पण (paNa) = Play
 पणन (paNana) = bargain
 पणनयोग्य (paNanayogya) = marketable
 पणनयोग्यता (paNanayogyataa) = marketability
 पणवानक (paNavaanaka) = small drums and kettledrums
 पण्डित (paNDita) = learned man
 पण्डितं (paNDitaM) = learned
 पण्डिताः (paNDitaaH) = the learned
 पण्डित (paNDita) = the wise man
 पत् (pat.h) = to fall
 पतग (pataga) = Bird
 पतङ्गाः (pata.ngaaH) = moths
 पतति (patati) = (1 pp) to fall
 पतत्रिन् (patatrin.h) = bird
 पतन (patana) = falling
 पतन्ति (patanti) = fall down
 पतये (pataye) = husband
 पति (pati) = husband
 पतिगृहं (patigRihaM) = (Nr.Acc.sing.) husband's house

पतितं (patitaM) = fallen (past part.)
 पतिरेक (patireka) = He is the One Lord
 पत्तः (pattaH) = (m) lease
 पत्नि (patni) = wife
 पत्नी (patnii) = wife
 पत्युः (patyuH) = Lord's
 पत्रं (patraM) = a leaf
 पत्रकारः (patrakaaraH) = (m) journalist
 पत्रता (patrataa) = (f) eligibility
 पत्रपेटिका (patrapeTikaa) = (m) letter-box
 पत्रम् (patram.h) = (n) a letter, note
 पत्रवाहः (patravaahaH) = (m) postman
 पत्रालयम् (patraalayam.h) = (n) post office
 पथ (path.h) = road
 पथि (pathi) = on the path
 पथिक (pathika) = traveller
 पथ्य (pathya) = suitable
 पद (pada) = step
 पदं (padaM) = the step
 पदकम् (padakam.h) = (n) medal
 पदानि (padaani) = words or steps
 पदैः (padaiH) = by the aphorisms
 पदोन्नतिः (padonnatiH) = (f) promotion
 पद्धति (paddhati) = method
 पद्धति (paddhati) = system
 पद्धति (paddhati) = (f) mode
 पद्म (padma) = lotus
 पद्मनाभ (padmanaabha) = a name of Vishnu
 पद्मपत्रं (padmapatraM) = a lotus leaf
 पद्मासन (padmaasana) = the lotus posture
 पद्माक्षं (padmaakShaM) = lotus-eyed
 पनपरः (panaparaH) = Succedant houses. Houses 2, 5, 8 and 11
 पनसफलम् (panasaphalam.h) = (n) jackfruit
 पन्कजस्थीत (pankajasthiita) = adj. gutter fallen
 पन्चमी (panchamii) = Fifth lunar Tithi
 पन्चाङ्ग (panchaa.nga) = Fivefold method of forecasting. Also the name of a Vedic Astrological Almanac. It is based upon Vara, nakshatra, Tithi, karaNa and Yoga
 पन्थ (pantha) = sects, based on the word path
 पन्थः (panthaH) = wayfarer?
 पपकर्तुरियोग (papakartariyoga) = Hemmed in between 2 malefics
 पयस् (payas.h) = water
 पयोद (payoda) = cloud (one who gives water)
 पयोधर (payodhara) = cloud

पयोधि (payodhi) = (m) sea, ocean
 पयोधी (payodhii) = sea (one that stores water)
 पर (para) = other
 परपीडा (parapiiDaa) = harrasment of others
 परं (paraM) = better
 परंतप (para.ntapa) = O chastiser of the enemies
 परंपरा (paraMparaa) = tradition
 परः (paraH) = in the next life
 परतः (parataH) = superior
 परतरं (parataraM) = superior
 परतरः (parataraH) = later
 परदेश (paradesha) = foreign land, foreign country
 परदेशसहम (paradeshasahama) = Sensitive point related to foreign travel
 परदेशी (paradeshii) = alien
 परधर्मः (paradharmah) = duties prescribed for others
 परधर्मात् (paradharmaat.h) = than duties mentioned for others
 परन्तप (parantapa) = O Arjuna, subduer of the enemies
 परन्तपः (parantapaH) = the chastiser of the enemies
 परन्तु (parantu) = but, on the other hand
 परप्रकाशित (paraprakaashita) = reflectively illumined like planets or moon
 परम (parama) = highest, the utmost, most excellent
 परमं (paramaM) = supreme
 परमः (paramaH) = perfect
 परमहंस (paramaha.nsa) = a highest spiritual/discriminatory state(from Swan)
 परमा (paramaa) = greatest
 परमां (paramaaM) = the supreme
 परमाः (paramaaH) = the highest goal of life
 परमाणुभारः (paramaaNubhaaraH) = (m) atomic weight
 परमात्म (paramaatma) = the Supersoul
 परमात्मन् (paramaatman.h) = The soul within the Divine sphere
 परमात्मा (paramaatmaa) = the supreme spirit
 परमाधिकारः (paramaadhikaaraH) = (m) prerogative
 परमानन्द (paramaananda) = one who leads to the greatest happiness
 परमेश (paramesha) = God
 परमेश्वर (parameshvara) = O Supreme Lord
 परमेश्वरं (parameshvaraM) = the Supersoul
 परमेष्वसः (parameshhvaasaH) = the great archer
 परम्परा (paramparaa) = by disciplic succession
 परया (parayaa) = of a high grade
 परशुः (parashuH) = (m) axe
 परशुराम (parashuraama) = sixth incarnation of Vishnu
 परश्वः (parashvaH) = day after tomorrow
 परस्तात् (parastaat.h) = transcendental

परस्पर (paraspara) = mutually
 परस्परं (parasparaM) = mutually
 परस्य (parasya) = to others
 परहस्ते (parahaste) = (loc.sing.) in other person's hand
 परह्यः (parahyaH) = day before yesterday
 परा (paraa) = beyond, higher
 परां (paraaM) = transcendental
 पराक्रम (paraakrama) = valor
 पराक्रमः (paraakramaH) = the daring warrior
 पराक्रमाणां (paraakramaaNaaM) = of valients
 पराङ्मुखी (paraa.ngmukhii) = facing inwards
 पराणि (paraaNi) = superior
 पराबोधावस्था (paraabodhaavasthaa) = supramental
 परामानसशास्त्र (paraamaanasashaastra) = parapsychology
 परायणं (paraayaNaM) = the one to be worshipped
 परायणः (paraayaNaH) = being so destined
 परायणाः (paraayaNaaH) = so inclined
 परार्ध (paraardha) = other end
 पराशर (paraashara) = Maharishi Parashar(a). One of the Fathers of Vedic Astrology. Author of the text which is the basis for the most commonly used Astrological System in India
 परि (pari) = sufficiently
 परिजअट् (pari+aT.h) = to tour
 परिकरः (parikaraH) = attempt
 परिकीर्तितः (parikiirtitaH) = is declared
 परिक्लिष्टं (pariklishhTaM) = grudgingly
 परिगीयमान (parigiiyamaana) = singing
 परिग्रह (parigraha) = hoarding
 परिग्रहं (parigrahaM) = and acceptance of material things
 परिग्रहः (parigrahaH) = sense of proprietorship over possessions
 परिघ (parigha) = a bolt for shutting a gate
 परिघासन (parighaasana) = the locked gate posture
 परिचय (parichaya) = familiarity
 परिचयात् (parichayaat.h) = (masc.abl.sing.) from familiarity; from knowing the facts
 परिचर्य (paricharya) = service
 परिचक्षते (parichakShate) = is called
 परिचिन्तयन् (parichintayan.h) = thinking of
 परिच्छिन्न (parichhinna) = precise (literally, cut around)
 परिणाम (pariNaama) = effect
 परिणामे (pariNaame) = at the end
 परितोष (paritoshha) = satisfaction
 परित्यक्त (parityakta) = deprived of
 परित्यज् (parityaj.h) = to sacrifice
 परित्यज्य (parityajya) = abandoning

परित्यागः (parityaagaH) = renunciation
 परित्यागी (parityaagii) = renouncer
 परित्राणाय (paritraaNaaya) = for the deliverance
 परिदह्यते (paridahyate) = is burning
 परिदेवना (paridevanaa) = lamentation
 परिद्रोहः (paridrohaH) = (m) insurrection
 परिनियमः (pariniyamaH) = (m) statute
 परिनिरीक्षा (pariniriikShaa) = (f) scrutiny
 परिपक्वता (paripakvataa) = maturity
 परिपन्थिनौ (paripanthinau) = stumbling blocks
 परिपालन (paripaalana) = Protection
 परिपालनं (paripaalanaM) = observance/governance
 परिपालय (paripaalaya) = please maintain and cultivate
 परिपूर्ण (paripuuraNa) = full
 परिपृच्छा (paripRichchhaa) = (f) enquiry
 परिप्रच्छ (pariprachch.h) = to enquire
 परिप्रश्नेन (pariprashnena) = by submissive inquiries
 परिभावय (paribhaavaya) = deem well/visualise
 परिमाण (parimaaNa) = quantity
 परिमार्गितव्यं (parimaargitavyaM) = has to be searched out
 परिमिति (parimiti) = (f) limits, boundary
 परिलोभनं (parilobhanaM) = enticement
 परिवर्तन (parivartana) = Exchange of two signs
 परिवर्तनं (parivartanaM) = (n) transformation, change
 परिवर्तिन् (parivartin.h) = one that changes
 परिवारः (parivaaraH) = (m) relatives, family
 परिवेषयति (pariveshhayati) = to serve food
 परिवेष्ट (pariveshhTRi) = attendant
 परिव्राजक (parivraajaka) = wanderer
 परिशान्ता (parishaantaa) = that gives peace or solace
 परिशिष्टं (parishishhTaM) = (n) appendix
 परिशुष्यति (parishushhyati) = is drying up
 परिसमप्यते (parisamapyate) = end
 परिहारः (parihaaraH) = (m) compensation
 परिहासः (parihaasaH) = (m) joke
 परिहृ (parihRi) = to abandon
 परिक्षा (parikShaa) = examination
 परिक्षा (parikShaa) = test
 परिज्ञाता (pariGYaataa) = the knower
 परीक्षते (pariikShate) = to examine
 परीक्षा (pariikShaa) = test
 परुश (parusha) = (adj) rough
 परे (pare) = in the lofty;high;supreme

परोपकार (paropakaara) = benefitting others (para-upakAra)
 परोपकाराय (paropakaaraaya) = (Dative S) for helping others or for doing good to others
 परोपदेशे (paropadeshe) = (Loc.S) in advising others
 पर्जन्यः (parjanyaH) = rain
 पर्जन्यात् (parjanyaat.h) = from rains
 पर्ण (parNa) = leaf
 पर्णकुटी (parNakuTii) = (f) a thatched hut
 पर्णानि (parNaani) = the leaves
 पर्यङ्क (parya.nka) = a bed
 पर्यन्तं (paryantaM) = including
 पर्यवेक्षणं (paryavekShaNaM) = (n) supervision
 पर्याप्तं (paryaaptaM) = limited
 पर्युपासते (paryupaasate) = worship perfectly
 पर्युषितं (paryushhitaM) = decomposed
 पर्वत (parvata) = mountain
 पर्वतासन (parvataasana) = the mountain posture
 पल (pala) = Moment
 पलाण्डुः (palaaNDuH) = (m) onion
 पलायितुं (palaayituM) = to run away
 पलितं (palitaM) = ripened(grey)
 पल्लवं (pallavaM) = (Nr.Acc,sing,) leaf/petal
 पवतां (pavataaM) = of all that purifies
 पवन (pavana) = breeze
 पवनः (pavanaH) = air/breath
 पवनमुक्तासन (pavanamuktaasana) = the knee squeeze posture
 पवित्रं (pavitraM) = sanctified
 पशु (pashu) = animal
 पशुभिः (pashubhiH) = (instr.pl.) animals
 पश्चात् (pashchaat.h) = later
 पश्चाद्धन्त (pashchaaddhanta) = later on in the end
 पश्चिम (pashchima) = west, the back of the body
 पश्चिमोत्तोअनासन (pashchimottoanaasana) = the back-stretching posture
 पश्य (pashya) = see (from dRish.h)
 पश्यतः (pashyataH) = for the introspective
 पश्यति (pashyati) = sees
 पश्यन् (pashyan.h) = seeing
 पश्यन्ति (pashyanti) = see
 पश्यन्नपि (pashyannapi) = even after seeing
 पश्यात्मानं (pashyaatmaanaM) = see your own self
 पश्याम (pashyaama) = we see
 पश्यामि (pashyaami) = I see
 पश्येत् (pashyet.h) = see
 पश्येमाक्षभिः (pashyemaakShabhiH) = May we see through the eyes

पश्येमाक्षभिर्यजत्राः (pashyemaakShabhiryajatraaH) = may we see with eyes?
 पक्ष (pakSha) = (m) political party, fortnight
 पक्षबल (pakShabala) = Strength based on the Lunar phases. Used in Shad Bala calculations
 पक्षयोः (pakShayoH) = to the parties
 पक्षिणाञ् (pakShiNaaaM) = of birds
 पक्षिन् (pakShin.h) = (masc) bird
 पक्ष्म (pakShma) = eyelid
 पञ्चतन्त्री (pa nchatantrii) = (f) banjo, bulbul-tarang
 पा (paa) = to bless
 पांडित्यं (paa.nDityaM) = punditry; expertise or scholarliness
 पाकशाला (paakashaalaa) = (f) kitchen
 पाकसिद्धी (paakasiddhii) = cooking
 पाञ्चजन्यं (paaJNchajanyaM) = the conchshell named Pancajanya
 पाञ्चालिका (paaJNchaalikaa) = (f) doll
 पाटलम् (paaTalam.h) = (n) rose flower
 पाठयति (paaThayati) = (1 pp, causative) to teach
 पाठशाला (paaThashaalaa) = (f) school
 पाटीनः (paaThiinaH) = (m) prawns
 पाठ्यक्रम (paaThyakrama) = syllabus
 पाणि (paaNi) = hands
 पाण्डव (paaNDava) = O son of Pandu
 पाण्डवः (paaNDavaH) = Arjuna (the son of Pandu)
 पाण्डवाः (paaNDavaaH) = the sons of Pandu
 पाण्डवानां (paaNDavaanaaM) = of the Pandavas
 पाण्डवानीकं (paaNDavaaniikaM) = the soldiers of the Pandavas
 पाण्डित्य (paaNDitya) = wisdom
 पाण्डुपुत्राणां (paaNDuputraaNaaM) = of the sons of Pandu
 पातकं (paatakaM) = sinful reactions
 पातकमूल (paatakamuula) = adj. essentially criminal
 पातञ्जली (paataJNjalii) = author of the Yoga Sutras
 पाताल (paataala) = nether-world
 पातित (paatita) = taken down
 पातु (paatu) = may he protect
 पातुं (paatuM) = (infinitive) to drink
 पात्र (paatra) = vessel
 पात्रे (paatre) = to a suitable person
 पाद (paada) = foot
 पादं (paadaM) = and legs
 पादत्राणम् (paadatraaNam.h) = (n) shoes
 पादहस्तासन (paadahastaasana) = the balancing forward bend posture
 पादांशुकम् (paadaa.nshukam.h) = (n) pyjama
 पादाङ्गुष्ठ (paadaa.ngushhTha) = the big toe
 पादासन (paadaasana) = the foot above posture

पादौ (paadau) = feet
 पान (paana) = drinking
 पान्थ (paantha) = traveller
 पाप (paapa) = Bad deed
 पापं (paapaM) = sin
 पापकृत्तमः (paapakRittamaH) = the greatest sinner
 पापघ्नी (paapaghniM) = which kills the sins (the hymn)
 पापजन्य (paapajanya) = adj. derived from sin, son of sin :-)
 पापयोनयः (paapayonayaH) = born of a lower family
 पापवासनीक (paapavaasaniik.h) = adj. desirous of sin
 पापाः (paapaaH) = sinners
 पापाचरणं (paapaacharaNaM) = pApa+AcharaNa, sin-practising
 पापात् (paapaat.h) = from sins
 पापात्मनां (paapaatmanaaM) = of the wicked people
 पापात्मा (paapaatmaa) = wicked people, sinners
 पापीयान् (paapiyaan.h) = sinner
 पापेन (paapena) = by sin
 पापेभ्यः (paapebhyaH) = of sinners
 पापेषु (paapeshhu) = unto the sinners
 पापैः (paapaiH) = sin
 पाप्मानं (paapmaanaM) = the great symbol of sin
 पारं (paaraM) = limit
 पारंपारिक (paaraMpaarika) = traditional
 पारदर्शक (paaradarshaka) = (adj) transparent, clear
 पारपत्रं (paarapatraM) = (n) passport
 पारमेष्ठ्य (paarameshhTya) = supreme rulership
 पारितोषिकं (paaritoshhikaM) = (n) reward, prize
 पारुष्यं (paarushhyaM) = harshness
 पार्थ (paartha) = O son of Pritha
 पार्थः (paarthaH) = Arjuna
 पार्थस्य (paarthasya) = and Arjuna
 पार्थाय (paarthaaya) = unto Arjuna
 पार्श्व (paarshva) = the side
 पार्श्वधनुरासन (paarshvadhanuraasana) = the sideways bow posture
 पार्श्वशिर्षासन (paarshvashirshhaasana) = the headstand posture
 पार्श्वसर्वाङ्गासन (paarshvasarvaa.ngaasana) = the sideways shoulderstand posture
 पार्श्वहलासन (paarshvahalaasana) = the lateral plough posture
 पार्श्वककासन (paarshvaakakaasana) = the sideways crow posture
 पार्श्वः (paarshhNiH) = (m) heel
 पालनीय (paalaniya) = should be protected or observed
 पालयति (paalayati) = (10 up) to protect
 पावक (paavaka) = gold
 पावकः (paavakaH) = fire

पावनानि (paavanaani) = purifying
 पाश (paasha) = a trap, noose, binding of the material world or relatives
 पाशं (paashaM) = rope/ties
 पाशासन (paashaasana) = the noose posture
 पाहि (paahi) = protect
 पिंडे (pi.nDe) = truncated or lump of a body or rice/flourball given in oblation
 पिकः (pikaH) = cuckoo
 पिङ्गला (pi.ngalaa) = the channel on the right of the spine
 पिच्छम् (pichchham.h) = (n) feather
 पिञ्च (piJNcha) = the chin, feather
 पिञ्जः (piJNjaH) = (m) an electirc switch
 पिडा (piDaa) = pain
 पिण्ड (piNDa) = morsel of food
 पितरः (pitaraH) = fathers
 पिता (pita) = father
 पितामह (pitaamaha) = (m) grandfather (father's father)
 पितामहः (pitaamahaH) = the grandfather
 पितामहाः (pitaamahaaH) = grandfathers
 पितामहान् (pitaamahaan.h) = grandfathers
 पितामहि (pitaamahi) = (f) grandmother (father's mother)
 पिताम्बर (pitaambara) = yellow sacred clean cloth worn by gods and priest
 पितृ (pitRi) = father
 पितृकारक (pitRikaaraka) = Significator of Father which is the Sun
 पितृन् (pitRin.h) = fathers
 पितृव्रताः (pitRivrataaH) = worshipers of ancestors
 पितृङ्गां (pitRiiNaaM) = of the ancestors
 पितृङ्गन् (pitRiin.h) = to the ancestors
 पितेव (piteva) = like a father
 पित्त (pitta) = Biological Fire humour. Used in Ayurvedic Medical Typology
 पित्तधाति (pidadhaati) = to close
 पिधानम् (pidhaanam.h) = (n) cork
 पिपासा (pipaasaa) = thirst
 पिपासित (pipaasita) = thirsty
 पिपीलिका (pipiilikaa) = ant
 पिब (pi.b.h) = to drink
 पिबन्तु (piba.ntu) = (Vr.Imp.III P Pl.PP) let them drink
 पिबति (pibati) = (1 pp) to drink
 पिबेत् (pibet.h) = (Verb. Imp. III P.S.PP) may one drink
 पिहितपत्रम् (pihitapatram.h) = (n) an envelope
 पीठ (piiTha) = sitting base
 पीडन (piiDana) = harrasment
 पीडयति (piiDayati) = (10 up) to oppress
 पीडया (piiDayaa) = by torture

पीडित (piiDita) = Distress. Usually caused by Combust position of planet
 पीड्यन्ते (piiDyante) = (Passive Verb.Pr.III Per.Pl.PP) are afflicted
 पीत (piita) = yellow
 पीतं (piitaM) = yellow
 पीतवाससम् (piitavaasasam.h) = wearing the yellow dress
 पुंडरीक (pu.nDariika) = lotus
 पुंलिङ्गं (pu.nlingaM) = masculine
 पुंसः (pu.nsaH) = of a person
 पुंसां (pu.nsaam) = to the males (to all people)
 पुंस्त्रीलिङ्गे (pu.nstriili.nge) = masculine
 पुच्छ (puchchha) = tail
 पुच्छम् (puchchham.h) = (n) tail
 पुजयति (pujayati) = (10 pp) to worship
 पुजारी (pujaarii) = priest
 पुटक (puTaka) = folliculus
 पुटीकरोति (puTiikaroti) = to fold, to roll (a carpet)
 पुण्य (puNya) = purification acquired by virtuous deeds
 पुण्यं (puNyaM) = pious
 पुण्यः (puNyaH) = original
 पुण्यकर्मणां (puNyakarmaNaam) = of the pious
 पुण्यकृतं (puNyakRitaM) = of those who performed pious activities
 पुण्यफलं (puNyaphalaM) = result of pious work
 पुण्याः (puNyaaH) = righteous
 पुण्यापुण्य (puNyaapuNya) = virtues + sins
 पुण्याय (puNyaaya) = (Dative S) for virtue
 पुण्ये (puNye) = the results of their pious activities
 पुत्र (putra) = son
 पुत्रभाव (putrabhaava) = House of children or the 5th
 पुत्रः (putraH) = son
 पुत्रकारक (putrakaaraka) = Significator of Offspring
 पुत्रकृतकान् (putrakRitakaan.h) = as a son
 पुत्रस्य (putrasya) = with a son
 पुत्राः (putraaH) = sons
 पुत्रादपि (putraadapi) = even from the the son
 पुत्रान् (putraan.h) = sons
 पुत्री (putrii) = with daughter(s)(here it may mean, a man with issues)
 पुत्रे (putre) = in(towards) the son
 पुत्रौ (putrau) = 2 sons of
 पुनः (punaH) = again (on the other hand)
 पुनरपि (punarapi) = punaH+api, again & again
 पुनरवसू (punaravasuu) = Seventh nakshatra
 पुनर्जन्म (punarjanma) = rebirth
 पुनश्च (punashcha) = and again

पुनामि (punaami) = shall purify
 पुन्खितशर (punkhitashara) = feathered arrow
 पुमान् (pumaan.h) = a person
 पुरः (puraH) = before or in front, East is considered front for auspicious occasion
 पुरक (puraka) = inhalation
 पुरतः (purataH) = in front
 पुरतो (purato) = in the front
 पुरन्ध्री (purandhrii) = wife
 पुरमथन (puramathana) = O Destroyer of Tripura
 पुरस्कारः (puraskaaraH) = (m) prize, award
 पुरस्तात् (purastaat.h) = from the front
 पुरा (puraa) = formerly
 पुराकोषः (puraakoshhaH) = (m) lexicon
 पुराणं (puraanaM) = the oldest
 पुराणः (puraanaH) = the oldest
 पुराणपुरुषोत्तमः (puraanaapurushhottamaH) = the ancient & the best of men
 पुराणाः (puraanaaH) = Purana
 पुराणी (puraanai) = very old
 पुरातनः (puraatanaH) = very old
 पुरी (purii) = stronghold, city
 पुरुजित् (purujit.h) = Purujit
 पुरुष (purushha) = man
 पुरुषं (purushhaM) = to a person
 पुरुषः (purushhaH) = person
 पुरुषर्षभ (purushharshhabha) = O best among men
 पुरुषव्याघ्र (purushhavyaaghra) = O tiger among human beings
 पुरुषस्य (purushhasya) = of a man
 पुरुषाः (purushhaaH) = such persons
 पुरुषात् (purushhaat.h) = from the person
 पुरुषोत्तम (purushhottama) = O Supreme Person
 पुरुषोत्तमं (purushhottamaM) = the Supreme Personality of Godhead
 पुरुषोत्तमः (purushhottamaH) = as the Supreme Personality
 पुरुषौ (purushhau) = living entities
 पुरे (pure) = in the city
 पुरोधसां (purodhasaaM) = of all priests
 पुरोहित (purohita) = priest
 पुर्णत्व (purNatva) = perfection
 पुर्वोत्तन (purvottana) = the front of the body
 पुर्वोत्तनासन (purvottanaasana) = the front-stretching posture
 पुलकित (pulakita) = shivering with joy
 पुष्कल (pushkala) = a lot
 पुश्य (pushya) = Eighth nakshatra
 पुष्कलाभिः (pushhkalaabhiH) = Vedic hymns

पुष्टिः (pushhTiH) = (f) confirmation
 पुष्णामि (pushhNaami) = am nourishing
 पुष्प (pushhpa) = flower
 पुष्पं (pushhpaM) = a flower
 पुष्पधानी (pushhpadhaanii) = (f) vase, flower-pot
 पुष्पित (pushhpita) = one that has flowered
 पुष्पितां (pushhpitaaM) = flowery
 पुष्पिताग्रं (pushhpitaagraM) = flowertipped (also the metre with that name)
 पुष्य (pushhya) = Eighth nakshatra
 पुष्यति (pushhyati) = (4 pp) to nourish
 पुस्तक (pustaka) = book
 पुञ्जः (pu njaH) = (m) mass (phy.)
 पुञ्जकेन्द्रं (pu njakendraM) = (n) centre of mass
 पूज् (puuj.h) = to worship
 पूज (puuja) = ritual
 पूजन (puujana) = worship
 पूजयति (puujayati) = to worship
 पूजा (puujaa) = Hindu ritual sometimes done to propitiate a planet
 पूजां (puujaaM) = Worship
 पूजागृहम् (puujaagRiham.h) = (n) the puja room
 पूजानं (puujaanaM) = worship
 पूजाहौ (puujaarhau) = those who are worshipable
 पूजाविधिं (puujaavidhiM) = methods of worship
 पूजास्थानं (puujaasthaanaM) = (Nr.nom. + acc.S) the place of worship; altar
 पूजित (puujita) = worshiped
 पूज्यन्ते (puujya.nte) = are worshipped (verb passive Pr.IIIP, pl.)
 पूज्यः (puujyaH) = worshipable
 पूज्यते (puujyate) = is worshipped
 पूत (puuta) = purified
 पूताः (puutaaH) = being purified
 पूति (puuti) = bad-smelling
 पूर् (puur.h) = to fill
 पूर (puura) = flood
 पूरय (puuraya) = (verbal stem) to fill
 पूरयति (puurayati) = to pour
 पूरुषः (puurushhaH) = a man
 पूर्णः (puurNaH) = the complete, perfect one
 पूर्णमदः (puurNamadaH) = complete; whole; is that (the other worlds?)
 पूर्णमिदं (puurNamidaM) = complete and wwhole is this world
 पूर्णमुदच्यते (puurNamudachyate) = complete whole is produced
 पूर्णविराम (puurNaviraama) = full stop, period
 पूर्णात् (puurNaat.h) = From he Complete whole
 पूर्नायु (puurnaayu) = Full lifespan taken as 75-120 years

पूर्व (puurva) = previous
 पूर्व (puurvaM) = before, ago
 पूर्वक (puurvaka) = (m) ancestors
 पूर्वतरं (puurvatarāM) = in ancient times
 पूर्वमेव (puurvameva) = by previous arrangement
 पूर्वरूपं (puurvāruupaM) = having this form in the beginning
 पूर्वाणि (puurvāaNi) = before
 पूर्वाफल्गुनि (puurvaaphalguni) = Eleventh nakshatra, (also just puurvaa)
 पूर्वाभद्रपद (puurvaabhadrapada) = Twenty-fifth nakshatra
 पूर्वाषढा (puurvaashhaDhaa) = Twentieth nakshatra
 पूर्वे (puurve) = before
 पूर्वैः (puurvaiH) = by the predecessors
 पूषा (puushhaa) = a god?
 पूष्ण (puushhNa) = a name of Sun
 पृच्छति (pRichchhati) = inquires/asks/minds
 पृच्छा (pRichchhaa) = demand
 पृच्छामि (pRichchhaami) = ask
 पृच्छति (pRichhati) = (6 pp) to ask, to question
 पृथक् (pRithak.h) = each separately
 पृथक्करणम् (pRithakkaraNam.h) = (n) analysis
 पृथक्त्वेन (pRithaktvena) = in duality
 पृथग्विधं (pRithag.hvidhaM) = of different kinds
 पृथग्विधाः (pRithag.hvidhaaH) = variously arranged
 पृथग्विधान् (pRithag.hvidhaan.h) = different
 पृथग्भावं (pRithagbhaavaM) = separated identities
 पृथिवी (pRithiviiM) = Earth
 पृथिवीपते (pRithiviipate) = O King
 पृथिव्यां (pRithivyaaM) = in the earth
 पृथ्वी (pRithvii) = earth
 पृष्ठतः (pRishhThataH) = (adv) above
 पृष्ठेभानुः (pRishhThebhaanuH) = pRishhThe+bhaanuH, behind+sun
 पेय (peya) = should be drunk
 पोटलिका (poTalikaa) = (f) a sack
 पोटक (potaka) = young one of an animal
 पोषक (poshaka) = nutrient
 पौंड्रं (pau.nDraM) = the conch named Paundra
 पौत्र (pautra) = (m) grandson (son's son)
 पौत्राः (pautraaH) = grandsons
 पौत्रान् (pautraan.h) = grandsons
 पौत्रि (pautri) = (f) granddaughter (son's daughter)
 पौर (paura) = (masc) townsman
 पौरुष (paurushha) = manliness, virility, courage, effort
 पौरुषं (paurushhaM) = ability

पौर्वदेहिकं (paurvadehikaM) = from the previous body
 पौलस्त्य (paulastya) = ravaNa
 प्कश (pkasha) = (masc) wing
 प्रञ्चल (pra+chal.h) = to agitate
 प्रज्ञशंस (pra+sha.ns.h) = to praise
 प्रज्ञसह (pra+sah.h) = to withstand, endure
 प्रकटिता (prakaTitaa) = has appeared , been bestowed
 प्रकरोति (prakaroti) = do
 प्रकार (prakaara) = variety, options
 प्रकारेण (prakaareNa) = means; method
 प्रकाल (prakaala) = Armageddon
 प्रकाश (prakaasha) = shining, clear
 प्रकाशं (prakaashaM) = illumination
 प्रकाशः (prakaashaH) = manifest
 प्रकाशकं (prakaashakaM) = illuminating
 प्रकाशते (prakaashate) = to shine
 प्रकाशन (prakaashana) = Publication
 प्रकाशयति (prakaashayati) = discloses
 प्रकीर्त्य (prakiirtya) = by the glories
 प्रकृति (prakRiti) = Nature
 प्रकृतिं (prakRitiM) = nature
 प्रकृतिः (prakRitiH) = nature
 प्रकृतिजान् (prakRitijaan.h) = produced by the material nature
 प्रकृतिजैः (prakRitijaiH) = born of the modes of material nature
 प्रकृतिस्थः (prakRitisthaH) = being situated in the material energy
 प्रकृती (prakRitii) = Nature
 प्रकृतेः (prakRiteH) = of material nature
 प्रकृत्या (prakRityaa) = by nature
 प्रकोप (prakopa) = aggravation
 प्रकोष्ठः (prakoshhThaH) = (m) room
 प्रक्रिया (prakriyaa) = process
 प्रक्रिया (prakriyaa) = process
 प्रगतिः (pragatiH) = (f) progress
 प्रग्या (praGyaa) = intellect
 प्रचलित (prachalita) = something that has started
 प्रचुर (prachura) = many
 प्रचोदयात् (prachodayaat.h) = (abl.Sing.)from His inducement or stirring the consciousness
 प्रच्छन्न (prachchhanna) = (adj) clandestine
 प्रजनः (prajanaH) = the cause for begetting children
 प्रजहाति (prajahaati) = gives up
 प्रजहि (prajahi) = curb
 प्रजा (prajaa) = people, subjects (especially ruled and protected by a king)
 प्रजाः (prajaaH) = generations

प्रजातंतुं (prajaata.ntuM) = the umbilical cord?
 प्रजानां (prajaanaaM) = (dative of)people
 प्रजानाति (prajaanaati) = knows
 प्रजानामि (prajaanaami) = do I know
 प्रजापति (prajaapati) = Lord of created beings
 प्रजापतिः (prajaapatiH) = the Lord of creatures
 प्रजाप्रभुत्वं (prajaaprabhutvaM) = (n) democracy
 प्रज्वालितः (prajvaalitaH) = (ger.asc.nom.sing.)rekindled; inflamed;fuelled the flames
 प्रणम्य (praNamyā) = offering obeisances
 प्रणयेन (praNayena) = out of love
 प्रणव (praNava) = another name for AUM
 प्रणवः (praNavaH) = the three letters a-u-m
 प्रणश्यति (praNashyati) = one falls down
 प्रणश्यन्ति (praNashyanti) = become vanquished
 प्रणश्यामि (praNashyaami) = am lost
 प्रणष्टः (praNashhTaH) = dispelled
 प्रणालि (praNaali) = (f) system
 प्रणाली (praNaalii) = system
 प्रणिधान (praNidhaana) = dedication
 प्रणिधाय (praNidhaaya) = laying down
 प्रणिपतेन (praNipaatenā) = by approaching a spiritual master
 प्रणुदति (praNudati) = to push, to press, to ring a bell
 प्रत (prata) = Quality
 प्रतपन्ति (pratapanti) = are scorching
 प्रतापवान् (prataapavaan.h) = the valiant
 प्रति (prati) = towards
 प्रतिक्रान्ति (pratikraanti) = counter
 प्रतिजानीहि (pratijaanihi) = declare
 प्रतिजाने (pratijaane) = I promise
 प्रतिदिनं (pratidinaM) = every day
 प्रतिनिधिः (pratinidhiH) = (m) representative
 प्रतिनिविष्ट (pratnivishhTa) = perverse, obstinate
 प्रतिपत्ति (pratipatti) = (f) (noun-verb) getting (gerund)
 प्रतिपद् (pratipad.h) = root word for 'to get'
 प्रतिपद्यते (pratipadyate) = attains
 प्रतिबिम्बम् (pratibimbam.h) = (n) reflection
 प्रतिभूति (pratibhuuti) = security
 प्रतिभूति (pratibhuuti) = security
 प्रतिभूतिः (pratibhuutiH) = (m) secirities
 प्रतिमा (pratimaa) = (f) statue
 प्रतियोत्स्यामि (pratiyotsyaami) = shall counterattack
 प्रतिलोम (pratiloma) = going against the grain
 प्रतिवसति (prativasati) = lives adjunctly

प्रतिवाहकता (prativaahakataa) = susceptibility
 प्रतिवृत्त (prativRitta) = report
 प्रतिवेशिन् (prativeshin.h) = (m) neighbour
 प्रतिष्ठा (pratishhThaa) = the rest
 प्रतिष्ठाप्य (pratishhThaapya) = placing
 प्रतिष्ठितं (pratishhThitaM) = situated
 प्रतिष्ठिता (pratishhThitaa) = fixed
 प्रतीची (pratiichii) = (f) west
 प्रत्यय (pratyaya) = phenomenon
 प्रत्यवायः (pratyavaayaH) = diminution
 प्रत्यक्ष (pratyakSha) = direct evidence
 प्रत्यक्षं (pratyakShaM) = standing before the eye
 प्रत्याख्याति (pratyaakhyaati) = to rebuff
 प्रत्यानीकेषु (pratyaaniikeshhu) = on the opposite sides
 प्रत्यास्थ (pratyaastha) = (adj) elastic
 प्रत्याहार (pratyaahaara) = control of the senses
 प्रत्युपकारार्थ (pratyupakaaraarthaM) = for the sake of getting some return
 प्रथम (prathama) = first
 प्रथमं (prathamaM) = in the first place
 प्रथमोपचारः (prathamopachaaraH) = (m) first-aid
 प्रथा (prathaa) = (f) fame
 प्रथित (prathita) = renowned
 प्रथितः (prathitaH) = celebrated
 प्रदध्मतुः (pradadhmatuH) = sounded
 प्रदर्शयति (pradarshayati) = to display, to exhibit
 प्रदर्शिनी (pradarshinii) = (f) exhibition
 प्रदा (pradaa) = one that bestows
 प्रदाः (pradaaH) = causing
 प्रदान (pradaana) = giving
 प्रदिग्धान् (pradigdhaan.h) = tainted with
 प्रदिष्टं (pradishhTaM) = indicated
 प्रदीपः (pradiipaH) = (Masc.Nom.S) lamp; name of a person
 प्रदीप्तं (pradiiptaM) = blazing
 प्रदुष्यन्ति (pradushhyanti) = become polluted
 प्रदेय (pradeya) = worth diving
 प्रदेश (pradesha) = Territory
 प्रद्विषन्तः (pradvishhantaH) = blaspheming
 प्रधान (pradhaana) = important
 प्रपद्यते (prapadyate) = surrenders
 प्रपद्यन्ते (prapadyante) = surrender
 प्रपद्ये (prapadye) = surrender
 प्रपन्नं (prapannaM) = surrendered
 प्रपश्य (prapashya) = just see

प्रपश्यद्भिः (prapashyadbhiH) = by those who can see
 प्रपश्यामि (prapashyaami) = I see
 प्रपितामहः (prapitaamahaH) = the great-grandfather
 प्रबन्धः (prabandhaH) = (m) thesis
 प्रभवं (prabhavaM) = origin, opulences
 प्रभवः (prabhavaH) = the source of manifestation
 प्रभवति (prabhavati) = is manifest
 प्रभवन्ति (prabhavanti) = become manifest
 प्रभवस्य (prabhavasya) = of borned
 प्रभवान् (prabhavaan.h) = born of
 प्रभविष्णु (prabhavishhNu) = developing
 प्रभवैः (prabhavaiH) = born of
 प्रभा (prabhaa) = light
 प्रभात (prabhaata) = morning
 प्रभावः (prabhaavaH) = influence
 प्रभाषेत (prabhaashheta) = speaks
 प्रभु (prabhu) = lord, king (here)
 प्रभुः (prabhuH) = the master of the city of the body
 प्रभुद्धो (prabhuddho) = having risen(after sleep, unconscious state)
 प्रभूत (prabhuuta) = large quantity
 प्रभृति (prabhRiti) = from
 प्रभो (prabho) = Oh Lord
 प्रम (prama) = greatest
 प्रमथपतये (pramathapataye) = to the lord destroying pride
 प्रमदः (pramadaH) = (become) proud or arrogant
 प्रमाण (pramaaNa) = authority, an ideal
 प्रमाणं (pramaaNaM) = example
 प्रमाणकं (pramaaNakaM) = (n) voucher
 प्रमाथि (pramaathi) = agitating
 प्रमाथीनि (pramaathiini) = agitating
 प्रमाद (pramaada) = indifference
 प्रमादः (pramaadaH) = madness
 प्रमादात् (pramaadaat.h) = out of foolishness
 प्रमादे (pramaade) = in madness
 प्रमुखतः (pramukhataH) = in front of
 प्रमुखे (pramukhe) = in the front
 प्रमुच्यते (pramuchyate) = is completely liberated
 प्रमुदित (pramudita) = joyous
 प्रयच्छति (prayachchhati) = offers
 प्रयतात्मनः (prayataatmanaH) = from one in pure consciousness
 प्रयत्न (prayatna) = exertion
 प्रयत्नात् (prayatnaat.h) = by rigid practice
 प्रयन्तु (prayantu) = may go

प्रयाण (prayaaNa) = of death
 प्रयाणकाले (prayaaNakaale) = at the time of death
 प्रयाताः (prayaataaH) = having departed
 प्रयाति (prayaati) = goes
 प्रयान्ति (prayaanti) = they go
 प्रयान्तु (prayaantu) = may go to
 प्रयुञ्जानो (prayu.njaano) = combined
 प्रयुक्तः (prayuktaH) = impelled
 प्रयुक्तव्यं (prayuktavyaM) = should be used
 प्रयुज्यते (prayujyate) = is used
 प्रयुज्येत् (prayujyet.h) = is used
 प्रयोग (prayoga) = practice
 प्रयोगः (prayogaH) = (m) experiment
 प्रयोगशाला (prayogashaalaa) = (f) laboratory
 प्रयोजन (prayojana) = (n) reason
 प्रयोजनीयं (prayojaniiyaM) = should use
 प्रलपन् (pralapan.h) = talking
 प्रलयं (pralayaM) = dissolution
 प्रलयः (pralayaH) = annihilation
 प्रलयान्तां (pralayaantaam) = unto the point of death
 प्रलये (pralaye) = in the annihilation
 प्रलीनः (praliinaH) = being dissolved
 प्रलीयते (praliiyate) = is annihilated
 प्रलीयन्ते (praliiyante) = are annihilated
 प्रलोभनं (pralobhanaM) = allure
 प्रवचनेन (pravachanena) = (instr.sing.)thro' discourse or lecture
 प्रवदतां (pravadataam) = of arguments
 प्रवदन्ति (pravadanti) = say
 प्रवर्तक (pravartaka) = (adj m) a promoter
 प्रवर्तते (pravartate) = act
 प्रवर्तन्ते (pravartante) = they flourish
 प्रवर्तितं (pravartitaM) = established by the Vedas
 प्रवक्ष्यामि (pravakShyaami) = I shall explain
 प्रवक्ष्ये (pravakShye) = I shall explain
 प्रवालाः (pravaalaaH) = twigs
 प्रवासः (pravaasaH) = (m) journey, travel, trip
 प्रवाह (pravaaha) = current
 प्रवाहः (pravaahaH) = (m) current, flow
 प्रविभक्तं (pravibhaktaM) = divided
 प्रविभक्तानि (pravibhaktaani) = are divided
 प्रविलीयते (praviliiyate) = merges entirely
 प्रविवासनं (pravivaasanaM) = deportation
 प्रविश् (pravish.h) = to enter

प्रविश (pravisha) = enter
 प्रविशन्ति (pravishanti) = enter
 प्रविस्तरम् (pravistaram.h) = extensively
 प्रवीण (praviiNa) = expert
 प्रवीणः (praviiNaH) = (m) proficient
 प्रवृत्तः (pravRittaH) = engaged
 प्रवृत्ति (pravRitti) = tendancy, practice
 प्रवृत्तिं (pravRittiM) = mission
 प्रवृत्तिः (pravRittiH) = activity
 प्रवृत्ते (pravRitte) = while about to engage
 प्रवृद्धः (pravRiddhaH) = great
 प्रवृद्धाः (pravRiddhaaH) = developed
 प्रवृद्ध (pravRiddhe) = developed
 प्रवृध् (pravRidh.h) = to grow fast
 प्रवेगः (pravegaH) = (m) velocity
 प्रवेष्टुं (praveshhTuM) = to enter into
 प्रव्यथित (pravyathita) = perturbed
 प्रव्यथितं (pravyathitaM) = perturbed
 प्रव्यथिताः (pravyathitaaH) = perturbed
 प्रशस्ते (prashaste) = in bona fide
 प्रशान्त (prashaanta) = unagitated
 प्रशान्तं (prashaantaM) = at rest or passionless
 प्रशान्तस्य (prashaantasya) = who has attained tranquillity by such control over the mind
 प्रशासकः (prashaasakaH) = (m) administrator
 प्रशुल्कं (prashulkaM) = (n) tariff
 प्रश्न (prashNa) = Horary Astrology. The word means question or query
 प्रश्तराष्टकवर्ग (prashtaraashhTakavarga) = Planetary spreadsheet of points used in transits and predictions
 प्रश्नं (prashnaM) = question
 प्रश्वास (prashvaasa) = expiration
 प्रसक्ताः (prasaktaaH) = attached
 प्रसक्तानां (prasaktaanaaM) = for those who are attached
 प्रसङ्ग (prasa.nga) = event, happenning, incidence
 प्रसङ्गेन (prasa.ngena) = because of attachment
 प्रसन्नचेतसः (prasannachetasaH) = of the happy-minded
 प्रसन्नम् (prasannam.h) = with pleasant, satisfied look
 प्रसन्ना (prasannaa) = is pleased
 प्रसन्नात्मा (prasannaatmaa) = fully joyful
 प्रसन्नेन (prasannena) = happily
 प्रसभं (prasabhaM) = by force
 प्रसविष्यध्वं (prasavishhyadhvaM) = be more and more prosperous
 प्रसह्यसाहिन् (prasahyasaahin.h) = he who overcomes the powerful
 प्रसादं (prasaadaM) = the mercy of the Lord

प्रसादजं (prasaadajaM) = born of the satisfaction
 प्रसादये (prasaadaye) = to beg mercy
 प्रसादात् (prasaadaat.h) = by favour , grace
 प्रसादे (prasaade) = on achievement of the causeless mercy of the Lord
 प्रसाधयति (prasaadhayati) = to comb
 प्रसारयति (prasaarayati) = to spread
 प्रसारित (prasaarita) = stretched out
 प्रसार्य (prasaarya) = (gerund) holding forth
 प्रसिद्ध्येत् (prasid.hdhyet.h) = is effected
 प्रसिद्धः (prasiddhaH) = famous(Masc.nom.S)
 प्रसीद (prasiida) = be pleased
 प्रसूति (prasuuti) = delivery as in birth
 प्रसृता (prasRitaa) = extended
 प्रसृताः (prasRitaaH) = extended
 प्रस्तावना (prastaavanaa) = (f) foreword
 प्रहर (prahara) = Part of the day
 प्रहरण (praharaNa) = arms
 प्रहरणाः (praharaNaaH) = equipped with
 प्रहरति (praharati) = to knock
 प्रहसन् (prahasan.h) = smiling
 प्रहास्यसि (prahaasyasi) = you can be released from
 प्रहिणोशि (prahiNoshi) = you strike
 प्रह् (prahRi) = to hit
 प्रहृत्तं (prahRittaM) = ready to strike
 प्रहृष्यति (prahRishhyati) = is rejoicing
 प्रहृष्येत् (prahRishhyet.h) = rejoices
 प्रह्लाद (prahlaada) = a devotee of Vishnu
 प्रह्लादः (prahlaadaH) = Prahlada
 प्रक्षालन (prakShaalana) = washing off
 प्रक्षालयति (prakShaalayati) = to wash
 प्रज्ञा (praGYaa) = (f) intelligence, grasping-power
 प्रज्ञां (praGYaaM) = intelligence
 प्रज्ञानं (praGYaanaM) = greater knowledge or awareness
 प्रज्ञावादान् (praGYaavaadaan.h) = learned talks
 प्राक् (praak.h) = a long time ago
 प्राकृतः (praakRitaH) = materialistic
 प्राक्तनाः (praaktanaaH) = earlier ones?
 प्रागल्भ्य (praagalbhya) = development, depth, maturity
 प्राचार्यः (praachaaryaH) = (m) principal
 प्राची (praachii) = (f) east
 प्राचीनम् (praachiinam.h) = (adj) old, ancient
 प्राञ्जलयः (praaJNjalayaH) = with folded hands
 प्राण् (praaN.h) = life

प्राण (praaNa) = Soul
 प्राणं (praaNaM) = the air which acts outward
 प्राणकर्माणि (praaNakarmaaNi) = functions of the life breath
 प्राणदण्डः (praaNadaNdaH) = (m) execution
 प्राणवायु (praaNavaayu) = a vital air that moves in the chest
 प्राणान् (praaNaan.h) = life (always used in plural)
 प्राणापानौ (praaNaapaanau) = up-and down-moving air
 प्राणायाम (praaNaayaama) = control of the breath
 प्राणिनां (praaNinaaM) = of all living entities
 प्राणे (praaNe) = in the air going outward
 प्राणेश्वर (praaNeshvara) = husband
 प्राणेषु (praaNeshhu) = in the outgoing air
 प्रातः (praataH) = morning
 प्रातःकाल (praataHkaala) = morning
 प्रातर् (praatar.h) = in the morning
 प्रातरधीयानो (praataradhiyaano) = morning-studied man
 प्राधान्यतः (praadhaanyataH) = which are principal
 प्राधिकारः (praadhikaaraH) = (m) authority
 प्राधिकारवादः (praadhikaaravaadaH) = (m) authoritarianism
 प्राध्यापकः (praadhyaapakaH) = (m) professor
 प्रान्त (praanta) = the end
 प्राप् (praap.h) = to obtain
 प्राप्त (praapta) = occurred
 प्राप्तं (praaptaM) = received
 प्राप्तः (praaptaH) = achieving
 प्राप्तिः (praaptiH) = achievement
 प्राप्नुयात् (praapnuyaat.h) = he attains
 प्राप्नुवन्ति (praapnuvanti) = achieve
 प्राप्य (praapya) = achieving
 प्राप्यते (praapyate) = is achieved
 प्राप्स्यसि (praapsyasi) = you gain
 प्राप्स्ये (praapsye) = I shall gain
 प्रामाण्यं (praamaaNyaM) = proof
 प्रायः (praayaH) = mostly, generally, as a general rule, for the most part; most likely, probably, perhaps; abundantly, largely
 प्रायोजकः (praayojakaH) = (m) sponsor
 प्रारम्भः (praaraMbhaaH) = (Masc.nom.S)beginning
 प्रारणचित्र (praaraNachitra) = radiography
 प्रारभते (praarabhate) = begins
 प्रारम्भ (praarambha) = beginning (more motivated than aarambha)
 प्रार्थ् (praarth.h) = to beg / pray
 प्रार्थना (praarthanaa) = Prayer
 प्रार्थयन्ते (praarthayante) = pray for

प्रार्थे (praarthe) = request, pray
 प्रावारकम् (praavaarakam.h) = (n) coat
 प्रासाद (praasaada) = palace
 प्राह (praaha) = told
 प्राहुः (praahuH) = they say
 प्राज्ञ (praaGYa) = wise man
 प्राज्ञः (praaGYaH) = the learned man
 प्रिय (priya) = dear
 प्रियं (priyaM) = the pleasant
 प्रियः (priyaH) = dear
 प्रियकृत्तमः (priyakRittamaH) = more dear
 प्रियतरः (priyataraH) = dearer
 प्रियमण्डना (priyamaNDanaa) = (fem.Nom.sing.) fond of decoraing/ornamenting oneself
 प्रियवादी (priyavaadii) = one who speaks nice things
 प्रियाः (priyaaH) = palatable
 प्रियायाः (priyaayaaH) = with the dearest
 प्रीतमनाः (priitamanaaH) = pleased in mind
 प्रीति (priiti) = and satisfaction
 प्रीतिः (priitiH) = pleasure
 प्रीतिपूर्वकं (priitipuurvakaM) = in loving ecstasy
 प्रीयमाणाय (priyamaaNaaya) = thinking you dear to Me
 प्रेतान् (pretaan.h) = spirits of the dead
 प्रेत्य (pretya) = after death
 प्रेप्सुः (prepsuH) = desiring
 प्रेष् (preshh.h) = to send
 प्रेषणं (preshhaNaM) = posting
 प्रेषणानि (preshhaNaani) = postings
 प्रेषयन्ति (preshhayanti) = post or send
 प्रेषयामि (preshhayaami) = present, post
 प्रेषयेत् (preshhayet.h) = present
 प्रेष्ठ (preshhTha) = (past part.)sent (thing)
 प्रोक्त (prokta) = said
 प्रोक्तं (proktaM) = is called
 प्रोक्तः (proktaH) = spoken
 प्रोक्तवान् (proktavaan.h) = instructed
 प्रोक्ता (proktaa) = were said
 प्रोक्ताः (proktaaH) = spoken
 प्रोक्तानि (proktaani) = said
 प्रोक्तान्येनैव (proktaanyenaiva) = proktAn.h + ena + eva:said + this + alone
 प्रोच्यते (prochyate) = are said
 प्रोच्यमानं (prochyamaanaM) = as described by Me
 प्रोतं (protam) = is strung
 प्रौच्चारित (prauchchaarita) = (adj) loud, prominent

प्रथमाक्षरं (prathamaakSharaM) = initial (in a name)
 प्लवते (plavate) = to swim
 प्लीहा (plihaa) = the spleen
 फटाटोप (phaTaaTopa) = (m) expanding of the hood by a cobra
 फणिन् (phaNin.h) = snake
 फल् (phal.h) = to bear fruit
 फल (phala) = fruit
 फलं (phalaM) = results
 फलदा (phaladaa) = giver of fruits (rewards , results)
 फलदीपिक (phaladiipika) = A classical work on Astrology by Mantreswara
 फलहेतवः (phalahetavaH) = those desiring fruitive results
 फलाकाङ्क्षी (phalaakaa.nkShii) = desiring fruitive results
 फलानि (phalaani) = results
 फलानुमेयाः (phalaanumeyaaH) = fruits resembling actions
 फले (phale) = in the result
 फलेषु (phaleshhu) = in the fruits
 फलैः (phalaiH) = results
 फुल्ल (phulla) = open, flowered
 फेनः (phenaH) = (m) foam
 फेनकम् (phenakam.h) = (n) soap
 बंधनात् (ba.ndhanaat.h) = (Nr.abl.S) bondage; tie
 बक (baka) = stork
 बकः (bakaH) = (m) crane
 बकुलं (bakulaM) = blossom (bakula tree blossom)
 बकुलः (bakulaH) = type of tree/shrub
 बकुला (bakulaa) = (f)pr.n
 बङ्गभाषा (ba.ngabhaashhaa) = Bengali language
 बडिशम् (baDisham.h) = (n) fishing rod
 बत (bata) = how strange it is
 बदरिका (badarika) = the jujube fruit (“bora” in marathi)
 बद्ध (baddha) = caught
 बद्धपद्म (baddhapadma) = having bound himself in lotus-
 बद्धहस्तशिर्षासन (baddhahastashirshaasana) = the bound hands headstand posture
 बद्धाः (baddhaaH) = being bound
 बध् (badh) = to tie up
 बध् (badh.h) = to trap, to tie down
 बध्नाति (badhnaati) = to tie, to pack
 बध्यते (badhyate) = becomes entangled
 बन्दी (bandii) = prisoner, detainee
 बन्ध (bandha) = a form of poetry
 बन्धं (bandhaM) = bondage
 बन्धः (bandhaH) = (m) bonds
 बन्धकः (bandhakaH) = (m) mortgage

बन्धपद्मासन (bandhapadmaasana) = the bound lotus posture
 बन्धन (bandhana) = retriiction
 बन्धनैः (bandhanaiH) = from the bondage
 बन्धात् (bandhaat.h) = from bondage
 बन्धु (bandhu) = brother
 बन्धुः (bandhuH) = friend
 बन्धुवर्गः (bandhuvargaH) = relatives
 बन्धुषु (bandhushhu) = and the relatives or well-wishers
 बन्धून् (bandhuun.h) = relatives
 बन्धौ (bandhau) = in (towards) relatives
 बभूव (babhuuva) = became (from bhuu, to become)
 बर्हम् (barham.h) = (n) peacock feather
 बल (bala) = strength
 बलं (balaM) = army
 बलवत् (balavat.h) = strong
 बलवतां (balavataaM) = of the strong
 बलवान् (balavaan.h) = powerful
 बलहीनेन (balahiinena) = (instr.sing.) by the person bereft of power or strength
 बला (bala) = force
 बलात् (balaat.h) = by force
 बलारिष्ट (balaarishhTa) = Infant mortality
 बलिष्ठ (balishhTha) = strong
 बली (balii) = a demon king
 बस्ति (basti) = method for cleaning the intestines
 बहवः (bahavaH) = in great numbers
 बहिः (bahiH) = outside
 बहु (bahu) = a lot
 बहुकृत (bahukRita) = variously done/made-up
 बहुकृतवेषः (bahukRitaveshhaH) = various make-ups/roles
 बहुजनसुखाय (bahujanasukhaaya) = (dat.Sing.) for he happiness of many
 बहुजनहिताय (bahujanahitaaya) = (dat.Sing.)for the welfare of many
 बहुधा (bahuDhaa) = (indec.)in many ways or differently
 बहुदंष्ट्रा (bahuda.nshhTraa) = many teeth
 बहुदुस्तारे (bahudustaare) = fordable with great difficulty
 बहुधा (bahudhaa) = in many ways
 बहुना (bahunaa) = many
 बहुमतं (bahumataM) = (n) majority
 बहुमतः (bahumataH) = in great estimation
 बहुलां (bahulaaM) = various
 बहुलायासं (bahulaayaasaM) = with great labor
 बहुवचनं (bahuvachanaM) = plural
 बहुविधाः (bahuvidhaaH) = various kinds of
 बहुशाखाः (bahushaakhaaH) = having various branches

बहुस्यां (bahusyaaM) = may exist as many
 बहुदरं (bahuudaraM) = many bellies
 बहुन् (bahuun.h) = many
 बहुनां (bahuunaaM) = many
 बहुनि (bahuuni) = many
 बाण (baaNa) = Arrow
 बाणः (baaNaH) = (m) arrow
 बाणपाणिं (baaNapaaNiM) = with hand holding arrow (and Bow)
 बाधते (baadhate) = (1 ap) to obstruct
 बाध्यते (baadhyate) = affected, afflicted
 बान्धव (baandhava) = brother
 बाल (baala) = child
 बालः (baalaH) = young boy
 बालकः (baalakaH) = boy
 बालकवी (baalakavii) = young poet
 बालबुद्धी (baalabuddhi) = adj. childish
 बाला (baalaa) = Girl
 बालाः (baalaaH) = the less intelligent
 बालिका (baalika) = girl
 बालिकाः (baalikaH) = girl
 बालोन्मत्तवदेव (baalonmattavadeva) = like a child who has gone mad
 बाल्यकालात् (baalyakaalaat.h) = from a young age
 बाष्पवृत्ति (baashhpavRitti) = the continuity of tears
 बाष्पस्थाली (baashhpasthaalii) = (f) pressure cooker
 बाहु (baahu) = arm
 बाहुं (baahuM) = arms
 बाहुल्य (baahulya) = plentitude
 बाह्यस्पर्शेषु (baahyasparseshhu) = in external sense pleasure
 बाह्यांग (baahyaa.nga) = outer appearance, outer body, outer cover, external nature
 बाह्यान् (baahyaan.h) = unnecessary
 बिडालः (biDaalaH) = (m) cat
 बिन्दु (bindu) = dot
 बिन्दुः (binduH) = (m) point, drop
 बिन्दू (binduu) = a drop, a dot
 बिभर्ति (bibharti) = is maintaining
 बिभीषणश्रीदः (bibhiishhaNashriidaH) = the man who gave 'shrI' riches etc, to vibhIshhaNa
 बिभेति (bibheti) = fears
 बिभेषि (bibheshhi) = afraid
 बिभ्यति (bibhyati) = is afraid;fears
 बिम्बः (bimbaH) = (m) disk, diskette
 बिल (bila) = hole (neut)
 बीज (biija) = seed
 बीजं (biijaM) = the seed

बीजगणित (biijagaNita) = algebra
 बीजप्रदः (biijapradaH) = the seed-giving
 बीजाङ्कुरन्याय (biijaa.nkuranyaaya) = maxim of seed and shoot
 बीभत्स (biibhatsa) = the sentiment of disgust (nauseating, revolting)
 बीभत्सकर्मन् (biibhatsakarman.h) = adj. repulsive worker
 बुद्ध्या (bud.hdhyaa) = by intelligence
 बुद्ध्वा (bud.hdhvaa) = knowing
 बुद्बुदाः (bud.hbudaaH) = (m) bubbles
 बुद्ध (buddha) = one who has known hence the enlightened.
 बुद्ध (buddha) = Buddha
 बुद्धगतं (buddhagataM) = having gone to Buddhaor due to Buddha
 बुद्धयः (buddhayaH) = intelligence
 बुद्धि (buddhi) = intelligence
 बुद्धिं (buddhiM) = intelligence
 बुद्धिः (buddhiH) = intellect
 बुद्धिनाशः (buddhinaashaH) = loss of intelligence
 बुद्धिनाशात् (buddhinaashaat.h) = and from loss of intelligence
 बुद्धिभेदं (buddhibhedaM) = disruption of intelligence
 बुद्धिमतां (buddhimataaM) = of the intelligent
 बुद्धिमान् (buddhimaan.h) = is intelligent
 बुद्धियुक्तः (buddhiyuktaH) = one who is engaged in devotional service
 बुद्धियुक्ताः (buddhiyuktaaH) = being engaged in devotional service
 बुद्धियोगं (buddhiyogaM) = real intelligence
 बुद्धियोगात् (buddhiyogaat.h) = on the strength of KRishhNa consciousness
 बुद्धिसंयोगं (buddhisanyogaM) = revival of consciousness
 बुद्धी (buddhi) = Intelligence
 बुद्धेः (buddheH) = more than the intelligence
 बुद्धौ (buddhau) = in such consciousness
 बुद्बुदाङ्कः (budbudaa NkaH) = (m) boiling point
 बुध (budh) = to know.
 बुध (budha) = wise
 बुधः (budhaH) = the intelligent person
 बुधकौशिक (budhakaushika) = the person budhakaushika
 बुधकौशिकः (budhakaushikaH) = budhakaushikaH (the author of this hymn)
 बुधवार (budhavaara) = Wednesday
 बुधाः (budhaaH) = those who know
 बुधादित्ययोग (budhaadityayoga) = Combination for learning
 बुधिः (budhiH) = mind
 बृहत् (bRihat.h) = greater, long, macro, encompassing larger domain
 बृहत्दृष्टिः (bRihat.hdRishhTitaa) = macropsia
 बृहत्शिर्षी (bRihatshirshhii) = macrocephalic
 बृहत्साम (bRihatsaama) = the Braahat-sama
 बृहस्पतिं (bRihaspatiM) = Brhaspati

बृहस्पतिः (bRihaspatiH) = the teacher of the Devas called "Brihaspati" literally
 बृहस्पतिर्दधातु (bRihaspatirdadhaatu) = Brihaspadi may give us
 बृहस्पती (bRihaspatii) = A name of the planet Jupiter
 बृहस्पतीवर्ष (bRihaspatiivarshha) = The Jovian or Jupiter Year. Cycle of 60 years which starts with the first New Moon in Tropical Aries. Mundane Astrology term
 बृहस्पतीवार (bRihaspatiivaara) = Thursday
 बोद्धव्यं (boddhavyaM) = should be understood
 बोधयन्तः (bodhayantaH) = preaching
 बोधि (bodhi) = enlightenment
 बोधि (bodhi) = supreme knowledge
 बोधित (bodhita) = having been taught/enlightened
 बोधिसत्त्व (bodhisattva) = the one whose sattva essence is enlightenment.
 ब्रं (braM) = (root) to wander
 ब्रवीमि (braviimi) = I am speaking
 ब्रवीषि (braviishhi) = You are explaining
 ब्रह्म (brahma) = cosmos
 ब्रह्मं (brahmaM) = (Acc.S)the great self
 ब्रह्मचर्य (brahmacharya) = control of sexual impulses
 ब्रह्मचर्य (brahmacharyaM) = celibacy
 ब्रह्मचर्यासन (brahmacharyaasana) = the posterior stretch posture
 ब्रह्मचारिणौ (brahmachaariNau) = (2)bachelors
 ब्रह्मचारिन् (brahmachaarin.h) = celebrates, established in (the pursuit of) Brahma
 ब्रह्मचारिव्रते (brahmachaarivrate) = in the vow of celibacy
 ब्रह्मजिज्ञासा (brahmajiGYaasaa) = desire to know or understand Brahman
 ब्रह्मणः (brahmaNaH) = gen. sing. of brahman
 ब्रह्मणा (brahmaNaa) = by the spirit soul
 ब्रह्मणि (brahmaNi) = Brahman.h ;God
 ब्रह्मतेजोबलं (brahmatejobalaM) = the power or might arising out of the effulgence of Brahman
 ब्रह्मदण्डेन (brahmadaNDena) = (Nr.instr.S) the big egg i.e Universe
 ब्रह्मद्वार (brahmadvaara) = the door where kundalini enters the spine
 ब्रह्मन् (brahman.h) = the preceptor
 ब्रह्मनिर्वाणं (brahmanirvaaNaM) = the spiritual kingdom of God
 ब्रह्मपदं (brahmapadaM) = the state/position of Brahma/god-realised state
 ब्रह्मभुः (brahmabhuH) = the earth
 ब्रह्मभुयाय (brahmabhuyaaya) = elevated to the Brahman platform
 ब्रह्मभूतं (brahmabhuutaM) = liberation by identification with the Absolute
 ब्रह्मभूतः (brahmabhuutaH) = being self-realised
 ब्रह्मभूयाय (brahmabhuuyaaya) = for self-realisation
 ब्रह्ममयः (brahmamayaH) = full of Brahma (Ananda) i.e.bliss
 ब्रह्मयोग (brahmayoga) = by concentration in Brahman
 ब्रह्मवादिनां (brahmavaadinaaM) = of the transcendentalists
 ब्रह्मवित् (brahmavit.h) = one who knows the Supreme perfectly
 ब्रह्मविदः (brahmavidaH) = who know the Absolute

ब्रह्मसंस्पर्श (brahmasa.nsparshaM) = being in constant touch with the Supreme
 ब्रह्मसमाज (brahmasamaaja) = Brahmasamaj, a movement in 19-20th century near Calcutta
 ब्रह्मसूत्र (brahmasuutra) = of the Vedanta
 ब्रह्मा (brahmaa) = non. sing of brahman, masc
 ब्रह्माणं (brahmaaNaM) = Lord Brahma
 ब्रह्माण्ड (brahmaaNDa) = macrocosm
 ब्रह्माण्डप्राण (brahmaaNDapraaNa) = cosmic breath
 ब्रह्मादीनामपि (brahmaadiinaamapi) = even of Brahma and others
 ब्रह्माद्याचरणं (brahmaadyaacharaNaM) = practises this brahma science
 ब्रह्मासि (brahmaasi) = are Brahma
 ब्रह्मास्मि (brahmaasmi) = brahmA and asmi: Brahma and am
 ब्राह्मण (braahmaNa) = Brahmin, priest, knower of Brahma (brahmaM jaanaati iti)
 ब्राह्मणः (braahmaNaH) =)Masc.Nom.S) the Brahmin
 ब्राह्मणस्य (braahmaNasya) = of the man who knows the Supreme Brahman
 ब्राह्मणा (braahmaNaa) = sacrificial formulae
 ब्राह्मणाः (braahmaNaaH) = brahmanas
 ब्राह्मणान् (braahmaNaan.h) = Brahmins
 ब्राह्मणे (braahmaNe) = in the brahmana
 ब्राह्मी (braahmii) = spiritual
 ब्रू (bruu) = to speak
 ब्रूहि (bruuhi) = tell
 भंग (bha.nga) = (masc) break
 भक्तः (bhakataH) = devotee
 भक्त (bhakta) = devotee
 भक्तः (bhaktaH) = devotee
 भक्ताः (bhaktaaH) = devotees
 भक्तानुकंपिनां (bhaktaanukaMpinaaM) = compassionate to the devotees
 भक्ति (bhakti) = devotion, worship
 भक्तिं (bhaktiM) = devotional service
 भक्तिः (bhaktiH) = in devotional service
 भक्तिमान् (bhaktimaan.h) = devotee
 भक्तियोगेन (bhaktiyogena) = by devotional service
 भक्तेषु (bhakteshu) = amongst devotees
 भक्त्या (bhaktyaa) = in full devotion
 भक्त्युपहृतं (bhaktyupahRitaM) = offered in devotion
 भगवत् (bhagavat.h) = God
 भगवद् (bhagavad.h) = god's
 भगवद्गीता (bhagavad.hgiitaa) = the dialogues between Krishna and Arjuna
 भगवन् (bhagavan.h) = O Supreme
 भगवान् (bhagavaan.h) = O Personality of Godhead
 भगवान् (bhagavaana) = holy
 भगिनी (bhagini) = sister
 भग्नशकामुकः (bhagneshakaarmukaH) = the man who broke the bow of Isha(shiva) i.e. rAma

भज् (bhaj.h) = to practice / incur
 भज (bhaja) = worship
 भजक (bhajaka) = worshippers
 भजतां (bhajataaM) = in rendering devotional service
 भजति (bhajati) = (1 pp) to divide, to allocate
 भजते (bhajate) = renders transcendental loving service
 भजन (bhajana) = a hymn
 भजन्ति (bhajanti) = render service
 भजन्ते (bhajante) = render services
 भजस्व (bhajasva) = be engaged in loving service
 भजामि (bhajaami) = reward
 भजे (bhaje) = I worship
 भट्टकवार (bhaTTakavaara) = Sunday
 भद्रं (bhadraM) = (Nr.nom. + acc.sing.)goodness
 भद्राः (bhadraaH) = goodness
 भद्रासन (bhadraasana) = the auspicious posture
 भय (bhaya) = fear
 भयं (bhayaM) = fear
 भयसंकीर्ण (bhayasa.nkiirNa) = phobia
 भयात् (bhayaat.h) = out of fear
 भयानक (bhayaanaka) = the sentiment of fear, terror
 भयानकानि (bhayaanakaani) = very fearful
 भयावहः (bhayaavahaH) = dangerous
 भयेन (bhayena) = out of fear
 भर (bhara) = weight
 भरणि (bharaNi) = jewel
 भरणी (bharaNii) = Second nakshatra
 भरत (bharata) = Bharat
 भरतर्षभ (bharatarshhabha) = O chief amongst the descendants of Bharata
 भरतवंदितः (bharatava.nditaH) = the who has been saluted by Bharata
 भरतश्रेष्ठ (bharatashreshhTha) = O chief of the Bharatas
 भरतसत्तम (bharatasattama) = O best of the Bharatas
 भरताग्रज (bharataagraja) = the one going before Bharata (elder of bharata)
 भर्जनं (bharjanaM) = nourisher?
 भर्जयति (bharjayati) = to fry
 भर्ता (bhartaa) = sustainer
 भर्त्सयते (bhartsayate) = to snub
 भल्लतकः (bhallatakaH) = (m) cashewnut
 भल्लुकः (bhallukaH) = (m) bear
 भव् (bhav.h) = to be
 भव (bhava) = become
 भवन्तु (bhava.ntu) = let them be or become
 भवः (bhavaH) = birth

भवतः (bhavataH) = Thy
 भवतरणे (bhavataraNe) = for crossing the ocean of births & deaths
 भवतां (bhavataaM) = (Masc.poss.Pl.) your
 भवति (bhavati) = becomes
 भवती (bhavatii) = you
 भवतु (bhavatu) = let there be
 भवन (bhavana) = home, residence, place
 भवनेषु (bhavaneshhu) = in the homes of
 भवन्तं (bhavantaM) = You
 भवन्तः (bhavantaH) = you
 भवन्ति (bhavanti) = grow
 भवबीजानां (bhavabiijaanaaM) = the birth-seeds
 भवसागरं (bhavasaagaraM) = the ocean of births and deaths
 भवान् (bhavaan.h) = you
 भवामि (bhavaami) = I become
 भवाय (bhavaaya) = for the sake of the world
 भवार्णव (bhavaarNava) = bhava+arNava, birth&death+ocean
 भविता (bhavita) = will come to be
 भविष्य (bhavishhya) = future
 भविष्यतां (bhavishhyataaM) = of future manifestations
 भविष्यति (bhavishhyati) = it will increase in the future
 भविष्यन्ति (bhavishhyanti) = will be
 भविष्याणि (bhavishhyaaNi) = future
 भविष्यामः (bhavishhyaamaH) = shall exist
 भवेत् (bhavet.h) = would be
 भषति (bhashhati) = to bark
 भस्त्रिका (bhastrikaa) = the bellows breath
 भस्म (bhasma) = ash
 भस्मं (bhasmaM) = ashes
 भस्मसात् (bhasmasaat.h) = to burn to ashes
 भस्मावशेषं (bhasmaavasheshhaM) = ashes+remains
 भक्ष (bhakSha) = Food
 भक्षयति (bhakShayati) = (10 up) to eat, to devour
 भाः (bhaaH) = light
 भाग (bhaaga) = quota, portion
 भाग (bhaaga) = part
 भागधेय (bhaagadheya) = fortune
 भाग्य (bhaagya) = Blessing
 भाग्यभाव (bhaagyabhaava) = Ninth house of Luck
 भाग्यं (bhaagyaM) = fortune; luck
 भाग्योदय (bhaagyodaya) = prosperity, rise of wealth and belongings
 भाजनम् (bhaajanam.h) = (n) division
 भाजां (bhaajaaM) = acquiring people

भाति (bhaati) = light
 भानू (bhaanuu) = a name of Sun
 भार (bhaara) = load
 भारः (bhaaraH) = (m) burden, onus
 भारत (bhaarata) = O descendant of Bharata
 भारती (bhaaratii) = Utterance
 भारते (bhaarate) = (Loc.S) in India or Bharat
 भारवाहकम् (bhaaravaahakam.h) = (n) a truck
 भार्या (bhaaryaa) = wife
 भार्याभाव (bhaaryaabhaava) = Seventh house of spouse (wife)
 भार्यानुरागः (bhaaryaanuraagaH) = attachment to wife
 भालं (bhaalaM) = forehead
 भाव (bhaava) = House and is also used to indicate the chart that uses Porphyry's Cusps
 भावं (bhaavaM) = nature
 भावः (bhaavaH) = (m) sentiment
 भावना (bhaavanaa) = (f) emotions, feelings
 भावय (bhaavaya) = deem/consider/visualise/imagine
 भावयता (bhaavayataa) = having pleased
 भावयन्तः (bhaavayantaH) = pleasing one another
 भावयन्तु (bhaavayantu) = will please
 भावसमन्वितः (bhaavasamanvitaH) = with great attention
 भावाः (bhaavaaH) = natures
 भाविताः (bhaavitaH) = remembering
 भावेषु (bhaaveshhu) = natures cintyah
 भावैः (bhaavaiH) = by the states of being
 भाशते (bhaashate) = (1 ap) to speak
 भाशिन् (bhaashin.h) = one who talks
 भाष् (bhaashh.h) = to speak
 भाषण (bhaashhaNa) = speech
 भाषसे (bhaashhase) = speaking
 भाषा (bhaashhaa) = language
 भाषायां (bhaashhaayaaM) = in the language
 भाषिणि (bhaashhiNi) = speaker
 भाषित (bhaashhita) = speech
 भाष्त्रं (bhaashhtraM) = (n) furnace
 भासः (bhaasaH) = effulgence
 भासयते (bhaasayate) = illuminates
 भासस्य (bhaasasya) = Bhasa's
 भास्क (bhaaskra) = a name of Sun
 भास्वता (bhaasvataa) = glowing
 भिण्डिः (bhiNDiH) = (f) ladies-finger, okra
 भिताः (bhitaH) = out of fear
 भित्तिः (bhittiH) = (m) walls

भिद् (bhid.h) = to break
 भिन्नङ्कः (bhinna NkaH) = (m) fractional number
 भिन्ना (bhinnaa) = separated
 भिल्ल (bhilla) = tribal
 भिक्षुकः (bhikShukaH) = (m) beggar
 भीतं (bhiitaM) = fearful
 भीतभीतः (bhiitabhiitaH) = fearful
 भीतानि (bhiitaani) = out of fear
 भीति (bhiiti) = fear
 भीतिं (bhiitiM) = fear
 भीतिः (bhiitiH) = fear
 भीम (bhiima) = terrible
 भीमकर्मा (bhiimakarmaa) = one who performs herculean tasks
 भीमार्जुन (bhiimaarjuna) = to Bhima and Arjuna
 भीष्म (bhiishhma) = by Grandfather Bhishma
 भीष्मं (bhiishhmaM) = unto Grandfather Bhishma
 भीष्मः (bhiishhmaH) = Grandfather Bhishma
 भुक्ति (bhukti) = The Sub-period in a Dasha. Also known as the Antara
 भुक्त्वा (bhuktvaa) = enjoying
 भुङ्क्ते (bhu.nkte) = enjoys
 भुङ्क्ष्व (bhu.nkShva) = enjoy
 भुज् (bhuj.h) = to eat
 भुज (bhuja) = arm or shoulder
 भुजंग (bhuja.nga) = snake
 भुजङ्ग (bhuja.nga) = snake
 भुजन णासन (bhujan.gaasana) = the cobra posture
 भुजासन (bhujaasana) = the arm posture
 भुजौ (bhujau) = upper arms
 भुञ्जते (bhuJNjate) = enjoy
 भुञ्जानं (bhuJNjaanaM) = enjoying
 भुञ्जीय (bhuJNjiiya) = one has to enjoy
 भुतः (bhutaH) = (past part.)was there
 भुदान (bhudaana) = the donation of land
 भुनक्तु (bhunaktu) = (may) eat or enjoy
 भुमिः (bhumiH) = the earth
 भुमिकत्व (bhumikatva) = firm ground
 भुमी (bhumii) = the object of meditation
 भुमौ (bhumau) = on the earth
 भुवः (bhuvaH) = the upper world
 भुवन (bhuvana) = home
 भुवि (bhuvi) = in this world
 भुशुण्डी (bhushuNDii) = (f) rifle, gun
 भू (bhuu) = to be

भूः (bhūH) = become
 भूत (bhūta) = happened
 भूतं (bhūtaM) = created being
 भूतगणान् (bhūtagaNaan.h) = ghosts
 भूतग्रामं (bhūtagraamaM) = all the cosmic manifestations
 भूतग्रामः (bhūtagraamaH) = the aggregate of all living entities
 भूतभर्तृ (bhūtabhartRi) = the maintainer of all living entities
 भूतभावन (bhūtabhaavana) = O origin of everything
 भूतभावनः (bhūtabhaavanaH) = the source of all manifestations
 भूतभावोद्भवकरः (bhūtabhaavodbhavakaraH) = producing the material bodies of the living entities
 भूतभृत् (bhūtabhRit.h) = the maintainer of all living entities
 भूतल (bhūtala) = on the surface of the earth
 भूतसर्गौ (bhūtasargau) = created living beings
 भूतस्थः (bhūtasthaH) = in the cosmic manifestation
 भूतस्य (bhūtasya) = of forms
 भूतानां (bhūtaanaaM) = of living entities
 भूतानि (bhūtaani) = living entities (that are born)
 भूतानी (bhūtaanii) = all that are created
 भूतिः (bhūtiH) = exceptional power
 भूतेज्याः (bhūtejyaaH) = worshipers of ghosts and spirits
 भूतेश (bhūtesha) = O Lord of everything
 भूतेषु (bhūteshhu) = living entities
 भूत्वा (bhūtvaa) = having come into being
 भूद् (bhūud.h) = was
 भूप (bhūupa) = king
 भूपटः (bhūupaTaH) = (m) map, chart
 भूपति (bhūupati) = lord of the earth (king)
 भूभृत् (bhūubhRit.h) = mountain
 भूमिः (bhūumiH) = earth
 भूमिति (bhūumiti) = geometry
 भूमीसुत (bhūumiisuta) = A name for the planet Mars
 भूयः (bhūuyaH) = repeatedly
 भूयो (bhūuyo) = again
 भूरि (bhūuri) = much, great
 भूशनं (bhūushanaM) = ornament (Nr.nom.sing.)
 भूषण (bhūushhaNa) = ornament
 भूषित (bhūushhita) = adorned
 भृकुटि (bhRikuTi) = upper part of the eye-lashes and lower part of the forehead
 भृगुः (bhRiguH) = Bhṛigu
 भृज्जति (bhRijjati) = to bake
 भृत् (bhRit.h) = one who carries
 भृत्य (bhRitya) = servant
 भृश (bhRisha) = (adv) ample

भेक (bheka) = a frog
 भेद (bheda) = break, pierce, also difference
 भेदं (bhedaM) = the differences
 भेदन (bhedana) = breaking through, piercing
 भेदनं (bhedanaM) = (n) incision
 भेदाज्ञानं (bhedaaGYaanaM) = difference/otherness/duality
 भेरुण्ड (bheruNDa) = terrible
 भेरुण्डासन (bheruNDAasana) = the formidable posture
 भेर्यः (bheryaH) = large drums
 भेषज (bheshhaja) = medicine
 भेषजशास्त्रम् (bheshhajashaastram.h) = therapy
 भैरव (bhairava) = terrible, one of the forms of Shiva
 भैक्ष्यं (bhaikShyaM) = by begging
 भो (bho) = exclamatory word for addressing a person
 भोउतिकशास्त्रम् (bhoutikashaastram.h) = physics
 भोक्तव्य (bhoktavya) = should be used, enjoyed
 भोक्ता (bhoktaa) = the enjoyer
 भोक्तारं (bhoktaaraM) = the beneficiary
 भोक्तिआ (bhoktiaa) = one who enjoys
 भोक्तुं (bhoktuM) = to enjoy life
 भोक्तृत्वे (bhoktRitve) = in enjoyment
 भोग (bhoga) = enjoyment
 भोगरतः (bhogarataH) = indulging in worldly pleasures
 भोगाः (bhogaaH) = material enjoyment
 भोगान् (bhogaan.h) = enjoyable things
 भोगि (bhogi) = serpent (that has bhoga, meaning hood)
 भोगी (bhogii) = the enjoyer
 भोगैः (bhogaiH) = enjoyment
 भोजनं (bhojanaM) = eating
 भोजनशाला (bhojanashaalaa) = (f) dining room
 भोजनेषु (bhojaneshhu) = or while eating together
 भोक्ष्यसे (bhokShyase) = you enjoy
 भौज्य (bhaujya) = enjoyment (of kingship)
 भौतिक (bhautika) = material
 भौम (bhauma) = A name for the planet Mars
 भ्रमति (bhramati) = (1 pp) to roam, to wander
 भ्रमर (bhramara) = a large bee
 भ्रमरकम् (bhramarakam.h) = (n) a top (spun using a thread)
 भ्रमरी (bhramarii) = the bee breath
 भ्रमिः (bhramiH) = a screw
 भ्रातः (bhraataH) = brother
 भ्रातरौ (bhraatarau) = the two brothers
 भ्राता (bhraataa) = brother

भ्रातृ (bhraatRi) = brother
 भ्रातृकारक (bhraatRikaaraka) = Significator of Brother which is Mars
 भ्रातृन् (bhraatRin.h) = brothers
 भ्रान्त (bhraanta) = lost
 भ्रान्ति (bhraanti) = confusion
 भ्रान्तिदर्शन (bhraantidarshana) = a delusion
 भ्रामयन् (bhraamayan.h) = causing to travel
 भ्रुवोः (bhruvoH) = the eyebrows
 भ्रूः (bhruuH) = brow
 मंद्दोऽपि (ma.ndo.api) = mandaH + api:though dull or slow
 मंगलं (ma.ngalaM) = (Nr. nom. + accc.S)auspiciousness
 मन्त्रस्य (ma.ntrasya) = mantra's
 मन्त्रेण (ma.ntreNa) = thro' the mantra
 मन्द (ma.nda) = Dull
 मन्दिर (ma.ndira) = temple
 मंस्यन्ते (ma.nsyante) = they will consider
 मकर (makara) = crocodile
 मकरः (makaraH) = crocodile
 मकरासन (makaraasana) = the crocodile posture
 मखत्राता (makhatraataa) = the protector, saviour of makha (Indra)
 मग्न (magna) = (adj) immersed
 मघा (maghaa) = Also known as makka. Tenth nakshatra
 मङ्गल (ma.ngala) = Mars. Also Auspiciousness and well-being
 मङ्गलवार (ma.ngalavaara) = Tuesday
 मच्चित्तः (machchittaH) = in consciousness of Me
 मच्चित्ताः (machchittaaH) = their minds fully engaged in Me
 मजिन (majina) = deer skin?
 मज्जत् (majjat.h) = one who takes a dip
 मज्जति (majjati) = (6 pp) to sink, to drown
 मञ्चः (maJNchaH) = (m) bed
 मणि (maNi) = gem
 मणिगणाः (maNigaNaaH) = pearls
 मणिपुर (maNipura) = a chakra near or at the navel
 मणिबन्धः (maNibandhaH) = (m) wrist
 मण्डल (maNDala) = circle
 मण्डित (maNDita) = shining
 मण्डुक (maNDuka) = a frog
 मण्डुकासन (maNDukaasana) = the frog posture
 मत् (mat.h) = upon Me (KRishhNa)
 मत (mata) = Opinion
 मतं (mataM) = injunctions
 मतः (mataH) = is considered
 मता (mataa) = is considered

मताः (mataaH) = are considered
 मतिं (matim) = intellect
 मतिः (matih) = intellect , thought ,opinion
 मतिरापनेया (matiraapaneyaa) = matiH + ApaneyA:mind + to be led
 मतिभिन्नः (matirbhinnaH) = mind +different (different opinions or views)
 मतिर्मम (matirmama) = my opinion
 मतुरा (maturaa) = the city of mathura
 मत् (matRi) = mother
 मते (mate) = in the opinion
 मतैक्यं (mataikyaM) = (n) consensus
 मत्कर्म (matkarma) = My work
 मत्कर्मकृत् (matkarmakRit.h) = engaged in doing My work
 मत्कुण (matkuNa) = bed-bug
 मत्कुणः (matkuNaH) = (m) bedbug, khatamal
 मत्तः (mattaH) = beyond Me
 मत्परं (matparaM) = subordinate to Me
 मत्परः (matparaH) = in relationship with Me
 मत्परमः (matparamaH) = considering Me the Supreme
 मत्परमाः (matparamaaH) = taking Me, the Supreme Lord, as everything
 मत्पराः (matparaaH) = being attached to Me
 मत्परायणः (matparaayaNaH) = devoted to Me
 मत्प्रसादात् (matprasaadaat.h) = by My mercy
 मत्वा (matvaa) = having thought ,thinking that
 मत्संस्थां (matsa.nsthaaM) = the spiritual sky (the kingdom of God)
 मत्सर (matsara) = Anger, Jealousy, Envy, Hostility
 मत्स्थानि (matsthaani) = in Me
 मत्स्य (matsya) = a fish
 मत्स्यण्डी (matsyaNDii) = (n) molasses
 मत्स्यासन (matsyaasana) = the fish posture
 मत्स्येन्द्रासन (matsyendraasana) = the posture of Matsyendra
 मद्भक्तः (mad.hbhaktaH) = My devotee
 मद्भक्तिं (mad.hbhaktiM) = My devotional service
 मद्भावं (mad.hbhaavaM) = transcendental love for Me
 मद्ब्यपाश्रयः (mad.hvyapaashrayaH) = under My protection
 मद (mada) = Intoxication
 मदं (madaM) = illusion
 मदन (madana) = manmatha (god of Love)
 मदनं (madanaM) = god of love, Cupid
 मदनुग्रहाय (madanugrahaaya) = just to show me favour
 मदर्थं (madarthaM) = for My sake
 मदर्थे (madarthe) = for my sake
 मदान्ध (madaandha) = blind from lust
 मदान्विताः (madaanvitaaH) = absorbed in the conceit

मदाश्रयः (madaashrayaH) = in consciousness of Me (KRishhNa consciousness)
मदिर (madira) = (f) wine
मदीय (madiiya) = Mine
मद्गतप्राणाः (madgatapraaNaaH) = their lives devoted to Me
मद्गतेन (madgatena) = abiding in Me, always thinking of Me
मद्भक्तः (madbhaktaH) = engaged in My devotional service
मद्भावं (madbhaavaM) = My nature
मद्भावाः (madbhaavaaH) = born of Me
मद्भावाय (madbhaavaaya) = to My nature
मद्य (madya) = liquor
मद्याजी (madyaajii) = My worshiper
मधु (madhu) = Sweet
मधुकर (madhukara) = bee
मधुकरी (madhukarii) = bee
मधुकर्कटि (madhukarkaTi) = (f) papaya
मधुकोशः (madhukoshaH) = (m) beehive
मधुमक्षिका (madhumakShikaa) = (f) bee
मधुर (madhura) = sweet
मधुरं (madhuraM) = sweet
मधुरत्वं (madhuratva) = sweetness
मधुराक्षरम् (madhuraakSharam.h) = sweet letter(s)
मधुसूदन (madhusuudana) = O killer of the demon Madhu (KRishhNa)
मधुसूदनः (madhusuudanaH) = the killer of Madhu
मधुस्फीता (madhusphiitaa) = sweet
मध्य (madhya) = middle
मध्यं (madhyaM) = middle
मध्यम (madhyama) = medium
मध्यमरूपं (madhyamaruupaM) = having this form in the middle
मध्यस्थ (madhyastha) = mediators between belligerents
मध्यानि (madhyaani) = in the middle
मध्यायु (madhyaayu) = Medium span of life 32-75 years
मध्ये (madhye) = among, in
मध्योन्नतकाचः (madhyonnatakaachaH) = (m) magnifying lens
मन् (man.h) = to imagine/fancy/conceive/think/contemplate.
मन् (man.h) = to think
मन (mana) = Mind
मनः (manaH) = heart
मनःप्रसादः (manaHprasaadaH) = satisfaction of the mind
मनन (manana) = Reflection
मनप्रवाह (manapravaaha) = Stream of thought
मनवः (manavaH) = Manus
मनवे (manave) = unto the father of mankind (of the name Vaivasvata)
मनस् (manas.h) = mind

मनसं (manasaM) = whose mind
 मनसः (manasaH) = more than the mind
 मनसा (manasaa) = by the mind
 मनसि (manasi) = in the mind
 मनस्ताप (manastaapa) = mental pain
 मनीषिणः (maniishhiNaH) = great sages or devotees
 मनीषिणां (maniishhiNaaM) = even for the great souls
 मनीषित (maniishhita) = (n) a wish
 मनु (manu) = father of the human race
 मनुः (manuH) = the father of mankind
 मनुष्य (manushhya) = man
 मनुष्यलोके (manushhyaloke) = in the world of human society
 मनुष्याः (manushhyaH) = all men
 मनुष्याणां (manushhyaNaaM) = of such men
 मनुष्येषु (manushhyeshhu) = in human society
 मनोगतान् (manogataan.h) = of mental concoction
 मनोघटनावाद (manoghaTanaavaada) = mentalism
 मनोजवं (manojavaM) = having the speed of mind
 मनोदुर्दशा (manodurdashaa) = psychosis
 मनोभावः (manobhaavaH) = (m) attitude
 मनोभिः (manobhiH) = and mind
 मनोमनि (manomani) = samadhi
 मनोरञ्जन (manoraJNjana) = entertainment, pleasant to mind
 मनोरथ (manoratha) = wish
 मनोरथं (manorathaM) = according to my desires
 मनोरमे (manorame) = another appellation to PArvati here meaning 'pleasing to the mind'
 मनोरासायनिक (manoraasaayanika) = mental chemistry
 मनोरुग्ण (manorugNa) = mental patient
 मनोविकृति (manovikRiti) = psychiatry
 मनोविकृति (manovikRiti) = mental disorder
 मनोवृत्ति (manovRitti) = mentality
 मनोहर (manohara) = beautiful
 मन्गलं (mangalaM) = auspiciousness
 मन्तव्यः (mantavyaH) = is to be considered
 मन्त्र (mantra) = spell
 मन्त्रः (mantraH) = transcendental chant
 मन्त्रयते (mantrayate) = (10 ap) to consult
 मन्त्रहीनं (mantrahiinaM) = with no chanting of the Vedic hymns
 मन्थति (manthati) = to churn (as in to get butter from curds)
 मन्दाकिनी (mandaakinii) = the ganges
 मन्दान् (mandaan.h) = lazy to understand self-realisation
 मन्दार (mandaara) = mountain used by the gods to stir the cosmic ocean
 मन्दि (mandi) = A mathematical point that arises every day a certain number of hours after

sunset. Used in Electional Astrology or Muhurtha

मन्दिर (mandira) = abode

मन्दिरे (mandire) = in the temple

मन्मथ (manmatha) = god of love, Cupid

मन्मनाः (manmanaaH) = always thinking of Me

मन्मया (manmayaa) = fully in Me

मन्यते (manyate) = (4 ap) to think, to believe

मन्यन्ते (manyante) = think

मन्यसे (manyase) = you so think

मन्ये (manye) = think

मन्येत (manyeta) = thinks

मम (mama) = mine

ममापि (mamaapi) = even my

मयं (mayaM) = full of/completely filled

मयः (mayaH) = full of

मया (mayaa) = by me

मयि (mayi) = in myself

मयुरासन (mayuraasana) = the peacock posture

मयूर (mayuura) = a peacock

मयूरः (mayuuraH) = (m) peacock

मय्यसहिष्णु (mayyasahishhNu) = mayi+asahishhNuH, in me+intolerant

मरण (maraNa) = death

मरणं (maraNaM) = death

मरणात् (maraNaat.h) = than death

मरीच (mariicha) = a name of Sun

मरीचि (mariichi) = rays

मरीचिः (mariichiH) = Marici

मरीचिका (mariichikaa) = (f) chillies

मरीचिमालिन् (mariichimaalin.h) = (adj) garlanded with rays, sun

मरु (maru) = desert

मरुत् (marut.h) = wind

मरुतः (marutaH) = the forty-nine Maruts (demigods of the wind)

मरुतां (marutaaM) = in the air or thoro' the air

मरुभूमिः (marubhuumiH) = (m) desert, barren land

मर्जारः (marjaaraH) = (m) cat

मर्त्य (martya) = mortal

मर्त्यलोकं (martyalokaM) = to the mortal earth

मर्त्येषु (martyeshhu) = among those subject to death

मल (mala) = dirt, rubbish

मलय (malaya) = malaya mountain

मलयज (malayaja) = A sandal tree (born in malaya mountain range), sandal wood

मलयज (malayaja) = arising out of mount malaya

मलेन (malena) = by dust

मल्लः (mallaH) = (m) wrestler
 मल्लयुद्धम् (mallayuddham.h) = (n) wrestling
 मशक (mashaka) = gnat, small fly
 मशकः (mashakaH) = (m) mosquito
 मशकजालः (mashakajaalaH) = (m) mosquito net
 मशी (mashii) = (f) ink
 महत् (mahat.h) = great man
 महतः (mahataH) = from very great
 महता (mahataa) = great
 महति (mahati) = in a great
 महतीं (mahatiiM) = great
 महत्तोन्माद (mahattonmaada) = macromania
 महदवधानं (mahadavadhaanaM) = great care & attention
 महद्योनिः (mahadyoniH) = source of birth in the material substance
 महनीय (mahaniiya) = great person
 महर्षयः (maharshhayaH) = great sages
 महर्षि (maharshhi) = great sages
 महर्षीणां (maharshhiiNaaM) = of the great sages
 महा (mahaa) =
 महा (mahaa) = Big
 महाकाव्य (mahaakaavya) = epic poem, very long poem
 महाजनः (mahaajanaH) = great man
 महात्मन् (mahaatman.h) = great man
 महात्मनः (mahaatmanaH) = the great souls
 महात्मा (mahaatmaa) = Great man
 महात्मानः (mahaatmaanaH) = the great souls
 महादेव (mahaadeva) = the great god - Shiva
 महादोषात् (mahaadoshhaat.h) = from the great defects, wrongs
 महान् (mahaan.h) = great
 महानद्यां (mahaanadyaaM) = in the great river
 महानुभवान् (mahaanubhavaan.h) = great souls
 महापातक (mahaapaataka) = great sins
 महापापात् (mahaapaapaat.h) = from the great sins
 महापाप्मा (mahaapaapmaa) = greatly sinful
 महापुरुषयोग (mahaapurushhayoga) = Combination for an extraordinary personality. Usually a planet is in Exaltation and in a Kendra (Angular sign or house)
 महाबन्ध (mahaabandha) = types of mudraa
 महाबलौ (mahaabalau) = (two) great powerful persons
 महाबाहुः (mahaabaahuH) = mighty-armed
 महाबाहो (mahaabaaho) = O mighty-armed one
 महाभारतः (mahaabhaarataH) = epic Mahabharat, part of itihas (history)
 महाभियोगः (mahaabhiyogaH) = (m) impeachment
 महाभूतानी (mahaabhuutaanii) = the great elements

महामुद्रा (mahaamudraa) = types of mudraa
 महायोगेश्वरः (mahaayogeshvaraH) = the most powerful mystic
 महारथः (mahaarathaH) = great fighter
 महारथाः (mahaarathaaH) = great chariot fighters
 महाराष्ट्र (mahaaraashhtra) = Indian state
 महार्ह (mahaarha) = great (those that deserve to be called great)
 महाविघ्नात् (mahaavighnaat.h) = from the great obstacles
 महावीर (mahaaviira) = Mahavir
 महाशङ्ख (mahaasha.nkhaM) = the terrific conchshell
 महाशनः (mahaashanaH) = all-devouring
 महिपाल (mahipaala) = (m) king
 महिमा (mahimaa) = Glory
 महिमानं (mahimaanaM) = glories
 महिम्नः (mahimnaH) = of greatness
 महिष (mahisha) = he - buffalo
 महिष (mahishha) = (m) buffalo
 महिषः (mahishhaH) = demon
 महिषासुरस्य (mahishhaasurasya) = of demon mahisha
 महिषासुरेण (mahishhaasureNa) = by the demon mahishasura
 महीं (mahiiM) = the world
 महीकृते (mahiikRite) = for the sake of the earth
 महीपते (mahiipate) = O King
 महीक्षितां (mahiikShitaaM) = chiefs of the world
 महेन्द्र (mahendra) = Indra, god of gods
 महेश्वरं (maheshvaraM) = the Supreme Lord
 महेश्वरः (maheshvaraH) = the Supreme Lord
 महेश्वासाः (maheshvaasaaH) = mighty bowmen
 महोदधि (mahodadhi) = ocean
 मह्यम् (mahyam.h) = Mine
 मक्षिका (makShikaa) = bee
 मा (maa) = Do not
 मां (maaM) = me
 मांगलिक (maa.ngalika) = auspicious
 मांसावसादि (maa.nsaavasaadi) = mAmsau+Adi, flesh+etc
 मागा (maagaa) = mA+gaa, Don't+go
 माणिक्य (maanikya) = perl
 मात (maata) = mother
 मातंग (maata.nga) = Matang
 मातरं (maataraM) = (fem.acc.Sing.)mother
 माता (maataa) = mother
 मातामह (maataamaha) = (m) grandfather (mother's father)
 मातामहि (maataamahi) = (f) grandmother (mother's mother)
 मातुल (maatula) = maternal uncle

मातुलाः (maatulaaH) = maternal uncles
 मातुलान् (maatulaan.h) = maternal uncles
 मातृ (maatRi) = mother
 मातृभाव (maatRibhaava) = The 4th house of Mother
 मात्र (maatRa) = only
 मात्रास्पर्शः (maatRaasparshaH) = sensory perception
 माद्यति (maadyati) = (4 pp) to be glad
 माधव (maadhava) = vishnu, krishhna
 माधवः (maadhavaH) = KRishhNa (the husband of the goddess of fortune)
 माधुर्य (maadhurya) = Sweetness
 माध्यम (maadhyama) = media
 माध्यमाणि (maadhyamaaNi) = media
 मान (maana) = Respect
 मानव (maanava) = human
 मानवः (maanavaH) = a man
 मानवधर्म (maanavadharma) = humanity based ideology, prescribed behavior for humans
 मानवाः (maanavaaH) = human beings
 मानवी (maanavii) = (adj) done by human
 मानस (maanasa) = mind
 मानसं (maanasaM) = of the mind
 मानसः (maanasaH) = within the mind
 मानसचित्र (maanasachitra) = mental picture
 मानसशक्ति (maanasashakti) = mental power
 मानसशास्त्र (maanasashaastra) = psychology
 मानसशास्त्र (maanasashaastra) = psychology
 मानसाः (maanasaH) = from the mind
 मानसिक (maanasika) = of the mind
 मानुषं (maanushhaM) = human
 मानुषीं (maanushhiiM) = in a human form
 मानुषे (maanushhe) = in human society
 मापन (maapana) = measurement
 मापनदण्डः (maapanadaNDaH) = (m) ruler, scale
 मापिका (maapikaa) = (f) scale, ruler
 माम् (maam.h) = me
 मामकं (maamakaM) = from Me
 मामकाः (maamakaaH) = my party (sons)
 मामिकां (maamikaaM) = My
 मायया (maayayaa) = by the illusory energy
 माया (maayaa) = Unreality, illusion, prakRitii
 मायामेतां (maayaametaaM) = this illusory energy
 मारणं (maaraNaM) = (n) killing
 मारय (maaraya) = (verbal stem) to kill
 मारात्मक (maaraatmaka) = habitual killer

मारुत (maaruta) = wind
 मारुतः (maarutaH) = wind
 मारुततुल्यवेगम् (maarutatulyavegam.h) = with the speed equal to that of wind-god(his father)
 मारुतिर्यस्य (maarutiryasya) = mArutiH+yasya, Hanuman+whose
 मार्ग (maarga) = way (masc)
 मार्गशीर्षः (maargashiirshhaH) = the month of November-December
 मार्गाचल (maargaachala) = mountain coming in the way
 मार्जन (maarjana) = cleaning
 मार्जनं (maarjanaM) = correcting, rubbing
 मार्जार (maarjaara) = cat
 मार्दवं (maardavaM) = gentleness
 माल (maala) = a wreath
 माला (maalaa) = Garland
 मालाकार (maalaakaara) = (m) gardener
 मालाकारी (maalaakaarii) = (f) a woman selling flowers and garlands
 मालासन (maalaasana) = the garland posture
 मालिका (maalikaa) = Garland
 मालिनी (maalinii) = shining, also maalinii metre, the one with garland
 माल्य (maalya) = garlands
 माष (maashha) = (m) a gold coin
 मास (maasa) = month
 मासानां (maasaanaaM) = of months
 माहात्म्यं (maahaatmyaM) = glories
 माहाराज्य (maahaaraajya) = being the great king
 मित (mita) = a few, a little
 मित्र (mitra) = (neut) friend
 मित्रद्रोहे (mitradrohe) = in quarreling with friends
 मित्रे (mitre) = in (towards) the friend
 मिथुन (mithuna) = Sexual union. The Zodiacal sign Gemini
 मिथ्याचारणि (miththyaachaaraNi) = adj. living in the falsehood
 मिथ्यावादी (miththyaavaadii) = adj. adherent to improper philosophy
 मिथ्या (mithyaa) = (fem.nom.S)false; unreal
 मिथ्याचारः (mithyaachaaraH) = pretender
 मिथ्याज्ञानेन (mithyaaGYaanena) = (instr.) through false knowledge
 मिथ्यैषः (mithyaishhaH) = this is all false
 मिमां (mimaaM) = this
 मिमांसा (mimaa.nsaa) = one of the schools (systems) of Indian philosophy
 मिलति (milati) = (6 pp) to join, meet
 मिश्रं (mishraM) = mixed
 मिश्रणीय (mishraNiiya) = miscible
 मिश्रयति (mishrayati) = to mix
 मिहिर (mihira) = sun
 मीन (miina) = The Zodiacal sign Pisces

मुकुल (mukula) = A bud, anything like a bud, the body, the soul or spirit
 मुकुलम् (mukulam.h) = (n) a bud
 मुक्त (mukta) = liberated
 मुक्तं (muktaM) = liberated
 मुक्तः (muktaH) = released
 मुक्तहस्तशिर्षासन (muktahastashirshhaasana) = the freehand headstand posture
 मुक्तसङ्गः (muktasa.ngaH) = liberated from association
 मुक्तस्य (muktasya) = of the liberated
 मुक्तानां (muktaanaaM) = pearls or released
 मुक्तासन (muktaasana) = the liberated posture
 मुक्तिं (muktiM) = salvation/freedom
 मुक्त्वा (muktvaa) = quitting
 मुख (mukha) = mouth
 मुखं (mukhaM) = mouth
 मुखद्वारम् (mukhadvaaram.h) = (n) the main entrance gate (of a house)
 मुखपुटलेखः (mukhapuTalekhaH) = (m) cover story
 मुखानि (mukhaani) = faces
 मुखे (mukhe) = through the mouth
 मुख्यं (mukhyaM) = the chief
 मुग्धाक्षि (mugdhaakShi) = the woman with innocent eyes
 मुच्यन्ते (muchyante) = get relief
 मुञ्चति (muJNchati) = (6 pp) to loosen
 मुण्डं (muNDaM) = head
 मुण्डी (muNDii) = shaven head
 मुदित (mudita) = delight
 मुद्गर (mudgara) = hammer, mallet
 मुद्गरः (mudgaraH) = (m) hammer
 मुद्रकः (mudrakaH) = (m) printer
 मुद्रण (mudraNa) = printing, publication
 मुद्रा (mudraa) = a seal, postures especially with hands and face
 मुद्रिका (mudrikaa) = money, coin
 मुनयः (munayaH) = the sages
 मुनिः (muniH) = a sage
 मुनीनां (muniinaaM) = of the sages
 मुनेः (muneH) = sage
 मुमुक्षुभिः (mumukShubhiH) = who attained liberation
 मुमोच (mumocha) = left , gave up
 मुरभित् (murabhit.h) = one who has killed Mura - Lord Vishnu
 मुरली (muralii) = flute
 मुरलीधर (muraliidhara) = one who holds flute attribute to Krishna
 मुरारि (muraari) = the enemy of 'Muraa' (Lord Krishna)
 मुरारे (muraare) = Oh Muraa's enemy!(KrishhNa)
 मुर्छा (murchhaa) = mind-fainting

मुष्टिः (mushhTiH) = (m) fist
 मुसल (musala) = pestle
 मुस्लिम (muslima) = Muslim
 मुहुर्मुहुः (muhurmuhuH) = repeatedly
 मुह्यति (muhyati) = (4 pp) to faint
 मुह्यन्ति (muhyanti) = are bewildered
 मुक्षिय (mukShiya) = release (Verb)
 मूक (muuka) = dumb
 मूढ (muuDha) = foolish person
 मूढः (muuDhaH) = the fool
 मूढमते (muuDhamate) = O, foolish mind!
 मूढयोनिषु (muuDhayonishhu) = in animal species
 मूढा (muuDhaa) = fools
 मूढाः (muuDhaaH) = foolish men
 मूध (muudha) = foolish man
 मूर्ख (muurkha) = fool
 मूर्तयः (muurtayaH) = forms
 मूर्ति (muurti) = idol
 मूर्धजा (muurdhajaa) = hair (from the head)
 मूर्धन् (muurdhan.h) = head
 मूर्ध्नि (muurdhni) = on the head
 मूल (muula) = Also spelt Moola. The nineteenth nakshatra
 मूलं (muulaM) = rooted
 मूलतत्त्व (muulatattva) = element
 मूलत्रिकोन (muulatrikona) = Root trine. Specially favourable sign positions for planets. Almost as good as Exaltation
 मूलबन्धासन (muulabandhaasana) = the ankle-twist posture
 मूलशोधन (muulashodhana) = cleansing the rectum
 मूलानि (muulaani) = roots
 मूलाशिनौ (muulaashinau) = roots-eaters (2 persons)
 मूल्य (muulya) = price
 मूल्यपत्रक (muulyapatraka) = cost quotation
 मूल्याङ्कः (muulyaa.nkaH) = (m) postage stamp
 मूषकः (muushhakaH) = (m) mouse
 मूषकध्वजम् (muushhakadhvajam.h) = having the mouse as the flag
 मूळ (muuLa) = Nineteenth nakshatra
 मृग (mRiga) = animal
 मृगतृष्णिका (mRigatRishhNikaa) = mirage
 मृगाणां (mRigaaNaaM) = of animals
 मृगेन्द्रता (mRige.ndrataa) = the nature of the king of animals
 मृगेन्द्रः (mRigendraH) = the lion
 मृणाल (mRiNaala) = soft
 मृत (mRita) = Dead

मृतं (mRitaM) = dead
 मृतस्य (mRitasya) = of the dead
 मृतासन (mRitaasana) = the corpse posture
 मृत्तिका (mRittikaa) = mud
 मृत्तैलं (mRittailaM) = (n) kerosene
 मृत्यु (mRityu) = of death
 मृत्युभाव (mRityubhaava) = House of Death or the 8th
 मृत्युं (mRityuM) = death
 मृत्युः (mRityuH) = death
 मृत्यू (mRityuu) = death
 मृत्योः (mRityoH) = (masc.poss.S) death's
 मृदंग (mRida.nga) = drum
 मृदङ्ग (mRida.nga) = Drum
 मृदू (mRiduu) = soft
 मृत्यते (mRiyate) = (6 ap) to die
 मृडशति (mRiishati) = (6 pp) to ponder, to reflect
 मे (me) = mine
 मेघ (megha) = cloud
 मेदः (medaH) = (neu) fat
 मेधया (medhayaa) = (fem.instr.S)intellect
 मेधा (medhaa) = (f) memory, ability to remember things
 मेधावान् (medhaavaan.h) = well- read man , intellectual
 मेधावी (medhaavii) = intelligent
 मेरुः (meruH) = Meru
 मेरुदण्ड (merudaNDa) = the spinal column
 मेलनं (melanaM) = (n) meeting
 मेष (meshha) = First Zodiacal sign Aries
 मेषः (meshhaH) = (m) sheep
 मैत्रः (maitraH) = friendly
 मैत्री (maitrii) = friendship
 मैथुन (maithuna) = sacramental intercourse
 मोघं (moghaM) = uselessly
 मोघकर्माणः (moghakarmaaNaaH) = baffled in fruitive activities
 मोघज्ञानाः (moghaGYaanaaH) = baffled in knowledge
 मोघाशाः (moghaashaaH) = baffled in their hopes
 मोचय (mochaya) = (verbal stem) to make free
 मोदक (modaka) = with the sweetened rice-balls
 मोदते (modate) = (1ap) to rejoice, to be happy
 मोदिष्ये (modishhye) = I shall rejoice
 मोह (moha) = temptation
 मोहं (mohaM) = infatuation
 मोहः (mohaH) = illusion
 मोहनं (mohanaM) = the delusion

मोहयसि (mohayasi) = You are bewildering
 मोहात् (moha.h) = by illusion
 मोहादास्यति (mohaaddaasyati) = out of infatuation+ will give
 मोहावेशं (mohaaveshaM) = infatuated state(moha+AveshaM-seizure)
 मोहितं (mohitaM) = deluded
 मोहिताः (mohitaaH) = are bewildered
 मोहिनीं (mohiniiM) = bewildering
 मोहेन (mohena) = by the illusion
 मोहौ (mohau) = and illusion
 मोक्ष (mokSha) = emancipation of the soul from rebirth
 मोक्षं (mokShaM) = the liberation
 मोक्षकाङ्क्षिभिः (mokShakaa.nkShibhiH) = by those who actually desire liberation
 मोक्षयिष्यामि (mokShayishhyaami) = will deliver
 मोक्षाय (mokShaaya) = for the purpose of liberation
 मोक्ष्यसे (mokShyase) = you will be liberated
 मौन (mauna) = silence
 मौनं (maunaM) = silence
 मौननुमतिः (maunanumatiH) = connivance
 मौनि (mauni) = silent
 मञ्जुषा (mJNjushhaa) = (f) a box
 म्रियते (mriyate) = dies
 म्लेंच्छ (mle.nchchha) = adj. barbarian
 य (ya) = who
 यं (yaM) = one to whom
 यंतु (ya.ntu) = reach us
 यः (yaH) = anyone who
 यकृत् (yakRit.h) = liver
 यकृत्कोपः (yakRitkopaH) = (m) hepatitis
 यजति (yajati) = (1 pp) to sacrifice
 यजत्राः (yajatraaH) = doing yAga or yagya or sacrifice?
 यजन्तः (yajantaH) = sacrificing
 यजन्ति (yajanti) = they worship
 यजन्ते (yajante) = they worship by sacrifices
 यजाम (yajaama) = I pl 'imperative' parasmaipada of yaj
 यजिनः (yajinaH) = devotees
 यजुः (yajuH) = the Yajur Veda
 यजुर्वेदः (yajurvedaH) = Yajur Veda
 यत् (yat.h) = to strive
 यत (yata) = controlled
 यतः (yataH) = because
 यतचित्त (yatachitta) = controlling the mind
 यतचित्तस्य (yatachittasya) = whose mind is controlled
 यतचित्तात्मा (yatachittaatmaa) = always careful in mind

यतचेतसां (yatachetasaaM) = who have full control over the mind
 यततः (yatataH) = while endeavouring
 यतता (yatataa) = while endeavouring
 यततां (yatataaM) = of those so endeavouring
 यतति (yatati) = endeavours
 यतते (yatate) = (1 app) to attempt, to try
 यतन्तः (yatantaH) = fully endeavouring
 यतन्ति (yatanti) = endeavour
 यतमानः (yatamaanaH) = endeavouring
 यतयः (yatayaH) = enlightened persons
 यतस्यतः (yatasyataH) = wherever
 यतात्म (yataatma) = self-controlled
 यतात्मनाः (yataatmanaaH) = engaged in self-realisation
 यतात्मवान् (yataatmavaan.h) = self-situated
 यति (yati) = Mendicant
 यतीनां (yatiinaaM) = of the saintly persons
 यत्न (yatna) = effort
 यत्नं (yatnaM) = effort
 यत्र (yatra) = wherein
 यथा (yathaa) = just as (or how)
 यथाभागं (yathaabhaagaM) = as differently arranged
 यथावत् (yathaavat.h) = as they are
 यदा (yadaa) = when
 यदायुः (yadaayuH) = yat+AyuH
 यदि (yadi) = if
 यदृच्छया (yadRichchhayaa) = by its own accord
 यदृच्छा (yadRichchhaa) = out of its own accord
 यदेव (yadeva) = yat.h + eva: whatever + itself or alone
 यद्यत् (yadyat.h) = whatever
 यद्यपि (yadyapi) = even though
 यद्वत् (yadvat.h) = as
 यद्वा (yadvaa) = whether
 यन्तृ (yantRi) = charioteer
 यन्त्र (yantra) = a design used in meditation
 यन्त्रम् (yantram.h) = (n) machine
 यन्त्रागारम् (yantraagaaram.h) = (n) factory
 यम (yama) = the god of death, also the five moral commandments
 यमः (yamaH) = the controller of death
 यमदूतानां (yamaduutaanaaM) = the messengers of the lord of death (yama)
 यमेन (yamena) = by Yama, the lord of Death
 यमेवैश (yamevaisha) = yaM + eva + esha: him + itself or alone + this
 यया (yayaa) = by which
 ययौ (yayau) = went (past perfect tense of yaa gachha meaning to go)

यल्लभसे (yallabhase) = yat.h+labhase, whatever+(you)obtain
 यवन (yavana) = Foreign
 यवनिका (yavanikaa) = (f) curtain
 यश (yasha) = Success
 यशः (yashaH) = fame
 यशस् (yashas.h) = glory
 यशांसि (yashaa.nsi) = reputation
 यशोवान् (yashovaan.h) = man with fame
 यष्टव्यं (yashhTavyaM) = must be performed
 यष्टिकासन (yashhTikaasana) = the stick posture
 यष्टिक्रीडा (yashhTikriiDaa) = (f) dandia (a dance using wooden sticks)
 यस्मात् (yasmaat.h) = from whom
 यस्मिन् (yasmin.h) = in which
 यस्मै (yasmai) = that person to whom
 यस्य (yasya) = whose
 यस्यति (yasyati) = (verb, future,III P.sing.PP) will presently go
 यस्यां (yasyaaM) = in which
 यस्याः (yasyaaH) = (fem.poss.sing.) her(whose)
 यक्ष (yakSha) = the Yaksas
 यक्षरक्षसां (yakSharakShasaaM) = of the Yaksas and Raksasas
 यक्षरक्षांसि (yakSharakShaa.nsi) = demons
 यक्ष्ये (yakShye) = I shall sacrifice
 यज्ञ (yaGYa) = a sacrifice
 यज्ञं (yaGYaM) = sacrifice
 यज्ञः (yaGYaH) = performance of yajna
 यज्ञभाविताः (yaGYabhaavitaaH) = being satisfied by the performance of sacrifices
 यज्ञविदः (yaGYavidaH) = conversant with the purpose of performing sacrifices
 यज्ञशिष्ट (yaGYashishhTa) = of the result of such performances of yajna
 यज्ञशिष्टा (yaGYashishhTaa) = of food taken after performance of yajna
 यज्ञक्षपित (yaGYakShapita) = being cleansed as the result of such performances
 यज्ञाः (yaGYaaH) = sacrifices
 यज्ञात् (yaGYaat.h) = from the performance of sacrifice
 यज्ञानां (yaGYaanaaM) = sacrifices
 यज्ञाय (yaGYaaya) = for the sake of Yajna (KRishhNa)
 यज्ञार्थात् (yaGYaarthaat.h) = done only for the sake of Yajna, or Visnu
 यज्ञे (yaGYe) = in sacrifice
 यज्ञेन (yaGYena) = by sacrifice
 यज्ञेशः (yaGYeshaH) = lord of all sacrifices, worshipping rites
 यज्ञेषु (yaGYeshhu) = in the performances of yajna, sacrifice
 यज्ञैः (yaGYaiH) = with sacrifices
 या (yaa) = to go
 याचक (yaachaka) = begger
 याचते (yaachate) = (1 ap) to beg, to plead

याजि (yaaaji) = worshiper
 यातयामं (yaatayaamaM) = food cooked three hours before being eaten
 याता (yaataa) = (f) husband's brother's wife
 याति (yaati) = goes
 यात्रा (yaatraa) = maintenance
 याथार्थ्यमेव (yaatharthyaameva) = the original nature of things or the natural states + alone
 यादसां (yaadasaaM) = of all aquatics
 यादृक् (yaadRik.h) = as it is
 यान् (yaan.h) = those who
 यान्ति (yaanti) = undergo
 याभिः (yaabhiH) = by which
 याम (yaama) = one-eighth part of day, three yaamaas constitute one night
 यामिनि (yaamini) = night
 यामिमां (yaamimaaM) = all these
 यामुन (yaamuna) = of the yamunaa river
 यावच्च द्रश्च (yaavachcha..ndrashcha) = yAvat.h + chandraH + cha:till the moon and (sun last)
 यावत् (yaavat.h) = by the time when
 यावन्तः (yaavantaH) = as many as
 यावान् (yaavaan.h) = all that
 यास्यसि (yaasyasi) = you will go
 युक्त (yukta) = used
 युक्तः (yuktaH) = dovetailed
 युक्तचेतसः (yuktachetasaH) = their minds engaged in Me
 युक्ततमः (yuktatamaH) = the greatest yogi
 युक्ततमाः (yuktatamaaH) = most perfect in yoga
 युक्तस्य (yuktasya) = engaged
 युक्ता (yuktaa) = with
 युक्ताः (yuktaaH) = engaged
 युक्तात्म (yuktaatma) = having the mind firmly set on
 युक्तात्मा (yuktaatmaa) = self-connected
 युक्ति (yukti) = utility ; proportion
 युक्ते (yukte) = being yoked
 युक्तेन (yuktena) = being engaged in meditation
 युक्तैः (yuktaiH) = engaged
 युक्त्वा (yuktvaa) = being absorbed
 युग (yuga) = World Ages
 युगपत् (yugapat.h) = simultaneously
 युगले (yugale) = dual
 युगे (yuge) = millennium
 युज् (yuj.h) = to yoke, join, concentrate on
 युज्यते (yujyate) = is engaged
 युज्यस्व (yujyasva) = engage (fight)
 युञ्जतः (yuJNjataH) = constantly engaged

युञ्जन् (yuJNjan.h) = practicing
 युञ्जीत (yuJNjiita) = must concentrate in KRishhNa consciousness
 युञ्ज्यात् (yuJNjyaat.h) = should execute
 युत (yuta) = equipped with
 युतक (yutaka) = (n) shirt
 युद्ध (yuddha) = Planetary War
 युद्धं (yuddhaM) = war
 युद्धविशारदाः (yuddhavishaaradaaH) = experienced in military science
 युद्धात् (yuddhaat.h) = than fighting
 युद्धाय (yuddhaaya) = for the sake of fighting
 युद्धे (yuddhe) = in the fight
 युधामन्युः (yudhaamanyuH) = Yudhamanyu
 युधि (yudhi) = in the fight
 युधिष्ठिरः (yudhishhThiraH) = Yudhisthira
 युध्य (yudhya) = fight
 युध्यते (yudhyate) = (4 ap) to fight
 युध्यस्व (yudhyasva) = fight
 युयुत्सवः (yuyutsavaH) = desiring to fight
 युयुत्सुं (yuyutsuM) = all in a fighting spirit
 युयुधानः (yuyudhaanaH) = Yuyudhana
 युवन् (yuvan.h) = young
 युवा (yuvaa) = the two youths
 युष्मासु (yushhmaasu) = (Masc.Loc.Pl.) among yourselves
 यूथ (yuutha) = (neut) collection, troop
 ये (ye) = those who
 येथेच्चया (yethechchayaa) = (adverb) at will
 येन (yena) = by whom
 येनकेनचित् (yenakenachit.h) = with anything
 येषां (yeshhaaM) = whose
 यो (yo) = who
 योऽधीते (yo.adhiite) = who studies
 योऽयं (yo.ayaM) = this system
 योक्तव्यः (yoktavyaH) = must be practiced
 योग (yoga) = effort
 योगं (yogaM) = self-realisation
 योगः (yogaH) = KRishhNa consciousness
 योगकारक (yogakaaraka) = Planet in both its Rashi and navaa.nsha sign giving it
 SwakShetra-like strength. Also a combination that produces a Yoga
 योगदण्डासन (yogadaNdaasana) = the yogin's staff posture
 योगधारणां (yogadhaaraNaaM) = the yogic situation
 योगनिद्रा (yoganidraa) = the sleep of yoga, where the body is resting but the mind is awake
 योगनियोजित (yoganijoyita) = controlled by yoga
 योगफलं (yogaphalaM) = (n) sum, addition

योगबलेन (yogabalena) = by the power of mystic yoga
 योगभ्रष्टः (yogabhrashhTaH) = one who has fallen from the path of self-realisation
 योगमाया (yogamaayaa) = by internal potency
 योगमैश्वरं (yogamaishvaraM) = inconceivable mystic power
 योगयज्ञाः (yogayaGYaaH) = sacrifice in eightfold mysticism
 योगयुक्तः (yogayuktaH) = engaged in devotional service
 योगयुक्तात्मा (yogayuktaatmaa) = one who is dovetailed in KRishhNa consciousness
 योगरतः (yogarataH) = indulging in yoga
 योगवित्तमाः (yogavittamaaH) = the most perfect in knowledge of yoga
 योगसंसिद्धिं (yogasa.nsiddhiM) = the highest perfection in mysticism
 योगसंज्ञितं (yogasa.nGYitaM) = called trance in yoga
 योगसेवया (yogasevayaa) = by performance of yoga
 योगस्थः (yogasthaH) = equipoised
 योगस्य (yogasya) = about yoga
 योगक्षेमं (yogakShemaM) = family welfare
 योगात् (yogaat.h) = from the mystic link
 योगाय (yogaaya) = for the sake of devotional service
 योगारूढः (yogaaruuDhaH) = elevated in yoga
 योगासन (yogaasana) = the anchor posture
 योगिन् (yogin.h) = one who practices yoga (Male)
 योगिनं (yoginaM) = yogi
 योगिनः (yoginaH) = mystics
 योगिनां (yoginaaM) = of the devotees
 योगिनी (yoginii) = one who practices yoga (Female)
 योगी (yogii) = one who practices yoga (Male)
 योगे (yoge) = in work without fruitive result
 योगेन (yogena) = in devotional service
 योगेश्वर (yogeshvara) = O Lord of all mystic power
 योगेश्वरः (yogeshvaraH) = the master of mysticism
 योगेश्वरात् (yogeshvaraat.h) = from the master of all mysticism
 योगैः (yogaiH) = by devotional service
 योगौ (yogau) = work in devotional service
 योग्य (yogya) = like
 योग्यता (yogyataa) = (f) ability
 योजकस्तत्र (yojakastatra) = yojakaH + tatra:the joiner and there
 योजिनी (yojinii) = (f) stapler
 योत्स्यमानान् (yotsyamaanaan.h) = those who will be fighting
 योद्धव्यं (yoddhavyaM) = have to fight
 योद्धुकामान् (yoddhukaamaan.h) = desiring to fight
 योधमुख्यैः (yodhamukhyaiH) = chiefs among the warriors
 योधवीरान् (yodhaviiraan.h) = great warriors
 योधाः (yodhaaH) = the soldiers
 योनयः (yonayaH) = sources of

योनि (yoni) = species of life
 योनिं (yoniM) = species
 योनिः (yoniH) = source of birth
 योनिषु (yonishhu) = into the wombs
 योनी (yonii) = vagina, womb, or the source
 योनीनि (yoniini) = whose source of birth
 यौवन (yauvana) = youth
 यौवनं (yauvanaM) = youth
 रंगावली (ra.ngaavalii) = (f) spectrum, coloured design
 रंज्। (ra.nj..h) = to entertain
 रक्त (rakta) = red
 रक्तं (raktaM) = the red one (raktaM may mean blood also)
 रक्तः (raktaH) = attached
 रक्तगंध (raktaga.ndha) = red scent
 रक्तपुष्पैः (raktapusshhpaiH) = with red flowers
 रक्तरञ्जित (raktaraJNjita) = bloody
 रक्तवाससम् (raktavaasasam.h) = haaving red dress
 रक्तहीन (raktahiina) = bloodless
 रघुकुलतिलकं (raghukulatilakaM) = the mark (e.g. one on the forehead) of the Raghu family
 रघुत्तमः (raghuttamaH) = best of the Raghu race
 रघुनन्दन (raghuna.ndana) = the delighter of the Raghus
 रघुनन्दनम् (raghuna.ndanam.h) = thedelighter of Raghus
 रघुनन्दन (raghunandana) = Rama
 रघुनाथस्य (raghunaathasya) = lord of the Raghu's(rAma descended from the famous
 रघुनाथाय (raghunaathaaya) = to the lord of Raghus
 रघुवंशनाथम् (raghuva.nshanaatham.h) = the lord of the Raghu family
 रघुवरं (raghuvaraM) = the chosen Raghu
 रघूत्तमः (raghuuttamaH) = the best of the raghus (raghu-descendants)
 रघूत्तमौ (raghuuttamau) = the best two of the Raghu race
 रङ्गवल्लि (ra.ngavalli) = (f) rangoli
 रच् (rach.h) = to form
 रचना (rachanaa) = structure, construction
 रचना (rachanaa) = construction, arrangement
 रचना (rachanaa) = construction, arrangement
 रचनात्मक (rachanaatmaka) = constructional, polyschematic
 रचयति (rachayati) = (10 up) to arrange
 रजः (rajaH) = the mode of passion
 रजकः (rajakaH) = (m) washerman, dhobi
 रजनि (rajani) = night
 रजनी (rajanii) = night
 रजनीचर (rajaniiichara) = moon, demon
 रजस (rajasa) = mobility
 रजसः (rajasaH) = from the mode of passion

रजसि (rajasi) = of the mode of passion
 रजोगुण (rajoguNa) = the mode of passion
 रज्जु (rajju) = (fem) rope, straight line
 रज्जुः (rajjuH) = (m) rope
 रञ्जन (raJNjana) = entertainment, delight
 रञ्जना (raJNjanaa) = (f) a giver of delight
 रण (raNa) = battle
 रणकर्कश (raNakarkasha) = the vanquishing one in the war
 रणरंगधीरम् (raNara.ngadhiiram.h) = the brave in the stage of war
 रणात् (raNaat.h) = from the battlefield
 रणे (raNe) = on the battlefield
 रत (rata) = engaged in
 रताः (rataaH) = engaged
 रतिओ (ratio) = guNottara
 रत्न (ratna) = precious stones
 रथ (ratha) = chariot
 रथं (rathaM) = the chariot
 रथोत्तमं (rathottamaM) = the finest chariot
 रथ्या (rathyaa) = ?
 रदं (radaM) = ?
 रन्ध्रिका (randhrikaa) = (f) punching machine
 रभते (rabhate) = (1 ap) to begin, start
 रमंते (rama.nte) = revel; enjoy (Vr.Pr.III P Pl.AP)
 रमते (ramate) = delights
 रमन्ति (ramanti) = enjoy transcendental bliss
 रमावास (ramaavaasa) = the abode of rama (lakshmi)
 रमे (rame) = Oh! ramA (Shiva tells this shloka to his consort PArvati)
 रमेशं (rameshaM) = the lord of ramA(sItA)
 रम्भाफल (rambhaaphala) = plantain
 ररिजन (rarijana) = Entourage
 रवि (ravi) = a name of Sun
 रविः (raviH) = the sun
 रविवार (ravivaara) = Sunday
 रस (rasa) = enjoyment, interest
 रसः (rasaH) = sense of enjoyment
 रसनं (rasanaM) = tongue
 रसवर्जं (rasavarjaM) = giving up the taste
 रसात्मकः (rasaatmakaH) = supplying the juice
 रसायनं (rasaayanaM) = (n) chemical
 रसायनशास्त्र (rasaayanashaastra) = chemistry
 रसायनशास्त्रम् (rasaayanashaastram.h) = chemistry
 रसाल (rasaala) = mango
 रस्याः (rasyaaH) = juicy

रहसि (rahasi) = in a secluded place
 रहस्यं (rahasyaM) = mystery
 रक्ष् (rakSh.h) = to protect
 रक्षः (rakShaH) = the rAkshasaas
 रक्षकः (rakShakaH) = (m) guard, protector
 रक्षण (rakShaNa) = protection
 रक्षणाय (rakShaNaaya) = for protection
 रक्षति (rakShati) = (1 pp) to protect
 रक्षस (rakShasa) = adj. devil
 रक्षा (rakShaa) = protection
 रक्षां (rakShaaM) = protecting armour
 रक्षांसि (rakShaa.nsi) = the demons
 रक्षितं (rakShitaM) = the person who has ben protected(by)
 रक्षितः (rakShitaH) = (past part.masc.nom.S) the protected one
 रक्ष्य (rakShya) = protection
 राकिणी (raakiNii) = the goddess in svadhishtana
 राग (raaga) = Anger
 रागवति (raagavati) = red-coloured, passionate
 रागात्मकं (raagaatmakaM) = born of desire or lust
 रागी (raagii) = very much attached
 राघवं (raaghavaM) = the descendant of Raghu
 राघवः (raaghavaH) = RAghava (RAma)
 राजगुह्यं (raajaguhyaM) = the king of confidential knowledge
 राजद्रोहः (raajadrohaH) = (m) sedition
 राजद्वार (raajadvaara) = doors of apalace
 राजन् (raajan.h) = king
 राजनिति (raajaniti) = (f) politics
 राजमणिः (raajamaNiH) = the jewel of the kings or the king of jewels
 राजयोग (raajayoga) = Combinations for Status and Power
 राजर्षयः (raajarshhayaH) = the saintly kings
 राजविद्या (raajavidyaa) = royal policy, king-craft, statesmanship, state-policy, the training in the traits and skills of nobility
 राजसं (raajasaM) = in the mode of passion
 राजसः (raajasaH) = in the mode of passion
 राजसभा (raajasabhaa) = assembly of king, advisors, and subjects
 राजसस्य (raajasasya) = to one in the mode of passion
 राजसाः (raajasaaH) = those situated in the mode of passion
 राजसिक (raajasika) = Regal planets - Sun, Mars and Venus
 राजसी (raajasii) = in the mode of passion
 राजहंस (raajaha.nsa) = swan
 राजहंसः (raajaha.nsaH) = the royal swan
 राजा (raajaa) = a ruler, king
 राजाधिराज (raajaadhiraaja) = Overking of kings

राजीव (raajiiv) = lotus
 राजीव (raajiiva) = lotus
 राजीवनेत्रं (raajiivanetraM) = the lotus-eyed
 राजेंद्रं (raaje.ndraM) = the lord of kings
 राज्य (raajya) = Kingdom
 राज्यं (raajyaM) = kingdom
 राज्यसुखलोभेन (raajyasukhalobhena) = driven by greed for royal happiness
 राज्यस्य (raajyasya) = for the kingdom
 राज्येन (raajyena) = is the kingdom
 रात्र (raatra) = night
 रात्रि (raatri) = night
 रात्रिं (raatriM) = night
 रात्रिः (raatriH) = night
 रात्रिकृतं (raatrikRitaM) = night-done
 रात्रिचन्द्रौ (raatrichandrau) = the pair of night and moon
 रात्रौ (raatrau) = in the night
 रात्र्यागमे (raatryaagame) = at the fall of night
 राधा (raadhaa) = Radha, Krishna's beloved
 राम (raama) = Rama, deity Shrii Rama
 रामं (raamaM) = rAma
 रामः (raamaH) = Rama
 रामकवचं (raamakavachaM) = rAma-armour
 रामकृष्ण (raamakRishhNa) = Commonly known Ramakrishna, a saint from Bengal
 रामकृष्णस्य (raamakRishhNasya) = of Ramakrishna
 रामचंद्र (raamacha.ndra) = rAmachandra
 रामचंद्रः (raamacha.ndraH) = rAma
 रामचंद्रम् (raamacha.ndram.h) = rAmachandra
 रामचंद्राय (raamacha.ndraaya) = to rAmachandra
 रामचंद्रेति (raamacha.ndreti) = saying 'rAmachandra'
 रामचंद्रो (raamacha.ndro) = Lord RAmachandra
 रामनाम (raamanaama) = the name of rAma (uttering of the word 'rAma' only once is
 रामनाम्ना (raamanaamnaa) = by the name of rAma
 रामबलोपेतां (raamabalopetaaM) = that which has been attained through rAma's strength, power
 रामभद्र (raamabhadra) = raama who gives the well-being
 रामभद्राय (raamabhadraaya) = to the good-giving, protecting RAmachandra
 रामभद्रेति (raamabhadreti) = rAmabhadra+iti, saying 'rAmabhadra' (raama who gives the
 रामरक्षा (raamarakShaa) = rAma armour or rama- protection
 रामरक्षां (raamarakShaaM) = raamarakshA (hymn)
 रामरक्षास्तोत्रजपे (raamarakShaastotrajape) = in the chanting of rAmaraksha hymn
 रामलक्ष्मणौ (raamalakShmaNau) = raama & lakshmaNa
 रामस्य (raamasya) = rAma's
 रामह (raamah) = Lord Rama
 रामान्नास्ति (raamaannaasti) = no one is except from rAma

रामाभोग (raamaabhoga) = sexual pleasures?
 रामाय (raamaaya) = to rAma
 रामायणः (raamaayaNaH) = epic Ramayana, part of itihas (history)
 रामे (raame) = in RAma
 रामेणाभिहता (raameNaabhihataa) = the one struck by rAma
 रामेति (raameti) = rAma+iti saying thus rAma
 रामो (raamo) = rAma
 रावण (raavaNa) = a demon king from Lanka who abducted the wife of Rama
 रावणारिम् (raavaNaarim.h) = rAvaNasya ariM, the enemy of rAvaNa
 राशि (raashi) = Sign of the Zodiac
 राश्ट्र (raashTra) = nation
 राश्ट्रिकः (raashhTrikaH) = A inhabitant of a kingdom or country, a subject, governor
 राश्ट्रिय (raashhTriya) = belonging to a kingdom or country, national
 राष्त्रं (raashhtraM) = kingdom, empire, territory, country, nation, people, subjects
 रासलास्य (raasalaasya) = raasa dance
 राहू (raahuu) = North Lunar Node. Caput Draconis or Dragon's head
 राक्षस (raakShasa) = demon
 राक्षसी (raakShasiiM) = demonic
 राज्ञी (raaGYii) = (f) queen
 रिङ्गति (ri.ngati) = to crawl
 रिपवः (ripavaH) = enemies
 रिपु (ripu) = Enemy
 रिपुः (ripuH) = enemy
 रीतिः (riitiH) = procedure/practice/custom
 रु (ru) = light
 रुचिः (ruchiH) = taste; flavour
 रुद् (rud.h) = to cry
 रुद्ध्वा (rud.hdhvaa) = checking
 रुद्र (rudra) = a form of Shiva
 रुद्रः (rudraH) = the Destroying God
 रुद्राणां (rudraaNaaM) = of all the Rudras
 रुद्रान् (rudraan.h) = the eleven forms of Rudra
 रुध् (rudh.h) = to stop, control
 रुधिर (rudhira) = blood
 रुपं (rupaM) = beauty
 रुक्ष (rukSha) = dry
 रूप (ruupa) = beautiful form
 रूपं (ruupaM) = beaut
 रूपमैश्वरं (ruupamaishvaraM) = universal form
 रूपसंपन्नौ (ruupasa.npannau) = (two)persons endowed with beautiful appearance
 रूपस्य (ruupasya) = form
 रूपाणि (ruupaaNi) = forms
 रूपित्रं (ruupitraM) = (n) camera

रूपेण (ruupeNa) = form
 रेखन (rekhana) = etching
 रेखा (rekhaa) = line
 रेखाचित्र (rekhaachitra) = line drawing, sketch
 रेखाचित्रं (rekhaachitraM) = (n) diagram, chart
 रेचक (rechaka) = outbreathing
 रेणु (reNu) = molecule
 रेत (reta) = semen
 रेवति (revati) = Twenty-seventh nakshatra
 रेषा (reshhaa) = line
 रोकपालः (rokapaalaH) = (m) cashier
 रोग (roga) = disease
 रोगी (rogii) = patient, ill or sick person
 रोचते (rochate) = (1 ap) to like
 रोदिति (roditi) = to cry
 रोधिता (rodhitaa) = resistivity
 रोमहर्षः (romaharshhaH) = standing of hair on end
 रोमहर्षणं (romaharshhaNaM) = making the hair stand on end
 रोहति (rohati) = (1 pp) to grow
 रोहिणी (rohiNii) = Fourth nakshatra
 रौद्र (raudra) = the sentiment of violence, wrath, rage
 र्हास (rhaasa) = deterioration
 लंघ (la.ngh.h) = to climb
 लंबोदरं (laMbodaraM) = having a long stomach
 लंबोदराय (laMbodaraaya) = to the long-stomached
 लगुड (laguDa) = a club, a stick
 लग्न (lagna) = The Ascendant or 1st house
 लग्नकः (lagnakaH) = (m) bail
 लग्नधिपति (lagnadhipati) = Ascendant lord
 लघु (laghu) = small / inferior / light
 लघुः (laghuH) = light
 लघुड (laghuDa) = club, stick
 लघुत्वं (laghutvaM) = lightness
 लघ्वाशी (laghvaashii) = eating a small quantity
 लङ्का (la.nkaa) = the kingdom of Ravana, Ceylon or Sri Lanka
 लज्जा (lajjaa) = modesty
 लज्ज्यते (lajjyate) = (1 ap) to be ashamed, embarrassed
 लत (lata) = creeper
 लता (lataa) = (f) creeper, vine
 लड्डुक (ladduka) = laddoo, a sweet-ball
 लब्धं (labdhaM) = gained
 लब्धा (labdhaa) = regained
 लब्ध्वा (labdhvaa) = having achieved

लभ् (labh.h) = to obtain
लभते (labhate) = (1 ap) to get, to obtain
लभन्ते (labhante) = do achieve
लभस्व (labhasva) = gain
लभे (labhe) = I obtain
लभेत् (labhet.h) = gains
लभ्य (labhya) = Easy
लभ्यः (labhyaH) = can be achieved
लय (laya) = Decline
लयं (layaM) = tranquillity or the lull after destruction or the Deluge
लययोग (layayoga) = yoga using the latent power of kundalini
ललाट (lalaaTa) = the forehead
ललाटक (lalaaTaka) = (n) forehead
ललित (lalita) = (a) playing, sporting, dallying; amorous, lovely, beautiful; grace, charm
ललित (lalita) = lovely, beautiful, elegant, graceful
ललिता (lalitaa) = A women; wanton woman; musk; a form of goddess Durga; various metres
लव (lava) = Piece
लवङ्ग (lava.nga) = clove
लवङ्गः (lava.ngaH) = (m) cloves
लवण (lavaNa) = (m) salty
लवणम् (lavaNam.h) = (n) salt
लशुनम् (lashunam.h) = (n) garlic
लसत्भिः (lasatbhiH) = glowing
लसितं (lasitaM) = beautified
लक्ष (lakSha) = Lakh, 100,000 in number, also sight
लक्षं (lakShaM) = target
लक्षणं (lakShaNam) = symptom; indication; aspect; characteristics
लक्ष्मणपूर्वजं (lakShmaNapurvajaM) = the (earlier-born) elder of LakShmaNa
लक्ष्मणानुचरो (lakShmaNaanucharo) = having LakshmaNa as the follower
लक्ष्मणो (lakShmaNo) = laksshmaNaH
लक्ष्मणोपेतं (lakShmaNopetaM) = having Lakshmana nearby
लक्ष्मि (lakShmi) = goddess of wealth, beauty and luck, wife of Vishnu
लक्ष्मी (lakShmii) = wealth
लक्ष्यम् (lakShyam.h) = (n) aim, target, goal
लक्ष्यमात्रव्यापकः (lakShyamaatravyaapakaH) = lakshyam + atra + vyApakaH:goal or target + here + manifested
लाकिणी (laakiNii) = the goddess in manipuraka
लाघव (laaghava) = sweetness, kindness, lightness
लाघवं (laaghavaM) = with ease or lightness
लाजैः (laajaiH) = with the roasted rice, wheat flakes
लाभ (laabha) = acquirement, acquisition
लाभं (laabhaM) = gain
लाभालाभौ (laabhaalaabhau) = both profit and loss

लाल् (laal.h) = to pamper
लाला (laalaa) = (f) saliva
लिख् (likh.h) = to write
लिखति (likhati) = wrote
लिखितवान् (likhitavaan.h) = wrote
लिङ्गं (li.ngaM) = gender
लिङ्गानां (li.ngaanaaM) = genders
लिङ्गानि (li.ngaani) = genders
लिङ्गेः (li.ngaiH) = symptoms
लिप (lip) = to smear
लिपिकः (lipikaH) = (m) clerk
लिप्यते (lipyate) = is affected
लिम्पति (limpati) = (6 pp) to anoint
लिम्पन्ति (limpanti) = do affect
लीला (liilaa) = legend (?)
लुञ्छितकेश (luJNchhitakesha) = hair cut here and there
लुप्त (lupta) = stopped
लुब्धः (lubdhaH) = greedy
लुब्धक (lubdhaka) = (m) hunter
लुभ्यति (lubhyati) = (4 pp) to covet
लुम्पति (lumpati) = (6 pp) to break
लेख (lekha) = writings, article
लेखनी (lekhanii) = (f) pencil
लेखफलकम् (lekhaphalakam.h) = (n) slate
लेखांकन (lekhaa.nkana) = accounting
लेखानि (lekhaani) = writings
लेप (lepa) = smearing
लेपकारः (lepakaaraH) = (m) person who builds houses
लेलिह्यसे (lelihyase) = You are licking
लेश (lesha) = little-bit, slight
लोक (loka) = this world
लोकं (lokaM) = world;people
लोकः (lokaH) = world
लोकतन्त्रं (lokatantraM) = (n) democracy
लोकत्रये (lokatraye) = in the three planetary systems
लोकय (lokaya) = (verbal stem) to see
लोकयानम् (lokayaanam.h) = (n) car
लोकसंग्रहं (lokasa.ngrahaM) = the people in general
लोकस्य (lokasya) = of the people
लोकाः (lokaaH) = all the world
लोकात् (lokaat.h) = from people
लोकान् (lokaan.h) = to heaven
लोकापवाद (lokaapavaada) = general infamy

लोकाभिरामं (lokaabhiraamaM) = the laudable one of the people
 लोके (loke) = in the world
 लोकेषु (lokeshu) = planetary systems
 लोचन (lochana) = eye
 लोचनम् (lochanam.h) = eyes
 लोभ (lobha) = greed
 लोभं (lobhaM) = greed
 लोभः (lobhaH) = greed
 लोभविरह (lobhaviraha) = greedless
 लोभाविष्ट (lobhaavishhTa) = (adj) greedy
 लोम (loma) = hair
 लोल (lola) = swinging
 लोलासन (lolaasana) = the swing posture
 लोष्ट (loshhTa) = clay
 लोष्ट्र (loshhTra) = pebbles
 लोह (loha) = iron
 लोहमार्गः (lohamaargaH) = (m) railway track
 लौलिकी (laulikii) = a movement of the abdominal muscles and organs
 वंद (va.nda) = Worship
 वन्दे (va.nde) = (Vr. Pr.I. P.Sing.AP) bow; salute
 वंश (va.nsha) = family
 वंशसंहारः (va.nshasa.nhaaraH) = (m) genocide
 वंशहीन (va.nshahiina) = without family
 वः (vaH) = your
 वक्तारम् (vaktaaram.h) = the man who speaks or utters
 वक्तुं (vaktuM) = to say
 वक्तृ (vaktRi) = orator
 वक्त्र (vaktra) = the mouth
 वक्त्रं (vaktraM) = face
 वक्त्राणि (vaktraaNi) = the mouths
 वक्र (vakra) = Retrograde
 वक्रगति (vakragati) = not straight
 वक्रतुण्डाय (vakratuNdaaya) = to one who has crooked limb or part(the twisted broken tusk)
 वक्रा (vakraa) = (adj) curved, crooked
 वक्रासन (vakraasana) = the curved posture
 वङ्ग (va.nga) = Bengal
 वचः (vachaH) = words
 वचन (vachana) = talk
 वचनं (vachanaM) = word
 वचने (vachane) = (loc.sing) in words or speech
 वचसा (vachasaa) = with words
 वच्मि (vachmi) = vachAmi or shall speak
 वज्र (vajra) = one of the channels in the spine, a thunderbolt, diamond

वज्रमणी (vajramaNii) = diamond
 वज्रं (vajraM) = the thunderbolt
 वज्रम् (vajram.h) = (n) diamond
 वज्रासन (vajraasana) = the thunderbolt posture
 वज्रोली (vajrolii) = the thunderbolt contraction
 वञ्चना (vaJNchanaa) = cheating
 वटवृक्षः (vaTavRikShaH) = (m) a banyan tree
 वत्स्य (vatsya) = reside
 वद् (vad.h) = to talk
 वद (vada) = please tell
 वदन्ति (vada.nti) = (Vr.Pr.IIIP.pl.PP) tell; speak
 वदति (vadati) = (1 pp) to speak
 वदन (vadana) = face
 वदनम् (vadanam.h) = (n) mouth
 वदनैः (vadanaiH) = by the mouths
 वदन्ति (vadanti) = say
 वदसि (vadasi) = You tell
 वदिष्यन्ति (vadishhyanti) = will say
 वद्यपक्ष (vadyapakSha) = Dark half of the lunar month
 वधः (vadhaH) = (m) murder
 वधू (vadhuu) = (f) bride
 वन (vana) = forest
 वनं (vanaM) = forest
 वनचर (vanachara) = animal
 वनस्पतिशास्त्रम् (vanaspatishaastram.h) = botany
 वन्तः (vantaH) = subject to
 वन्द (vand.h) = to bow down
 वन्द (vanda) = Worship
 वन्दते (vandate) = (1 ap) to salute
 वन्दित (vandita) = praised, saluted
 वन्दे (vande) = worship
 वन्हिः (vanhiH) = fire
 वपति (vapati) = (1 pp) to sow
 वपुः (vapuH) = body
 वमति (vamati) = (1 pp) to vomit
 वय (vaya) = age
 वयं (vayaM) = we
 वयस् (vayas.h) = age
 वयसि (vayasi) = of age
 वयसिगते (vayasigate) = vayasi+gate, when age has advanced/gone
 वर (vara) = Groom
 वरं (varaM) = better
 वरः (varaH) = better

वरद (varada) = the one granting boons
 वरदं (varadaM) = that which gives boons
 वरदमूर्तये (varadamuurtaye) = to the personified boongiver
 वरान् (varaan.h) = (masc.Acc.Pl.) boons; bridegrooms
 वरानने (varaanane) = Oh! lady having the best face!
 वराह (varaaha) = the boar
 वराहः (varaahaH) = (m) pig, boar
 वरिष्ठम् (varishhTham.h) = the foremost
 वरुणः (varuNaH) = the demigod controlling the water
 वर्ग (varga) = Divisional or Harmonic Charts
 वर्गमूल (vargamuula) = square root
 वर्गोत्तम (vargottama) = Same sign in navaa.nsha as in Bhavi usually increasing power for good
 or bad
 वर्जयेत् (varjayet.h) = (verb III P.sing.PP) should be avoided ; given up
 वर्जिताः (varjitaH) = are devoid of
 वर्ण (varNa) = colour
 वर्ण (varNaM) = colours
 वर्णयां (varNayaaM) = do we describe
 वर्णलेखन (varNalekhana) = chromatography
 वर्णलेखा (varNalekhaa) = chromatogram
 वर्णसङ्कर (varNasa.nkara) = of unwanted children
 वर्णसङ्करः (varNasa.nkaraH) = unwanted progeny
 वर्णादी (varNaadii.n) = the letter groups or caste groups
 वर्तते (vartate) = (1 ap) to exist, to be
 वर्तन (vartana) = Behavior
 वर्तन्ते (vartante) = are being engaged
 वर्तमान (vartamaana) = Present
 वर्तमानः (vartamaanaH) = being situated
 वर्तमानानि (vartamaanaani) = present
 वर्तय (vartaya) = to operate (causal from vart.h)
 वर्तिन् (vartin.h) = one who lives / behaves
 वर्ते (varte) = I am engaged
 वर्तेत (varteta) = remains
 वर्तेयं (varteyaM) = thus engage
 वर्त्म (vartma) = path
 वर्त्मनि (vartmani) = on the path
 वर्धते (vardhate) = (1 ap) to grow, to increase
 वर्धन (vardhana) = Who prospers
 वर्धमानकः (vardhamaanakaH) = (m) special containers used to store pickles
 वर्ष (varsha) = Year
 वर्षफल (varshaphala) = Annual results. Method of Progression using Solar Returns
 वर्ष (varshh.h) = to pour
 वर्ष (varshha) = year

वर्ष (varshhaM) = rain
 वर्षतु (varshhatu) = (Vr.Imp.IIIP S)let it rain
 वर्षा (varshhaa) = monsoon
 वलखिल्य (valakhilya) = a class of tiny entities, about the size of a thumb
 वलय (valaya) = circle
 वलयम् (valayam.h) = (n) bangle
 वल्लि (valli) = (fem) creeper
 वश (vasha) = Agree
 वशं (vashaM) = control
 वशाः (vashaaH) = (Nom.Pl.) (are under) control or influence
 वशात् (vashaat.h) = under obligation
 वशी (vashii) = one who is controlled
 वशीज्ञकृ (vashii+kRi) = to conquer, overcome
 वशे (vashe) = in full subjugation
 वश्य (vashya) = under control
 वस् (vas.h) = to live
 वसत् (vasat.h) = one who lives
 वसति (vasati) = (1 pp) to stay, dwell
 वसन (vasana) = dwelling
 वसन्त (vasanta) = the deity of Spring, also Spring itself
 वसन्तौ (vasantau) = (and) Spring season
 वसवः (vasavaH) = the Vasus
 वसानं (vasaanaM) = having worn
 वसुधा (vasudhaa) = earth
 वसुधैव (vasudhaiva) = vasudhA(fem.nom.sing.)earth;world + eva:alone;itself
 वसुन् (vasun.h) = the eight Vasus
 वसुन्धरा (vasundharaa) = (f) earth
 वसौनां (vasaunaM) = of the Vasus
 वस्ति (vasti) = internal cleansing
 वस्तु (vastu) = Article
 वस्तुतः (vastutaH) = actually, in reality
 वस्तुमान (vastumaana) = mass
 वस्तुमानौर्ज्जा (vastumaanauurjaa) = mass-energy
 वस्तुक्षय (vastukShaya) = wasting
 वस्तू (vastuu) = goods
 वस्तूनि (vastuuni) = objects
 वस्त्र (vastra) = Garment
 वहति (vahati) = (1 pp) to carry
 वहन् (vahan.h) = counterrotating field of light affecting body & spirit
 वहम्यहं (vahamyahaM) = vahAmi + ahaM:bear or carry + I
 वह्ता (vahaa) = Porter
 वहामि (vahaami) = carry
 वह्नि (vahni) = fire

वह्निः (vahniH) = fire (for worship)
 वह्निकण (vahnikaNa) = spark
 वक्ष (vakSha) = chest
 वक्षःस्थलम् (vakShaHsthalam.h) = (n) breasts, chest
 वक्षोज (vakShoja) = breasts
 वक्ष्यामि (vakShyaami) = shall explain
 वा (vaa) = or
 वाङ्मय (vaa.ngmaya) = full of speech
 वाञ्छ (vaa.nchh.h) = to want
 वाञ्छा (vaa.nchhaa) = (fem) desire
 वाक् (vaak.h) = language/speech
 वाक्य (vaakya) = sentence
 वाक्यं (vaakyaM) = words
 वाक्यानि (vaakyaani) = sentences
 वाक्येन (vaakyaena) = words
 वाग्मी (vaagmii) = master of speech
 वाङ्मयं (vaa.nmayaM) = of the voice
 वाङ्मयः (vaa.nmayaH) = full of the 'word' i.e. master of the word & language
 वाचं (vaachaM) = words
 वाचः (vaachaH) = the Vedas
 वाचा (vaachaa) = speech
 वाचाल (vaachaala) = capable of talking
 वाच्यं (vaachyaM) = to be spoken
 वाञ्छसि (vaaJNchhasi) = you desire
 वाञ्छित (vaaJNchhita) = desired
 वाटिका (vaaTikaa) = (f) garden
 वाणिज्यं (vaaNijyaM) = trade
 वाणी (vaaNii) = language
 वाणीं (vaaNiiM) = speech
 वात (vaata) = (masc) wind
 वातय (vaataya) = blow (like a wind?)
 वाताटः (vaataaTaH) = (m) kite
 वातात्मजं (vaataatmajaM) = the son of the wind-god ('vAta' or 'vAyu)
 वातायन (vaataayana) = a horse
 वातायनं (vaataayanaM) = window
 वातायनासन (vaataayanaasana) = the horseface posture
 वातावरणम् (vaataavaranaNam.h) = (n) environment, also used to mean weather
 वातोन्माद (vaatonmaada) = hysteria
 वाद (vaada) = argument
 वादः (vaadaH) = the natural conclusion
 वादयति (vaadayati) = to play (a musical instrument)
 वादान् (vaadaan.h) = fabricated words
 वादिनः (vaadinaH) = the advocates

वादिनी (vaadinii) = she who speaks
 वाद्यवृदः (vaadyavRidaH) = (m) orchestra
 वानर (vaanara) = monkey
 वानरयूथमुख्यम् (vaanarayuuthamukhyam.h) = the chieftain of the monkey brigade
 वापि (vaapi) = at all
 वाम (vaama) = left side
 वामदेवासन (vaamadevaasana) = Vamadeva's posture
 वामन (vaamana) = Vishnu's fifth incarnation also known as trivikrama
 वामप्रकाश (vaamaprakaasha) = lovely shiningness
 वामांकारूढ (vaamaa.nkaaruuDha) = having the left side of the body climbed, occupied by
 वामे (vaame) = left side
 वायु (vaayu) = wind
 वायुः (vaayuH) = the vital airs
 वायोः (vaayoH) = of the wind
 वायौ (vaayau) = air(life-breath)
 वार (vaara) = Day
 वारं (vaaraM) = and again
 वारधिपति (vaaradhipati) = Ruler of the Day
 वारि (vaari) = water
 वारिधर (vaaridhara) = water-carrier(cloud)
 वारिणि (vaariNi) = the one who prevents
 वारिद (vaarida) = cloud (one who gives water)
 वारिवाह (vaarivaaha) = (m) cloud
 वार्ता (vaartaa) = news
 वार्ता (vaartaaM) = word (here enquiry/inquiry)
 वार्ष्णेय (vaarshhNeya) = O descendant of VRishhNi
 वाल्मीकिकोकिलम् (vaalmiikikokilam.h) = the vAlmIki-cuckoo
 वासः (vaasaH) = (m) living, habitation
 वासना (vaasanaa) = longings, craving
 वासर (vaasara) = Day
 वासव (vaasava) = indra
 वासवः (vaasavaH) = the heavenly king
 वासस् (vaasas.h) = apparel / clothes
 वासांसि (vaasaa.nsi) = garments
 वासित (vaasita) = made fragrant
 वासुकिः (vaasukiH) = Vasuki
 वासुकी (vaasukii) = a name of Shesha
 वासुदेवः (vaasudevaH) = the Personality of Godhead, KRishhNa
 वासुदेवस्य (vaasudevasya) = of KRishhNa
 वासुदेवाः (vaasudevaaH) = KRishhNa
 वासो (vaaso) = cloth, dress
 वास्तुशास्त्र (vaastushaastra) = study of architecture
 वास्तू (vaastuu) = place, residence

वाहन (vaahana) = vehicle
वाहनकारक (vaahanakaaraka) = Significator of vehicles which is Venus
वाहिका (vaahikaa) = transportation
विजअपजगम् (vi+apa+gam.h) = to go away
विजचिन्त् (vi+chint.h) = think
विजभा (vi+bhaa) = to adorn
विजस्मृ (vi+smRi) = to forget
विजज्ञा (vi+GYaa) = to know
विंदति (vi.ndati) = enjoys
विंशश (vi.nsha.nsha) = A Varga. The harmonic twentieth division. Used for delineating Religious fervour and accrued spiritual merit
विंशोत्तरि (vi.nshottari) = The most popular Dasha method in use today
विंशोपक (vi.nshopaka) = A method of calculating planetary strength using the Vargas
विकम्पितुं (vikampituM) = to hesitate
विकर (vikara) = enzyme
विकरः (vikaraH) = (m) enzyme
विकर्णः (vikarNaH) = Vikarna
विकर्मणः (vikarmaNaH) = of forbidden work
विकल (vikala) = disabled
विकलं (vikalaM) = not related or joined
विकलक (vikalaka) = differential
विकलन (vikalana) = differentiation
विकल्प (vikalpa) = imagination, fancy
विकारं (vikaaraM) = appearance (generally, grotesque/ugly)
विकारान् (vikaaraan.h) = transformations
विकारि (vikaari) = changes
विकासः (vikaasaH) = (m) development
विकिरति (vikirati) = to cast a net
विकीर्ण (vikiirNa) = scattered
विकृ (vikRi) = modify, alter
विकृत (vikRita) = Ugly
विकृतवहा (vikRitavahaa) = Ugly porter
विक्रान्तः (vikraantaH) = mighty
विक्रीणीते (vikriiNiite) = to sell
विकृताचरणी (vikrtaacharaNii) = adj. mentally disturbed behaviour
विखण्डनं (vikhaNDanaM) = (n) fission
विख्यात (vikhyaata) = famous
विगत (vigata) = having discarded
विगतः (vigataH) = is removed
विगतज्वरः (vigatajvaraH) = without being lethargic
विगतभीः (vigatabhiiH) = devoid of fear
विगतस्पृहः (vigataspRihaH) = without being interested
विगुणः (viguNaH) = even faulty

विग्रह (vigraha) = attack
 विग्रहसन्धौ (vigrahasandhau) = for war(dissension) or peace-making
 विघति (vighati) = Equivalent to 24 seconds of clock time
 विघ्न (vighna) = calamity
 विघ्ननाशिने (vighnanaashine) = to the destroyer of all obstacles
 विघ्नैः (vighnaiH) = difficulties, obstacles
 विचर् (vichar.h) = to think
 विचक्षण (vichakShaNa) = clever, wise
 विचक्षणः (vichakShaNaH) = the experienced
 विचार (vichaara) = thought
 विचारं (vichaaraM) = thought
 विचालयेत् (vichaalayet.h) = should try to agitate
 विचाल्यते (vichaalyate) = becomes shaken
 विचित्र (vichitra) = foolish, extraordinary, strange
 विचित्रः (vichitraH) = wonderful/mysterious
 विचिन्तय (vichintaya) = think well
 विचिन्त्य (vichintya) = having thought
 विचेतसः (vichetasaH) = bewildered
 विजयं (vijayaM) = victory
 विजयः (vijayaH) = victory
 विजयते (vijayate) = is victorious
 विजयी (vijayii) = victorious man
 विजानतः (vijaanataH) = who is in complete knowledge
 विजानीताः (vijaaniitaaH) = are in knowledge
 विजानीयं (vijaaniiyaM) = shall I understand
 विजितात्मा (vijitaatmaa) = self-controlled
 विजितेन्द्रियः (vijitendriyaH) = sensually controlled
 विततः (vitataH) = are spread
 वितरति (vitarati) = to distribute
 वितर्क (vitarka) = discernment
 वितृ (vitRi) = to distribute
 वितृष्णां (vitRishhNaaM) = desirelessness
 वित्त (vitta) = money
 वित्तं (vittaM) = wealth
 वित्तकोषः (vittakoshhaH) = (m) bank
 वित्ते (vitte) = wealth
 वित्तेशः (vitteshaH) = the lord of the treasury of the demigods
 विद् (vid.h) = to obtain
 विदः (vidaH) = who understand
 विदधामि (vidadhaami) = give
 विदारयति (vidaarayati) = to split apart
 विदाहिनः (vidaahinaH) = burning
 विदितम् (viditam.h) = known

विदितात्मनां (viditaatmanaaM) = of those who are self-realised
 विदित्वा (viditvaa) = having known/realised
 विदिशां (vidishaaM) = non-direction
 विदुः (viduH) = understood
 विदूषकः (viduushhakaH) = (m) clown, joker
 विदेश (videsha) = foreign land
 विदेशी (videshii) = foreigner
 विद्धि (viddhi) = know for sure
 विद्मः (vidmaH) = do we know
 विद्महे (vidmahe) = ?
 विद्यते (vidyate) = there is
 विद्यनिपुणै (vidyanipuNai) = by the ace scholar Shankara (Plural is used for reverance)
 विद्यया (vidyayaa) = (fem.instr.sing.) by knowledge
 विद्या (vidyaa) = knowledge
 विद्यात् (vidyaat.h) = you must know
 विद्यातुरानां (vidyaaturaanaaM) = (poss.pl.) of people who are indulging in knowledge
 विद्यानां (vidyaanaaM) = of all education
 विद्यानिधिः (vidyaanidhiH) = the stock-pile of knowledge (here rAma)
 विद्यामहं (vidyaamahaM) = shall I know
 विद्यार्थिनी (vidyaarthinii) = (f) student
 विद्यार्थी (vidyaarthii) = (m) student
 विद्यालयः (vidyaalayaH) = (m) school
 विद्यावान् (vidyaavaan.h) = a knowledgeable man or scholar
 विद्युत्कन्दः (vidyut.hkandaH) = (m) incandescent bulb
 विद्रोह (vidroha) = revolt
 विद्रोहः (vidrohaH) = (m) rebellion
 विद्वत् (vidvat.h) = scholar
 विद्वत्त्व (vidvattva) = scholarliness
 विद्वान् (vidvaan.h) = learned
 विद्विषावहै (vidvishhaavahai) = may us not quarrel or hate
 विधातृ (vidhaatRi) = the creator
 विधान (vidhaana) = placing
 विधानं (vidhaanaM) = (n) legislation
 विधानं (vidhaanaM) = Arranging, disposing; Performing, making, doing, executing; Creation, creating; Ordinance, Sacred rule or precept, sacred injunction; Mode, manner; Wealth; Pain, agony, torment, distress;
 विधानोक्तः (vidhaanoktaH) = according to scriptural regulation
 विधि (vidhi) = ritual
 विधिः (vidhiH) = (m) law, ritual
 विधिदिष्टः (vidhidishhTaH) = according to the direction of scripture
 विधिहीनं (vidhihiinaM) = without scriptural direction
 विधीयते (vidhiiyate) = does take place
 विधूत (vidhuuta) = moving

विधेम (vidhema) = make
विधेयात्मा (vidheyaatmaa) = one who follows regulated freedom
विध्वंस (vidhva.nsa) = destruction
विन (vina) = without
विनङ्कष्यसि (vina.nkShyasi) = you will be lost
विनद्य (vinadya) = vibrating
विनय (vinaya) = humility
विनयी (vinayii) = man with humility
विनशयसि (vinashayasi) = you destroy
विनश्यति (vinashyati) = falls back
विनश्यत्सु (vinashyatsu) = in the destructible
विना (vinaa) = without
विनामूल्य (vinaamuulya) = free, without cost
विनाश (vinaasha) = total destruction
विनाशं (vinaashaM) = destruction
विनाशः (vinaashaH) = destruction
विनाशाय (vinaashaaya) = for the annihilation
विनिग्रहः (vinigrahaH) = control
विनिन्दति (vinindati) = to scold
विनियतं (viniyataM) = particularly disciplined
विनियमः (viniyamaH) = (m) regulation
विनियमित (viniyamita) = regulated
विनियम्य (viniyamy) = regulating
विनियोगः (viniyogaH) = distribution (of various limbs, postures)
विनिर्मुक्ताः (vinirmuktaaH) = liberated
विनिवर्तन्ते (vinivartante) = are practiced to be refrained from
विनिवृत्त (vinivRitta) = disassociated
विनिश्चितैः (vinishchitaiH) = certain
विनिहंसि (viniha.nsi) = you kill
विनोद (vinoda) = humor
विनोदः (vinodaH) = (m) humour, joke
विनोदय (vinodaya) = divert/recreate(be happy)
विन्दति (vindati) = (6 pp) to find
विन्दते (vindate) = enjoys
विन्दामि (vindaami) = I have
विपणन (vipaNana) = marketing
विपणिः (vipaNiH) = market-place, mall
विपणी (vipaNii) = market
विपणी (vipaNii) = market
विपत्ति (vipatti) = calamity
विपरिवर्तते (viparivartate) = is working
विपरीत (vipariita) = inverted, contrary to rule, wrong
विपरीतं (vipariitaM) = the opposite

विपरीतकरणी (vipariitakaraNii) = the upside-down posture
 विपरीतान् (vipariitaan.h) = in the wrong direction
 विपरीतानि (vipariitaani) = just the opposite
 विपर्यय (viparyaya) = inversion
 विपर्ययेणाऽपि (viparyayeNaa.api) = by changing also
 विपर्याय (viparyaaya) = a mistaken view
 विपश्चित् (vipashchit.h) = (m) a learned man, scholar
 विपश्चितः (vipashchitaH) = full of discriminating knowledge
 विपक्ष (vipakSha) = of the opposite side
 विपाक (vipaaka) = the distressing results of karmas
 विपुल (vipula) = ample
 विपुलं (vipulaM) = more than enough, plenty
 विप्रतिपन्न (vipratipanna) = adj. perplexed
 विप्रतिपन्ना (vipratipannaa) = without being influenced by the fruitive results
 विप्रप्रियं (viprapriyaM) = the loved of the Brahmins
 विप्राः (vipraaH) = (masc.nom.Pl.)Brahmins
 विप्लवः (viplavaH) = (m) revolt
 विफलः (viphalaH) = not good fruitless
 विभक्तं (vibhaktaM) = divided
 विभक्तेषु (vibhakteshu) = in the numberless divided
 विभागयोः (vibhaagayoH) = differences
 विभागशः (vibhaagashaH) = in terms of division
 विभाजन (vibhaajana) = distribution
 विभाजन (vibhaajana) = partition
 विभावसौ (vibhaavasau) = in the fire
 विभुं (vibhuM) = greatest
 विभुः (vibhuH) = the Supreme Lord
 विभुम् (vibhum.h) = the Lord who shines
 विभूतयः (vibhuutayaH) = opulences
 विभूति (vibhuuti) = divine power
 विभूतिं (vibhuutiM) = opulence
 विभूतिनां (vibhuutinaaM) = opulences
 विभूतिभिः (vibhuutibhiH) = opulences
 विभूतेः (vibhuuteH) = of opulences
 विभूश् (vibhuush.h) = to decorate
 विभूषण (vibhuushhaNa) = ornament, asset
 विभ्रमः (vibhramaH) = bewilderment
 विभ्रष्टः (vibhrashhTaH) = deviated from
 विभ्रान्ताः (vibhraantaaH) = perplexed
 विमत्सरः (vimatsaraH) = free from envy
 विमानम् (vimaanam.h) = (n) an aircraft, plane
 विमुक्तः (vimuktaH) = liberated
 विमुक्तानां (vimuktaanaaM) = of those who are liberated

विमुक्तैः (vimuktaiH) = by one who has become free from
 विमुच्य (vimuchya) = being delivered from
 विमुञ्चति (vimuJNchatī) = one gives up
 विमुह्यति (vimuhyati) = one is bewildered
 विमूढ (vimuuDha) = foolish
 विमूढः (vimuuDhaH) = bewildered
 विमूढभावः (vimuuDhabhaavaH) = bewilderment
 विमूढाः (vimuuDhaaH) = foolish persons
 विमूढान् (vimuuDhaan.h) = perfectly befooled
 विमृश्य (vimRishya) = deliberating
 विमोचन (vimochana) = freedom
 विमोहयति (vimohayati) = bewilders
 विमोहिताः (vimohitaH) = deluded
 विमोक्षणात् (vimokShaNaat.h) = giving up
 विमोक्षाय (vimokShaaya) = meant for liberation
 विमोक्ष्यसे (vimokShyase) = you will be liberated
 वियोगं (viyogaM) = extermination
 विरक्त (virakta) = uninterested
 विरक्तिः (viraktiH) = (f) aversion
 विरचित (virachita) = created
 विरचितं (virachitaM) = created, composed
 विरल (virala) = rare
 विरह (viraha) = separation
 विरहितं (virahitaM) = without
 विरागः (viraagaH) = Non-attachment/desirelessness
 विराटः (viraaTaH) = Virata
 विराम् (viraam.h) = to stop
 विराम (viraama) = stop
 विरामः (viraamaH) = respite, full stop
 विरोचन (virochana) = a demon prince
 विरोध (virodha) = opposition
 विलगन (vilagana) = parting
 विलग्न (vilagna) = separate
 विलग्नता (vilagnataa) = segregation
 विलग्नाः (vilagnaaH) = becoming attached
 विलयमं (vilayamaM) = extinct
 विलेपन (vilepana) = smearing
 विलोकयतां (vilokayataaM) = of those who are seeing
 विलोक्य (vilokya) = on seeing
 विलोम (viloma) = against the natural order of things
 विवर्जित (vivarjita) = without/ having abandoned
 विवर्जितं (vivarjitaM) = devoid of
 विवर्धनाः (vivardhanaaH) = increasing

विवस्वतः (vivasvataH) = of the sun-god
 विवस्वते (vivasvate) = unto the sun-god
 विवस्वान् (vivasvaan.h) = Vivasvan (the sun-god's name)
 विवक्षा (vivakShaa) = choice
 विवाह (vivaaha) = Wedding
 विवाहं (vivaahaM) = marriage
 विविक्त (vivikta) = to solitary
 विविक्तसेवी (viviktasevii) = living in a secluded place
 विविध (vividha) = varied
 विविधः (vividhaH) = various
 विविधाः (vividhaaH) = various
 विविधैः (vividhaiH) = various
 विवृणुते (vivRiNute) = (Vr. Pr.III Per.S.AP)chooses
 विवृद्धं (vivRiddhaM) = increased
 विवृद्ध (vivRiddhe) = when developed
 विवेक (viveka) = (m)discretion
 विवेकिन् (vivekin.h) = one who is thoughtful and just
 विशते (vishate) = he enters
 विशन्ति (vishanti) = enter
 विशमवृत्ती (vishamavRittii) = uneven or strained movement whilst breathing
 विशां (vishaaM) = and the vaisyas
 विशाखा (vishaakhaa) = Sixteenth nakshatra
 विशाल (vishaala) = very great
 विशालं (vishaalaM) = vast
 विशालकः (vishaalakaH) = (m) magnifier
 विशालाक्षौ (vishaalaakShau) = (two)persons with (lotus-like)large eyes
 विशिष्टाः (vishishhTaaH) = especially powerful
 विशिष्यते (vishishhyate) = is by far the better
 विशुद्ध (vishuddha) = pure
 विशुद्धया (vishuddhayaa) = fully purified
 विशुद्धये (vishuddhaye) = for clarifying
 विशुद्धात्मा (vishuddhaatmaa) = a purified soul
 विशेष (visheshha) = particular
 विशेषतः (visheshhataH) = especiaaly
 विशेषसङ्घान् (visheshhasa.nghaan.h) = specifically assembled
 विशेषज्ञ (visheshhaGYa) = the knowledgeable or wise person
 विश्यति (vishyati) = (4 pp) to pierce
 विश्लेष (vishleshha) = lonely (antonym of aashleshha which is embrace)
 विश्लेषः (vishleshha(H)) = separation
 विश्लेषण (vishleshhaNa) = macroanalysis
 विश्वं (vishvaM) = the universe
 विश्वकोषः (vishvakoshhaH) = (m) encyclopedia
 विश्वताः (vishvataaH) = from all around the world

विश्वतोमुखं (vishvatomukhaM) = and in the universal form
 विश्वतोमुखः (vishvatomukhaH) = Brahma
 विश्वमार्यं (vishvamaaryaM) = vishvaM:Universe and AryaM: (acc.sing.):noble person
 विश्वमूर्ते (vishvamuurte) = O universal form
 विश्वरूप (vishvaruupa) = in the form of the universe
 विश्वविद्यालयः (vishvavidyaalayaH) = (m) university
 विश्ववेदाः (vishvavedaaH) = one who has understood the world(vishva)
 विश्वसनीय (vishvasaniiya) = (adj) reliable
 विश्वस्य (vishvasya) = universe
 विश्वामित्र (vishvaamitra) = vishvAmitra's
 विश्वास (vishvaasa) = faith
 विश्वासः (vishvaasaH) = (m) belief
 विश्वासभूमि (vishvaasabhuumi) = trustworthy
 विश्वे (vishve) = the Visvedevas
 विश्वेश्वर (vishveshvara) = O Lord of the universe
 विष (vishha) = poison
 विषम (vishhama) = odd (as in odd or even)
 विषमिव (vishhamiva) = like poison
 विषमे (vishhame) = in this hour of crisis
 विषय (vishhaya) = kingdom (here)
 विषयाः (vishhayaaH) = on the subject matter
 विषयान् (vishhayaan.h) = sense objects
 विषये (vishhaye) = in topics, in subjects
 विषाण (vishhaaNa) = horns
 विषादं (vishhaadaM) = moroseness
 विषादि (vishhaadi) = morose
 विषीदन् (vishhiidan.h) = while lamenting
 विषीदन्तं (vishhiidantaM) = lamenting
 विषुस्पृश (vishhusprisha) = touched, tinged with poison (poison-tipped arrow?)
 विषेशाधिकारः (vishheshaadhikaaraH) = (m) privilege
 विषेषता (vishheshhataa) = difference
 विषोपमेयं (vishhopameyaM) = poison-like
 विष्टभ्य (vishhTabhya) = pervading
 विष्ठितं (vishhThitaM) = situated
 विष्णु (vishhNu) = the preserver of life
 विष्णुः (vishhNuH) = the Lord MahaavishhNu
 विष्णुत्वं (vishhNutvaM) = the quality/state of Brahman/god-realisation
 विष्णो (vishhNo) = O Lord Visnu
 विस्लेषण (vishhleshhaNa) = analysis
 विसमोहन (visaMmohana) = infatuation
 विसर्गः (visargaH) = creation
 विसृजन् (visRijan.h) = giving up
 विसृजामि (visRijaami) = I create

विसृज्य (visRijya) = putting aside
 विस्तरः (vistaraH) = the expanse
 विस्तरशः (vistarashaH) = in detail
 विस्तरस्य (vistarasya) = to the extent
 विस्तरेण (vistareNa) = in detail
 विस्तारं (vistaaraM) = the expansion
 विस्तारः (vistaaraH) = (m) amplitude
 विस्तारित (vistaarita) = expanded
 विस्फुरणै (visphuraNai) = by emanation
 विस्मयः (vismayaH) = wonder
 विस्मयपदं (vismayapadaM) = object of wonder
 विस्मयाविष्टः (vismayaavishhTaH) = being overwhelmed with wonder
 विस्मिताः (vismitaaH) = in wonder
 विहग (vihaga) = bird
 विहगः (vihagaH) = Bird, cloud, arrow, sun, moon, a planet in general, some thing that moves in the sky
 विहाय (vihaaya) = giving up
 विहार (vihaara) = in relaxation
 विहारस्य (vihaarasya) = recreation
 विहारिणि (vihaariNi) = one who strolls
 विहिआ (vihiaa) = vihitA?, understood
 विहित (vihita) = prescribed
 विहितं (vihitaM) = directed
 विहिताः (vihitaaH) = used
 विहितान् (vihitaan.h) = arranged
 विहीन (vihiina) = without
 विहीना (vihiinaa) = bereft
 विहृ (vihRi) = to roam
 विक्षिप्त (vikShipta) = mental aggitation
 विक्षेप (vikShepa) = confusion
 विज्ञातं (viGYaataM) = has been known
 विज्ञातुं (viGYaatuM) = to know
 विज्ञान (viGYaana) = comprehension, Science
 विज्ञानं (viGYaanaM) = numinous knowledge
 विज्ञानमय (viGYaanamaya) = full of greater(scientific in a way) knowledge
 विज्ञानी (viGYaanii) = scientist
 विज्ञाय (viGYaaya) = after understanding
 वीक्षः (viikShaH) = (m) lens
 वीजति (viijati) = to fan
 वीत (viita) = free from
 वीतरागाः (viitaraagaaH) = in the renounced order of life
 वीथि (viithi) = (f) road, way
 वीर (viira) = the sentiment of valor

वीरञ्च (viiraJNcha) = name of Brahma
 वीरभद्रासन (viirabhadraasana) = the arrow posture
 वीरासन (viiraasana) = the hero posture
 वीर्य (viirya) = vitality, enthusiasm, semen
 वीर्यं (viiryaM) = valour
 वीर्यवान् (viiryaavaan.h) = very powerful
 वीर्यां (viiryaam) = glories
 वीक्ष् (viikSh.h) = to see
 वीक्षन्ते (viikShante) = are beholding
 वीक्ष्य (viikShya) = having seen
 वृक (vRika) = wolf
 वृकोदरः (vRikodaraH) = the voracious eater (Bhima)
 वृजनं (vRijanaM) = the ocean of miseries
 वृणुते (vRiNute) = chooses
 वृत् (vRit.h) = to exist
 वृत्त (vRitta) = desire
 वृत्तपत्रिका (vRittapatrikaa) = (f) newspaper
 वृत्तिस्थाः (vRittisthaaH) = whose occupation
 वृत्ती (vRittii) = tendency
 वृथा (vRithaa) = (indecl) wanton, uselessly, idly
 वृद्ध (vRiddha) = aged
 वृद्धः (vRiddhaH) = old man
 वृद्धश्रवाः (vRiddhashravaaH) = having become old with years of hearing knowledge
 वृद्धि (vRiddhi) = growth
 वृद्धि (vRiddhi) = growth
 वृन्तम् (vRintam.h) = (n) the stem of a flower
 वृन्ताकम् (vRintaakam.h) = (n) brinjal
 वृन्द (vRinda) = (n) group
 वृणशैल (vRishashaila) = vRishaa hill
 वृश्चिक (vRishchika) = The Zodiacal Sign of Scorpio
 वृश्चिकासन (vRishchikaasana) = the scorpion posture
 वृषभ (vRishhabha) = The Zodiacal Sign of Taurus
 वृषभः (vRishhabhaH) = (m) bull, the Zodiacal Sign of Taurus
 वृष्टि (vRishhTi) = rain
 वृष्टिः (vRishhTiH) = (m) rain, showers
 वृष्णीनां (vRishhNiinaaM) = of the descendants of vRishhNi
 वृक्ष (vRikSha) = tree
 वृक्षासन (vRikShaasana) = the tree posture
 वृक्षि (vRikShi) = I sing. aatmane. 'injunctive' of vRij, 'to avoid
 वेगं (vegaM) = urges
 वेगः (vegaH) = (m) speed
 वेणी (veNii) = (f) pigtail, ponytail
 वेणुः (veNuH) = flute

वेतनम् (vetanam.h) = (n) salary
 वेत्त (vetta) = the knower
 वेत्ति (vetti) = knows
 वेत्थ (vettha) = know
 वेद (veda) = Ancient Indian Religious Texts
 वेदः (vedaH) = (masc.nom.sing.)the Veda
 वेदक्रम (vedakrama) = vedaas
 वेदना (vedanaa) = feelings of pain
 वेदयज्ञ (vedayaGYa) = by sacrifice
 वेदवादरताः (vedavaadarataaH) = supposed followers of the Vedas
 वेदवित् (vedavit.h) = the knower of the Vedas
 वेदविदः (vedavidaH) = persons conversant with the Vedas
 वेदाः (vedaaH) = Vedic literatures
 वेदानां (vedaanaaM) = of all the Vedas
 वेदान्त (vedaanta) = Vedic method of Self-Realisation
 वेदान्तकृत् (vedaantakRit.h) = the compiler of the Vedanta
 वेदान्तवेद्यो (vedaantavedyo) = one knowable thro' 'upanishat.h'
 वेदितव्यं (veditavyaM) = to be understood
 वेदितुं (vedituM) = to understand
 वेदे (vede) = in the Vedic literature
 वेदेषु (vedeshhu) = Vedic literatures
 वेदैः (vedaiH) = by study of the Vedas
 वेद्यं (vedyaM) = what is to be known
 वेद्यः (vedyaH) = knowable
 वेधस् (vedhas.h) = brahmaa
 वेधसे (vedhase) = to the Brahman (like rAma)
 वेपथुः (vepathuH) = trembling of the body
 वेपथुमथी (vepathumathii) = she who is sweating
 वेपमानः (vepamaanaH) = trembling
 वेला (velaa) = (fem) time
 वेश (vesha) = dress
 वेषः (veshhaH) = make-ups/garbs/roles
 वेष्टिः (veshhTiH) = (m) dhoti
 वै (vai) = emphasis
 वैकुण्ठ (vaikuNTha) = the abode of Vishnu
 वैकुण्ठाधिपती (vaikuNThaadhipatii) = ruler of vaikuNTha which is Vishnu
 वैक्लव्यं (vaiklavyaM) = (Nr.Nom.sing.) sorrow
 वैद्यः (vaidyaH) = doctor
 वैध (vaidha) = (adj) legal
 वैनतेयः (vainateyaH) = Garuda
 वैमानिकः (vaimaanikaH) = (m) pilot
 वैयक्तिक (vaiyaktika) = (adj) personal
 वैयाकरण (vaiyaakaraNa) = Grammar

वैयाकरणस्यैषः (vaiyaakaraNasyaishhaH) = to the grammarian+this
 वैर (vaira) = enmity
 वैराग्य (vairaagya) = uncolouredness, not desiring physical objects
 वैराग्यं (vairaagyaM) = renunciation
 वैराग्येण (vairaagyeNa) = by detachment
 वैराज्य (vairaajya) = excelent rulership
 वैरिणं (vairiNaM) = greatest enemy
 वैरिषु (vairishhu) = on enemies
 वैशेशिका (vaisheshikaa) = one of the schools (systems) of Indian philosophy
 वैश्य (vaishya) = the caste of merchants and professionals
 वैश्यः (vaishyaH) = mercantile people
 वैश्रवण (vaishravaNa) = son of Vishravas (typically applied only to Kubera)
 वैश्वानरः (vaishvaanaraH) = My plenary portion as the digesting fire
 वैष्णव (vaishhNava) = a large sect of the followers of Sri Vishnu
 वैज्ञानिकः (vaiGYaanikaH) = (m) scientist
 व्यक्त (vyakta) = made known
 व्यक्तयः (vyaktayaH) = living entities
 व्यक्तिं (vyaktiM) = personality
 व्यक्तिगत (vyaktigata) = (adj) individual
 व्यजनम् (vyajanam.h) = (n) fan
 व्यतिरिच्यति (vyatitarishhyati) = surpasses
 व्यतीतानि (vyatiitaani) = have passed
 व्यत्त (vyatta) = open
 व्यथन्ति (vyathanti) = are disturbed
 व्यथयन्ति (vyathayanti) = are distressing
 व्यथा (vyathaa) = trouble
 व्यथिष्ठाः (vyathishhThaaH) = be disturbed
 व्यदारयत् (vyadaaray.h) = shattered
 व्यपदेश (vyapadesha) = (m) mention, name
 व्यपाश्रयः (vyapaashrayaH) = taking shelter of
 व्यपाश्रित्य (vyapaashritya) = particularly taking shelter
 व्यपेतभीः (vyapetabhiiH) = free from all fear
 व्यभिचारिन् (vyabhichaarin.h) = adj. deviate
 व्ययभाव (vyayabhaava) = House of Expenditure/Loss or 12th
 व्ययम् (vyayam.h) = (n) expenditure, spending
 व्यरंसीत् (vyara.nsiit.h) = passed, elapsed
 व्यर्थ (vyartha) = u(adj)seless, purposelss
 व्यवकलनम् (vyavakalanam.h) = (n) subtraction
 व्यवच्छेत्सीः (vyavachchhetsiiH) = cut or dissect
 व्यवसायः (vyavasaayaH) = enterprise or adventure
 व्यवसायात्मिका (vyavasaayaatmikaa) = resolute in KRishhNa consciousness
 व्यवसितः (vyavasitaH) = situated in determination
 व्यवसिता (vyavasitaa) = engaged

व्यवस्थितान् (vyavasthitaan.h) = situated
 व्यवस्थितिः (vyavasthitiH) = the situation
 व्यवस्थितौ (vyavasthitau) = put under regulations
 व्यवस्यति (vyavasyati) = (verb Pr.III P.sing.PP) tries
 व्यवहारः (vyavahaaraH) = (m) business, transaction
 व्यवसिताः (vyavaasitaaH) = have decided
 व्यशेम (vyashema) = ?
 व्यसन (vyasana) = addiction
 व्याकरणं (vyaakaraNaM) = (n) grammar
 व्याकुल (vyaakula) = alarmed (adj)
 व्याकुलत्व (vyaakulatva) = (neut) sorrow, concern
 व्याकुलिता (vyaakulitaa) = she who has been afflicted/affected
 व्याख्यानं (vyaakhyaanaM) = (n) lecture
 व्याघ्रः (vyaaghraH) = (m) tiger
 व्याधः (vyaadhaH) = (m) hunter
 व्याधि (vyaadhi) = disease
 व्याधिमुक्ति (vyaadhimukti) = healing
 व्याधी (vyaadhii) = illness
 व्यान (vyaana) = one of the vital airs, circulates energy all over the body
 व्यापार (vyaapaara) = affair (masc)
 व्यापारी (vyaapaarii) = (m) merchant, trader
 व्याप्तं (vyaaptaM) = pervaded
 व्याप्य (vyaapya) = pervading
 व्यामिश्रेण (vyaamishreNa) = by equivocal
 व्याल (vyaala) = elephant
 व्यावहारिक (vyaavahaarika) = (adj) practical
 व्यास (vyaasa) = diameter
 व्यासः (vyaasaH) = Vyasa
 व्यासङ्ग (vyaasa.nga) = varied interests, (involvement in) many hobbies
 व्यासप्रसादात् (vyaasaprasaadaat.h) = by the mercy of Vyasadeva
 व्यासोच्छिष्टं (vyaasochchishhThaM) = vyAsa + uchchishhThaM:by VyAsa + mouth-dropped
 व्याहरन् (vyaaharan.h) = vibrating
 व्युदस्य (vyudasya) = laying aside
 व्यूढं (vyuuDhaM) = arranged in a military phalanx
 व्यूढां (vyuuDhaaM) = arranged
 व्योमचारिणः (vyomachaariNaH) = the people who wander over the sky (and 'pAtAla'&bhUtala')
 व्योमन् (vyoman.h) = (n) the sky
 व्रज (vraja) = go
 व्रजेत (vrajeta) = walks
 व्रण (vraNa) = injury, wound (masc, neut)
 व्रत (vrata) = austerities
 व्रताः (vrataaH) = avowed
 व्रात (vraata) = disciplined course

व्रिद्ध (vriddha) = old, aged
 शंसति (sha.Nsati) = (1 pp) to praise
 शंकर (sha.nkara) = Shankara
 शंका (sha.nkaa) = fear
 शंस (sha.nsa) = praise
 शंससि (sha.nsasi) = You are praising
 शकुन्तला (shakuntalaa) = the heroine of the play
 शकुन्तला (shakuntalaa) = shakuntalA (the heroine of the Drama 'AbhiGYAna shAkuntalam')
 शक्त (shakta) = strong
 शक्ताः (shaktaaH) = capable
 शक्ति (shakti) = strength
 शक्तिः (shaktiH) = power; might
 शक्तिचालनी (shaktichaalanii) = one of the mudras, involves contracting the rectum
 शक्तिचालिनी (shaktichaalinii) = the nerve-power posture
 शक्तित्रयः (shaktitrayaH) = three powers of 'ichcha', 'kriya' and 'gyana'
 शक्नवाम (shaknavama) = I pl 'imperative' paras. of shak, be able
 शक्नोति (shaknoti) = (5 pp) to be able
 शक्नोमि (shaknomi) = am I able
 शक्नोषि (shaknosshi) = you are able
 शक्य (shakya) = possible
 शक्यं (shakyaM) = is able
 शक्यः (shakyaH) = practical
 शक्यत्वात् (shakyattvaat.h) = from capability
 शक्यसे (shakyase) = are able
 शक्रस्य (shakrasya) = (masc.poss.S) of God Indra
 शङ्करः (sha.nkaraH) = Lord Siva
 शङ्का (sha.nkaa) = doubt
 शङ्ख (sha.nkha) = conch shell
 शङ्खं (sha.nkhaM) = conchshell
 शङ्खः (sha.nkhaH) = (m) a conch
 शङ्खाः (sha.nkhaaH) = conchshells
 शङ्खान् (sha.nkhaan.h) = conchshells
 शङ्खौ (sha.nkhau) = conchshells
 शठ (shaTha) = Rogue
 शठः (shaThaH) = deceitful
 शड्बल (shaD.hbala) = Six Strengths. A method of determining planetary powers
 शड्वर्ग (shaD.hvarga) = The Six Harmonic Charts: Rashi, Hora, dreshhkaaNa, navaa.nsha, dvadasha.nsha and tri.nsha.nsha
 शत (shata) = Hundred
 शतं (shataM) = a hundred
 शतकोटि (shatakoTi) = 100 koti or 1000 millions
 शततन्त्री (shatatantrii) = (f) santoor (shatatantrii viiNaa)
 शततारका (shatataaraka) = Twenty-fourth nakshatra, hundred minor stars

शतपदी (shatapadii) = (f) centipede
 शतशः (shatashaH) = hundreds
 शताभिषेक (shataabhisheka) = Twenty-fourth nakshatra (also shatataarakaa)
 शतेन (shatena) = hundred
 शतैः (shataiH) = by hundreds
 शत्रु (shatru) = enemy
 शत्रुभाव (shatrubhaava) = House of Enemies or 6th
 शत्रुं (shatruM) = the enemy
 शत्रुः (shatruH) = enemy
 शत्रुत्वे (shatrutve) = because of enmity
 शत्रुन् (shatrun.h) = enemies
 शत्रुवत् (shatruvat.h) = as an enemy
 शत्रौ (shatrau) = in (towards) the enemy
 शनि (shani) = Saturn
 शनिवार (shanivaara) = Saturday
 शनैः (shanaiH) = slowly
 शान्तिं (shantiM) = perfect peace
 शपति (shapati) = (1 pp) to curse
 शब्द (shabda) = Word
 शब्दं (shabdaM) = sound
 शब्दः (shabdaH) = combined sound
 शब्दकोष (shabdakoshha) = dictionary, lexicon, vocabulary, glossary
 शब्दकोषः (shabdakoshhaH) = (m) dictionary
 शब्दब्रह्म (shabdabrahma) = ritualistic principles of scriptures
 शब्दसंग्रह (shabdasa.ngraha) = vocabulary
 शब्दसमूह (shabdasamUha) = a group of words, a collection of words, glossary
 शब्दादिन् (shabdaadin.h) = sound vibration, etc
 शब्दार्थ (shabdarth) = meaning of (any) word
 शब्दावलिः (shabdaavaliH) = (f) glossary
 शब्दार्थ (shabdhaarth) = word by word meaning
 शम (shama) = Tranquility
 शमं (shamaM) = mental tranquillity
 शमः (shamaH) = cessation of all material activities
 शमनं (shamanaM) = subsiding
 शम्बूकः (shambuukaH) = (m) snail
 शम्भु (shambhu) = a name of Shiva
 शय (shaya) = Sleep
 शयन (shayana) = a bed
 शयनं (shayanaM) = sleep
 शयनप्रकोष्ठः (shayanaprakoshhThaH) = (m) bedroom
 शयनागारं (shayanaagaaraM) = (n) dormitory
 शयनासन (shayanaasana) = the repose posture
 शय्या (shayyaa) = (f) bed

शर (shara) = Arrow
 शरण (sharaNa) = Refuge
 शरणं (sharaNaM) = resort/surrender
 शरणार्थी (sharaNaarthii) = Refugee
 शरण्यौ (sharaNyau) = the refuge , people who are worthy of giving asylum, protection to
 शरद् (sharad.h) = autumn
 शरदः (sharadaH) = (autumnal seasons) years
 शरीर (shariira) = body (neut)
 शरीरं (shariiraM) = body
 शरीरमाद्यं (shariiramaadyaM) = body + the beginning
 शरीरस्थं (shariirasthaM) = situated within the body
 शरीरस्थः (shariirasthaH) = dwelling in the body
 शरीराणि (shariiraaNi) = bodies
 शरीरिणः (shariiriNaH) = of the embodied soul
 शरीरे (shariire) = in the body
 शर्करा (sharkaraa) = (f) sugar
 शर्म (sharma) = grace
 शलभ (shalabha) = a locust
 शलभः (shalabhaH) = (m) grasshopper
 शलभासन (shalabhaasana) = the locust posture
 शलाका (shalaakaa) = a small twig (in this case, like an eye-pencil)
 शल्यः (shalyaH) = (m) porcupine
 शल्यकारः (shalyakaaraH) = (m) surgeon
 शल्यचिकित्सकः (shalyachikitsakaH) = (m) surgeon
 शव (shava) = cadaver
 शवपेटिका (shavapetikaa) = (f) coffin
 शवासन (shavaasana) = the corpse posture
 शश (shasha) = rabbit
 शशः (shashaH) = (m) rabbit
 शशाङ्क (shashaa.nka) = moon
 शशाङ्कः (shashaa.nkaH) = the moon
 शशि (shashi) = moon
 शशिसूर्ययोः (shashisuuryayoH) = of the moon and the sun
 शशी (shashii) = the moon
 शश्वच्छान्तिं (shashvachchhaantiM) = lasting peace
 शष्टष्टक (shashhTashhTaka) = 6th and 8th from each other
 शष्यंश (shashhTyaa.nsha) = A varga. The 60th Harmonic Chart. Used in cases of delineation of twins
 शस्त्र (shastra) = weapon
 शस्त्रं (shastraM) = weapon
 शस्त्रपाणयः (shastrapaaNayaH) = those with weapons in hand
 शस्त्रपूताः (shastrapuutaaH) = having become holy by (strike of) weapon
 शस्त्रभृतां (shastrabhRitaaM) = of the carriers of weapons

शस्त्रसम्पाते (shastrasampaate) = in releasing his arrows
 शस्त्राणि (shastraaNi) = weapons
 शफरी (shafarii) = a very small fish
 शांतमूर्तिम् (shaa.ntamuurtim.h) = the personification of peace or unruffled benign-looking
 शांतिः (shaa.ntiH) = peace
 शाकाहार (shaakaahaara) = macrobiotic, vegetarian
 शाकिणी (shaakiNii) = the goddess in vishuddha chakra
 शाख (shaakha) = branch
 शाखं (shaakhaM) = branches
 शाखा (shaakhaa) = (fem) branch
 शाखाः (shaakhaaH) = branches
 शाटिका (shaaTikaa) = (f) saree
 शाधि (shaadhi) = just instruct
 शान्त (shaanta) = the sentiment of happiness, peace, pleasure
 शान्तः (shaantaH) = peaceful
 शान्तरजसं (shaantaraajasaM) = his passion pacified
 शान्ति (shaanti) = calmness
 शान्तिं (shaantiM) = peace
 शान्तिः (shaantiH) = peace
 शान्त्यरूपं (shaantyarupaM) = the letter 'shA'+ANTYARUPAM , having this form in the end
 शाम्भवी (shaambhavii) = related to Shiva who is known as shambhu
 शाम्भवीमुद्रा (shaambhaviimudraa) = gazing between ones eyes
 शाम्यति (shaamyati) = (4 pp) to stop
 शारदा (shaaradaa) = Wife of Sri Ramakrishna (also Goddess Sarasvati)
 शारीरं (shaariiraM) = in keeping body and soul together
 शार्दूलः (shaardulaH) = tiger
 शाश्वतं (shaashvataM) = original
 शाश्वतः (shaashvataH) = permanent
 शाश्वतधर्मगोप्ता (shaashvatadharmagoptaa) = maintainer of the eternal religion
 शाश्वतस्य (shaashvatasya) = of the eternal
 शाश्वताः (shaashvataaH) = eternal
 शाश्वतीः (shaashvatiiH) = many
 शाश्वते (shaashvate) = of the Vedas
 शास्त्र (shaastra) = science
 शास्त्रं (shaastraM) = revealed scripture
 शास्त्रविधिं (shaastravidhiM) = the regulations of the scriptures
 शास्त्राणि (shaastraaNi) = sciences (Scriptures)
 शास्त्रे (shaastre) = (loc.S) in the scriptures
 शिखण्डी (shikhaNDii) = Sikhandi
 शिखर (shikhara) = tip, peak
 शिखरम् (shikharam.h) = (n) summit, mountain top
 शिखरिणां (shikhariNaaM) = of all mountains
 शिखिं (shikhi.n) = peacock

शिरः (shiraH) = head
 शिरस् (shiras.h) = head
 शिरसा (shirasaa) = with the head
 शिरस्त्राण (shirastraaNa) = (m) helmet
 शिरीष (shiriishha) = name of a flower
 शिरोवेदना (shirovedanaa) = (f) headache
 शिर्ष (shirshha) = the head
 शिर्षासन (shirshhaasana) = the head-stand posture
 शिर्षङ्गुष्ठासन (shirsa.ngushhThaasana) = the deep lunge posture
 शिला (shilaa) = (fem) stone
 शिल्पिन् (shilpin.h) = sculptor
 शिल्पी (shilpii) = (m) sculptor
 शिव (shiva) = the destroyer
 शिवसुताय (shivasutaaya) = to the son of 'shiva'
 शिशिर (shishira) = frosty season
 शिष्टत्वं (shishhTatva) = wisdom
 शिष्य (shishhya) = student
 शिष्यः (shishhyaH) = disciple
 शिष्यम् (shishhyam.h) = the disciple. the student
 शिष्यान् (shishhyaan.h) = disciples
 शिष्येण (shishhyeNa) = disciple
 शिष्यैः (shishhyaiH) = disciples
 शिक्षण (shikShaNa) = teaching
 शिक्षण (shikShaNa) = education
 शिक्षणं (shikShaNaM) = of teaching
 शिक्षते (shikShate) = (1 ap) to learn
 शी (shii) = to sleep
 शीघ्रं (shiigraM) = hurry; quickness
 शीघ्रं (shiighraM) = immediately
 शीत (shiita) = cold
 शीतक (shiitaka) = (m) refrigerator
 शीतल (shiitala) = cool
 शीर्ष (shiirsha) = head
 शीर्ष (shiirshha) = head
 शील (shiila) = character
 शीलं (shiilaM) = chastity
 शीलम् (shiilam) = good conduct, virtue
 शीश्कारः (shiishkaaraH) = (m) a whistle
 शुठः (shu.nThaH) = roasted?
 शुक (shuka) = parrot
 शुकः (shukaH) = (m) parrot
 शुकहरितः (shukaharitaH) = dark green colour (literally, parrot green)
 शुक्तिः (shuktiH) = oyster

शुक्र (shukra) = The planet Venus. The word means Semen or Sexual Secretions
 शुक्रवार (shukravaara) = Friday
 शुक्ल (shukla) = light
 शुक्लः (shuklaH) = the white fortnight
 शुचः (shuchaH) = worry
 शुचि (shuchi) = clean
 शुचिः (shuchiH) = pure
 शुचीनां (shuchiinaaM) = of the pious
 शुचौ (shuchau) = in a sanctified
 शुण्ठी (shuNThii) = (f) ginger
 शुण्डा (shuNDaa) = (f) elephant's trunk
 शुद्ध (shuddha) = pure
 शुद्धपक्ष (shuddhapakSha) = Bright side of the lunar month, also shuklapaksha
 शुद्धये (shuddhaye) = for the purpose of purification
 शुद्र (shudra) = the caste of servants and labourers
 शुनक (shunaka) = (m) dog
 शुनि (shuni) = in the dog
 शुब्रता (shubrataa) = whiteness
 शुभ (shubha) = good, auspicious
 शुभं (shubhaM) = good , auspicious
 शुभग्रह (shubhagraha) = Benefic planet
 शुभदि (shubhadi) = giver of auspicious
 शुभस्य (shubhasya) = of good things
 शुभान् (shubhaan.h) = the auspicious
 शुभास्ते (shubhaaste) = shubhAH + te:good + your
 शुभ्र (shubhra) = clean
 शुल्कं (shulkaM) = (n) fees, duty
 शुश्रूषा (shushruushaa) = service
 शुष्के (shushhke) = in the drying up of
 शुष्यति (shushhyati) = (4 pp) to dry
 शूद्र (shuudra) = untouchable
 शूद्रः (shuudraH) = lower-class men
 शूद्रस्य (shuudrasya) = of the shudra
 शूद्राणां (shuudraaNaaM) = of the shudras
 शून्य (shuunya) = zero
 शून्यं (shuunyaM) = zero
 शून्यता (shuunyataa) = vacuum
 शूर (shuura) = valiant
 शूराः (shuuraaH) = heroes
 शूरो (shuuro) = warrior or skilled one
 शूर्पकर्णकं (shuurpakarNakaM) = having long ears
 शूल (shuula) = triant , trishuula
 शृंगार (shRi.ngaara) = the sentiment of love

शृगालः (shRigaalaH) = fox
 शृङ्खला (shRi.nkhalaa) = (f) a chain
 शृङ्गम् (shRi.ngam.h) = (n) horn
 शृणु (shRiNu) = just hear
 शृणुयात् (shRiNuyaat.h) = does hear
 शृणुयाम (shRiNuyama) = May we hear
 शृणोति (shRiNoti) = (5 pp) to listen
 शृण्वतः (shRiNvataH) = hearing
 शृण्वन् (shRiNvan.h) = hearing
 शेषिषेवेत (sheNishheveta) = does not marry
 शेष (sheshha) = remaining
 शैब्यः (shaibyaH) = Saibya
 शैल (shaila) = shell
 शैलाधिराज (shailaadhiraaja) = the king of mountains(Himaalayaas)
 शैली (shailii) = (f) style
 शोउचगृहम् (shouchagRiham.h) = (n) toilet
 शोक (shoka) = sorrow
 शोकं (shokaM) = lamentation
 शोकहतं (shokahataM) = attacked(hata) by grief(shoka)
 शोचति (shochati) = (1 pp) to grieve
 शोचनीय (shochaniiya) = adj. lamentable
 शोचितुं (shochituM) = to lament
 शोच्य (shochya) = (participle,fem.)fit to be worried about;worth-concern
 शोणित (shoNita) = red (adj); blood (neut)
 शोथः (shothaH) = (m) swelling
 शोदशांश (shodashaa.nsha) = A Varga. The 16th Harmonic Chart. Used for deeper delineation of Fourth House matters
 शोधन (shodhana) = purification
 शोभ् (shobh.h) = to shine, look good
 शोभिनि (shobhini) = person glowing with
 शोभेत (shobheta) = shine
 शोषयति (shoshhayati) = dries
 शौच (shaucha) = mental and bodily cleanliness
 शौचं (shauchaM) = cleanliness
 शौर्य (shauryaM) = heroism
 श्मश्रु (shmashru) = moustache, beard
 श्यति (shyati) = to sharpen
 श्यामल (shyaamala) = dark
 श्यामलं (shyaamalaM) = the dark-complexioned one
 श्यालाः (shyaalaaH) = brothers-in-law
 श्रदावान् (shraDhaavaan.h) = believer; man of faith
 श्रद्धाः (shraddadhaanaaH) = with faith
 श्रद्धः (shraddhaH) = faith

श्रद्धया (shraddhayaa) = with faith
 श्रद्धयान्वितः (shraddhayaanvitaH) = accompanied with faith
 श्रद्धयान्विताः (shraddhayaanvitaH) = with faith
 श्रद्धा (shraddhaa) = (f) faith
 श्रद्धां (shraddhaaM) = faith
 श्रद्धावन्तः (shraddhaavantaH) = with faith and devotion
 श्रद्धावान् (shraddhaavaan.h) = a faithful man
 श्रम (shrama) = (masc) exertion
 श्रमजीविवादः (shramajiivivaadaH) = (m) proletarianism
 श्रयति (shrayati) = (1 pp) to reach
 श्रवः (shravaH) = having heard(old learned man?)
 श्रवण (shravaNa) = Twenty-second nakshatra
 श्रविष्टा (shravishhTaa) = Twenty-third nakshatra also known as dhanishhThaa
 श्राम्यति (shraamyati) = (4 pp) to be tired
 श्रिताः (shritaaH) = taking shelter of
 श्रिवत्स (shrivatsa) = the curl on Vishnu's breast
 श्री (shrII) = Added before a name to show respect
 श्रीः (shrIIH) = wealth
 श्रीगणेशाय (shriigaNeshaaya) = to Lord Ganesh
 श्रीदरूप (shriidaruupa) = resembling lakshmii
 श्रीपति (shriipati) = LakShmi's consort MahAvishhNu's
 श्रीबुधकौशिक (shriibudhakaushika) = sHrI budhakaushika (the author of this hymn)
 श्रीभगवानुवाच (shriibhagavaanuvaacha) = the Supreme Personality of Godhead said
 श्रीमच्छंकरभगवत्ज्ञचरणैः (shriimachchhankarabhagavat.h+charaNaiH) = by the Shankaracharya who is known
 श्रीमत् (shriimat.h) = honourable prefix
 श्रीमतं (shriimataM) = of the prosperous
 श्रीमद् (shriimad.h) = respectful prefix
 श्रीमान् (shriimaan.h) = the man with 'shrI' i.e. the endowed man
 श्रीराम (shriiraama) = Lord Rama
 श्रीरामं (shriiraamaM) = shri rAma
 श्रीरामचंद्रचरणौ (shriiraamacha.ndracharaNau) = the two feet of rAmachandra
 श्रीरामचंद्रप्रीत्यर्थे (shriiraamacha.ndrapriityarthe) = For pleasing the Lord sItArAma
 श्रीरामचंद्रम् (shriiraamacha.ndram.h) = rAma
 श्रीरामदूतं (shriiraamadutaM) = the messenger of rAma
 श्रीरामरक्षा (shriiraamarakshaa) = the protection of Lord Rama
 श्रुणोति (shruNoti) = (5 pp) to hear
 श्रुत (shruta) = knowledge
 श्रुतं (shrutaM) = heard
 श्रुतवान् (shrutavaan.h) = knowledgeable
 श्रुतस्य (shrutasya) = all that is already heard
 श्रुति (shruti) = ear or veda
 श्रुतिपरायणाः (shrutiparaayaNaaH) = inclined to the process of hearing

श्रुतिमत् (shrutimat.h) = having ears
 श्रुती (shrutii) = that which hears i.e.ears
 श्रुतेन (shrutena) = (instr.S)thro' hearing, or thro' Veda
 श्रुतौ (shrutau) = have been heard
 श्रुत्वा (shrutvaa) = having heard
 श्रेणी (shreNii) = scale
 श्रेयः (shreyaH) = good
 श्रेयान् (shreyaan.h) = far better
 श्रेष्ठ (shreshhTha) = best
 श्रेष्ठः (shreshhThaH) = a respectable leader
 श्रेष्ठौ (shreshhThau) = the best (2 persons)
 श्रोतव्यस्य (shrotavyasya) = toward all that is to be heard
 श्रोतारम् (shrotaaram.h) = one who hears
 श्रोत्रं (shrotraM) = ears
 श्रोत्रादीनि (shrotraadiini) = such as the hearing process
 श्लाघते (shlaaghate) = (1 ap) to praise
 श्वः (shvaH) = tomorrow
 श्वपाके (shvapaake) = in the dog-eater (the outcaste)
 श्वशुर (shvashura) = father-in-law
 श्वशुरान् (shvashuraan.h) = fathers-in-law
 श्वशूराः (shvashuuraH) = fathers-in-law
 श्वसन् (shvasan.h) = breathing
 श्वसिति (shvasiti) = breathe
 श्वान (shvaana) = Dog
 श्वास (shvaasa) = Breath
 श्वासप्रश्वास (shvaasaprashvaasa) = heaving and sighing
 श्वेत (shveta) = (adj) white
 श्वेतकेतः (shvetaketaH) = Shvetaketu(maan with white flag?)
 श्वेतायसः (shvetaayasaH) = (m) steel
 श्वेतैः (shvetaiH) = with white
 षट्पद (shhaTpada) = one with six legs (insect); here, a bumble bee
 षड् (shhaD.h) = six
 षड्यन्त्रं (shhaDyantraM) = (n) conspiracy
 षण् (shhaN.h) = six
 षण्ड (shhaNDa) = (masc/neut) collection.
 षण्मासाः (shhaNmaasaaH) = the six months
 षण्मुख (shhaNmukha) = with six mouths, a name of Kartikeya
 षत्कारः (shhatkaaraH) = (m) sixer (cricket)
 षद् (shhad.h) = to sit
 षष्ठाणि (shhashhThaaNi) = the six
 षोडश (shhoDasha) = number sixteen
 षोडशः (shhoDashaH) = number sixteen
 स (sa) = he

संग्रहः (sa.ngrahaH) = collection, repertoire, conglomeration, sum, totality, compilation, epitome, summary
 संचालक (sa.nchaalaka) = manager, coordinator
 संपादक (saMpaadaka) =
 संपादकीय (saMpaadakiya) = editorial
 संपादनं (saMpaadanaM) = editing, accomplishing, effecting, fulfilment, gaining, obtaining, acquiring, cleaning, clearing
 सत् (sat) = existence.
 सत्त्व (sattva) = essence, main quality or essence of being.
 समन्वित (samanvita) = (p.p) Connected with, connected in natural order; followed; Endowed with; affected by; collected together (sam.h + anu+ root i).
 समूहः (samUhaH) = group, collection, multitude, assemblage, aggregate, number, flock, troop
 समूहनं (samuuhanaM) = bringing together, collection, plenty
 सयत (sayata) = attempting
 समूढभाविन् (saMmuuDhabhaavin.h) = adj. deluded
 सं (saM) = prefix for well
 संज्ञत् (saM+tRi) = to cross
 संकट (sa.nkaTa) = calamity / danger
 संकुचन (sa.nkuchana) = shrinkage
 संगति (sa.ngati) = company
 संगतिरैका (sa.ngatiraikaa) = sa.ngatiH+ekA, company+(only) one (way)
 संगर (sa.ngara) = (m) a vow
 संगवर्जितः (sa.ngavarjitaH) = freed from the contamination of fruitive activities and mental speculation
 संगीत (sa.ngiita) = music
 संग्रह (sa.ngraha) = collection
 संग्रहः (sa.ngrahaH) = the accumulation
 संग्रहेण (sa.ngraheNa) = in summary
 संग्रामभूमि (sa.ngraamabhuumi) = (fem) battleground
 संग्रामं (sa.ngraamaM) = fighting
 संघटन (sa.nghaTana) = organisation
 संघनन (sa.ngghanana) = condensation
 संघर्ष (sa.ngharshha) = conflict
 संघे (sa.nghe) = (loc.sing.) in Union or togetherness or group
 संचय (sa.nchaya) = collection
 संतुलन (sa.ntulana) = balance
 संदमन (sa.ndamana) = inhibition
 संदर्शय (sa.ndarshaya) = (verbal stem) to show
 संधानं (sa.ndhaanaM) = combination?
 संनिधौ (sa.nnidhau) = in the presence of, close
 संन्यसि (sa.nnyasi) = one who has renounced the world
 संन्यस्त (sa.nnyasta) = one who has renounced
 संन्यस्य (sa.nnyasya) = giving up completely

संन्यास (sa.nnyaasa) = of renunciation
 संन्यासं (sa.nnyaasaM) = renunciation
 संन्यासः (sa.nnyaasaH) = renunciation of work
 संन्यासनात् (sa.nnyaasanaat.h) = by renunciation
 संन्यासस्य (sa.nnyaasasya) = of renunciation
 संन्यासी (sa.nnyaasii) = renouncer
 संन्यासीनां (sa.nnyaasiinaaM) = for the renounced order
 संन्यासेन (sa.nnyaasena) = by the renounced order of life
 संपर्क (saMparka) = contact
 संपश्यन् (saMpashyan.h) = (pr.participle) looking at
 संपूर्ण (saMpuurNa) = total
 संपूर्णम् (saMpuurNam.h) = complete, finis, over
 संप्राप्ते (saMpraapte) = (when you have) reached/obtained
 संप्राप्नोति (saMpraapnoti) = attains
 संबन्ध (saMbandha) = relationship
 संभावनामात्रेण (saMbhaavanaamaatreNa) = by honouring (with gifts) alone
 संमार्जयति (saMmaarjayati) = to clean, to wash, to wipe
 संमिश्रणं (saMmishraNaM) = mixed
 संयत (sa.nyata) = controlled
 संयम (sa.nyama) = dharana, dhyana and samadhi taken together
 संयमतां (sa.nyamataaM) = of all regulators
 संयमिनः (sa.nyaminaH) = tamed or self-denying like that of a hermit
 संयमी (sa.nyamii) = the self-controlled
 संयम्य (sa.nyamya) = keeping under control
 संयाति (sa.nyaati) = verily accepts
 संयावः (sa.nyaavaH) = (m) haluwa, sweet-dish
 संयुक्ताः (sa.nyuktaaH) = engaged
 संयुजा (sa.nyujaa) = valency
 संयोगं (sa.nyogaM) = connection
 संयोगात् (sa.nyogaat.h) = by the union between
 संयोजयति (sa.nyojayati) = to thread (i.e. pass a thread through the eye of a needle)
 संरचना (sa.nrachanaa) = structure
 संलग्न (sa.nlagna) = adjacent, next to each other, close
 संलेखः (sa.nlekhaH) = (m) instrument (financial)
 संवत्सर (sa.nvatsara) = Designated year, 60 in number and change cyclically
 संवाद (sa.nvaada) = (m) conversation , dialouge
 संवादं (sa.nvaadaM) = conversation
 संविग्न (sa.nvigna) = distressed
 संविदाकारः (sa.nvidaakaaraH) = (m) contractor
 संवृत्तः (sa.nvRittaH) = settled
 संशय (sa.nshaya) = doubt
 संशयं (sa.nshayaM) = doubts
 संशयः (sa.nshayaH) = doubt

संशयस्य (sa.nshayasya) = of the doubt
 संशितव्रताः (sa.nshitavrataaH) = taken to strict vows
 संशुद्ध (sa.nshuddha) = washed off
 संशुद्धिः (sa.nshuddhiH) = purification
 संशोधन (sa.nshodhana) = research
 संशोधनम् (sa.nshodhanam.h) = (n) research, discovery
 संश्रिताः (sa.nshritaaH) = having taken shelter of
 संसर्ग (sa.nsarga) = company
 संसाधनम् (sa.nsaadhanam) = (n) resource
 संसार (sa.nsaara) = world
 संसारः (sa.nsaaraH) = world/family
 संसारात् (sa.nsaaraat.h) = from the world
 संसारिणो (sa.nsaariNo) = ordinary family man
 संसारे (sa.nsaare) = world
 संसारेषु (sa.nsareshhu) = into the ocean of material existence
 संसिद्धः (sa.nsiddhaH) = he who is mature
 संसिद्धिं (sa.nsiddhiM) = in perfection
 संसिद्धौ (sa.nsiddhau) = for perfection
 संस्कार (sa.nskaara) = impression, conditioning
 संस्काराः (sa.nskaaraaH) = (Masc.Nom.Pl.) prescribed ritual duties(16?)
 संस्कृत् (sa.nskRit.h) = Sanskrit
 संस्कृत (sa.nskRita) = refined
 संस्कृतशिक्षणं (sa.nskRitashikshaNaM) = learning of Sanskrit
 संस्कृति (sa.nskRiti) = culture
 संस्तभ्य (sa.nstabhya) = by steadying
 संस्था (sa.nsthaa) = (f) institution
 संस्थानं (sa.nsthaanaM) = (n) institute
 संस्थापनार्थाय (sa.nsthaapanaarthaaya) = to reestablish
 संस्पर्शजाः (sa.nsparshajaaH) = by contact with the material senses
 संस्पर्शन (sa.nsparshana) = (neut) contact
 संस्मृत्य (sa.nsmRitya) = remembering
 संहरते (sa.nharate) = winds up
 संहार (sa.nhaara) = destroy (take away)
 संहारः (sa.nhaaraH) = (m) slaughter, destruction
 संहित (sa.nhita) = sandhi : the phonetic combination of words in sanskrit
 संहिता (sa.nhitaa) = (f) code
 संहितासंधिः (sa.nhitaasa.ndhiH) = sa.nhitaa+sandhiH joined together?
 संह (sa.nhRi) = to completely destroy
 संहृष्ट (sa.nhRishhTa) = (adj) happy
 संज्ञके (sa.nGYake) = which is called
 संज्ञार्थ (sa.nGYaartham) = for information
 संज्ञितं (sa.nGYitaM) = in the matter of
 संज्ञितः (sa.nGYitaH) = is called

संज्ञैः (sa.nGYaiH) = named
 सः (saH) = He
 सकल (sakala) = the entire
 सकलानि (sakalaani) = all
 सकलापदाम् (sakalaapadaam.h) = all dangers'
 सकारणम् (sakaaraNam.h) = with reason
 सकाश (sakaasha) = company
 सकृत् (sakRit.h) = (ind) once
 सकृदपि (sakRidapi) = once even
 सक्त (sakta) = attached
 सक्तं (saktaM) = attached
 सक्तः (saktaH) = attached, engrossed, absorbed
 सक्तह (saktah) = capable of
 सक्ताः (saktaaH) = being attached
 सक्थिनी (sakthinii) = pivotal region?
 सखा (sakhaa) = friend
 सखि (sakhi) = friend
 सखीन् (sakhiin.h) = friends
 सखैव (sakhaiva) = like a friend
 सख्युः (sakhyuH) = with a friend
 सगद्गदं (sagadgadaM) = with a faltering voice
 सङ्कटासन (sa.nkaTaasana) = the dangerous posture
 सङ्करः (sa.nkaraH) = such unwanted children
 सङ्करस्य (sa.nkarasya) = of unwanted population
 सङ्कलनम् (sa.nkalanam.h) = (n) addition
 सङ्कल्प (sa.nkalpa) = determination
 सङ्कल्पः (sa.nkalpaH) = (m) decision, resolution, plan
 सङ्कुचित् (sa.nkuchit.h) = (adj) limited, narrow
 सङ्केत (sa.nketa) = indication
 सङ्केतः (sa.nketaH) = (m) address, information
 सङ्क्रमण (sa.nkramaNa) = concurrence, coming together
 सङ्क्रान्ति (sa.nkraanti) = the festival of makara sankraant
 सङ्ख्या (sa.nkhyaa) = (f) number, count
 सङ्क्ष्ये (sa.nkhye) = in the battlefield
 सङ्ग (sa.nga) = togetherness, closeness
 सङ्गं (sa.ngaM) = attachment
 सङ्गः (sa.ngaH) = attachment
 सङ्गणक (sa.ngaNaka) = computer
 सङ्गरतः (sa.ngarataH) = indulging in good company
 सङ्गरहितं (sa.ngarahitaM) = without attachment
 सङ्गविवर्जितः (sa.ngavivarjitaH) = free from all association
 सङ्गवीहिनः (sa.ngaviihinaH) = bereft of company
 सङ्गात् (sa.ngaat.h) = from attachment

सङ्गीत (sa.ngiita) = music
 सङ्गीतकम् (sa.ngiitakam.h) = (n) a music concert
 सङ्गे (sa.nge) = in the company
 सङ्गेन (sa.ngena) = by association
 सङ्ग्राम (sa.ngraama) = battle, battlefield
 सङ्घ (sa.ngha) = group, organisation, gathering
 सङ्घटित (sa.nghaTita) = united
 सङ्घाः (sa.nghaaH) = the assemblies
 सङ्घातः (sa.nghaataH) = the aggregate
 सङ्घैः (sa.nghaiH) = the groups
 सचन्त (sachanta) = to accompany, procure
 सचिव (sachiva) = (m) minister
 सचिवः (sachivaH) = (m) secretary
 सचेताः (sachetaaH) = in my consciousness
 सच्छब्दः (sachchhabdaH) = the sound sat
 सजल (sajala) = With water
 सज्ज (sajja) = adorned, equipped
 सज्जते (sajjate) = becomes attached
 सज्जन (sajjana) = good man
 सज्जन्ते (sajjante) = they become engaged
 सञ्चय (saJNchaya) = collection
 सञ्चयान् (saJNchayaan.h) = accumulation
 सञ्चिका (saJNchikaa) = (f) file
 सञ्छिन्न (saJNchhinna) = cut
 सञ्जनयन् (saJNjanayan.h) = increasing
 सञ्जय (saJNjaya) = O Sanjaya
 सञ्जयति (saJNjayati) = binds
 सञ्जायते (saJNjaayate) = develops
 सञ्जीवनी (saJNjiiivani) = a life-restoring elixir or herb
 सण्घटन (saNghaTana) = organisation, unity
 सत् (sat.h) = a good man
 सत्चित्आनन्द (sat.hchit.haananda) = bliss consciousness
 सतः (sataH) = of the eternal
 सतत (satata) = always
 सततं (satataM) = always
 सततयुक्तानां (satatayuktaanaaM) = always engaged
 सतां (sataaM) = of saintly people
 सति (sati) = being
 सती (satii) = Sati
 सत्कार (satkaara) = respect
 सत्कार्य (satkaarya) = good or useful work particularly helpful to many
 सत्त्व (sattva) = inner strength
 सत्त्वं (sattvaM) = the strength

सत्त्ववतं (sattvavataM) = of the strong
 सत्त्वसंशुद्धिः (sattvasa.nshuddhiH) = purification of one's existence
 सत्त्वस्थाः (sattvasthaaH) = those situated in the mode of goodness
 सत्त्वात् (sattvaat.h) = from the mode of goodness
 सत्त्वानां (sattvaanaaM) = good beings'
 सत्त्वानुरूपा (sattvaanuruupaa) = according to the existence
 सत्त्वे (sattve) = the mode of goodness
 सत्पुरुष (satpurushha) = good man
 सत्य (satya) = Truth
 सत्यं (satyaM) = Truth
 सत्यमेव (satyameva) = Truth alone
 सत्यसंधं (satyasa.ndhaM) = the one bound by Truth
 सत्यस्य (satyasya) = of truth
 सत्रं (satraM) = (n) session
 सत्सङ्गत्वे (satsa.ngatve) = in good company
 सद्भवे (sad.hbhave) = in the sense of the nature of the Supreme
 सदय (sadaya) = compassionate
 सदसत् (sadasat.h) = to cause and effect
 सदा (sadaa) = always
 सदाचार (sadaachaar) = good conduct / behaviour
 सदानन्द (sadaananda) = ever joyous
 सदाशिव (sadaashiva) = a form of Shiva
 सदुपयोग (sadupayoga) = correct or right use derived from sat.h + upayoga
 सदृश (sadRisha) = (adj) similar, looking like
 सदृशं (sadRishaM) = accordingly
 सदृशः (sadRishaH) = like
 सदृशी (sadRishii) = like that
 सदैव (sadaiva) = always
 सदोदित (sadodita) = always, constant
 सदोषं (sadoshhaM) = with fault
 सद्गमय (sadgamaya) = sat.h and gamaya: Truth and lead(causal of 'go')
 सद्बुद्धिं (sadbuddhiM) = sat.h+buddhiM, good+awareness(loosely speaking:mind)
 सद्यः (sadyaH) = instantly
 सद्यह (sadyah) = immediately
 सन् (san.h) = being so
 सनातन (sanaatana) = ancient
 सनातनं (sanaatanaM) = eternal atmosphere
 सनातनः (sanaatanaH) = eternally the same
 सनातनाः (sanaatanaaH) = eternal
 सन्कल्पमस्तु (sankalpamastu) = saMkalpaM + astu:resolution + let there be
 सन्तः (santaH) = the devotees
 सन्तत (santata) = repeated
 सन्ततगमन (santatagamana) = unbroken togetherness

सन्तप्त (santapta) = burning
 सन्तरिष्यसि (santarishhyasi) = you will cross completely
 सन्ताः (santaaH) = are respected
 सन्ताप (santaapa) = harrasment
 सन्ति (santi) = there are
 सन्तुष्ट (santushhTa) = satisfied
 सन्तुष्टः (santushhTaH) = perfectly satiated
 सन्तोष (santosha) = satisfaction
 सन्तोष (santoshha) = satisfaction
 सन्दर्भ (sandarbha) = reference
 सन्दृश्यन्ते (sandRishyante) = are seen
 सन्देश (sandeshha) = message
 सन्देहः (sandehaH) = (m) doubt
 सन्धि (sandhi) = The junctional point of two consecutive bhaavas
 सन्धीकाल (sandhiikaala) = twilight (both morning and evening time)
 सन्नद्धः (sannaddhaH) = fully armed, prepared
 सन्निभानि (sannibhaani) = as if
 सन्नियम्य (sanniyamya) = controlling
 सन्निविष्टः (sannivishhTaH) = situated
 सन्निहिते (sannihite) = (in the) presence/nearness of
 सपत्नान् (sapatnaan.h) = enemies
 सप्त (sapta) = seven
 सप्तवर्ग (saptavarga) = Seven Vargas a sequence of varga or harmonic charts. Consists of Rashi, Hora, Drekkana, navaa.nsha, dvaadasha.nsha, tri.nshaa.nsha and Saptaa.nsha
 सप्तांश (saptaa.nsha) = A varga. The harmonic Seventh Division. Used for delineations of Children and Grandchildren and one's creative projections
 सफल (saphala) = fruitful
 सबान्धवान् (sabaandhavaan.h) = along with friends
 सभा (sabhaa) = assembly
 सभासद (sabhaasada) = literally one who sits in the assembly
 सम (sama) = Equal
 समं (samaM) = in equanimity
 समंतात् (sama.ntaat.h) = from all around
 समः (samaH) = equipoised
 समकोनासन (samakonaasana) = the sideways leg-splits posture
 समग्रं (samagraM) = in total
 समग्रान् (samagraan.h) = all
 समघनता (samaghanataa) = isodensity
 समचित्तः (samachittaH) = equal-minded/equanimity
 समचित्तत्वं (samachittatvaM) = equilibrium
 समचुम्बकशील (samachumbakashiila) = isoclinic
 समतल (samatala) = Level surface
 समता (samataa) = equilibrium

समतित्य (samatitya) = transcending
 समतीतानि (samatiitaani) = completely past
 समतोल (samatola) = equilibrium
 समत्वं (samatvaM) = equanimity
 समद (samada) = furious
 समदर्शनः (samadarshanaH) = seeing equally
 समदर्शिनः (samadarshinaH) = who see with equal vision
 समधिगच्छति (samadhigachchhati) = attains
 समन्ततः (samantataH) = from all sides
 समन्तात् (samantaat.h) = everywhere
 समन्वयः (samanvayaH) = (m) co-ordination
 समन्वितः (samanvitaH) = qualified
 समप्रतिद्रव्य (samapratidravya) = isoantibody
 समबाह्याङ्ग (samabaahyaa.nga) = isocortex
 समबुद्ध्यः (samabuddhayaH) = equally disposed
 समबुद्धिः (samabuddhiH) = having equal intelligence
 समभार (samabhaara) = isobaric
 समभारत्त्व (samabhaaratva) = isobarism
 समभारिक (samabhaarika) = isobar
 समभुजीय (samabhujiiya) = (adj) equilateral
 सममूल्यता (samamuulyataa) = equivalence
 समय (samaya) = time
 समर्चा (samarchaa) = well worshipped
 समवर्णिक (samavarNika) = isochromatic
 समवर्तताग्रे (samavartataagre) = was there before
 समवस्थितं (samavasthitaM) = equally situated
 समवायः (samavaayaH) = (m) company
 समविलोपी (samavilopii) = isobestic
 समवृत्ती (samavRittii) = prANayAma with equally long inhalation, exhalation, suspension
 समवेताः (samavetaaH) = assembled
 समवेतान् (samavetaan.h) = assembled
 समव्यासिक (samavyaasika) = isodiametric
 समसंलग्नक (samasa.nlagnaka) = isoagglutinative
 समसंलग्नता (samasa.nlagnataa) = isoagglutination
 समसंलग्नत्त्व (samasa.nlagnattva) = isoagglutinin
 समस्त (samasta) = all
 समस्तं (samastaM) = entire
 समस्ताः (samastaaH) = all; the entire
 समस्थिती (samasthitii) = standing still
 समाः (samaaH) = like
 समाकुल (samaakula) = (adj) confused, bewildered
 समागताः (samaagataaH) = assembled
 समाचर (samaachara) = do perfectly

समाचरन् (samaacharan.h) = practicing
 समाज (samaaja) = Society
 समाजतन्त्र (samaajatantra) = democratic
 समाजवाद (samaajavaada) = socialism
 समाजसेवा (samaajasevaa) = social service benefiting society
 समाधातुं (samaadhaatuM) = to fix
 समाधाय (samaadhaaya) = fixing
 समाधिना (samaadhinaa) = by complete absorption
 समाधिविधान (samaadhividhaana) = in the state of trance
 समाधिस्थस्य (samaadhisthasya) = of one situated in trance
 समाधी (samaadhii) = state where the aspirant is one with the object of his meditation
 समाधौ (samaadhau) = in the controlled mind
 समान (samaana) = identical, likeness, comparable
 समानाः (samaanaaH) = (Masc.nom.pl) are equal
 समाप्तम् (samaaptam.h) = is complete or over
 समाप्नोषि (samaapnoshhi) = You cover
 समायुक्तः (samaayuktaH) = keeping in balance
 समारम्भाः (samaarambhaaH) = attempts
 समारोह (samaarooha) = programme
 समारोहः (samaaroohaH) = (m) function
 समाविष्टः (samaavishhTaH) = absorbed
 समावृतः (samaavRitaH) = covered
 समास (samaasa) = compound word
 समासतः (samaasataH) = in summary
 समासेन (samaasena) = in summary
 समाहर्तुं (samaahartuM) = in destroying
 समाहित (samaahita) = (adj) content, satisfied
 समाहितः (samaahitaH) = approached completely
 समितिञ्जयः (samitiJNjayaH) = always victorious in battle
 समिती (samitii) = committee
 समिद्धः (samiddhaH) = blazing
 समीकरः (samiikaraH) = (m) electric iron
 समीकरण (samiikaraNa) = equation
 समीपस्थ (samiipastha) = (standing) nearby
 समीपे (samiipe) = (adv) near
 समीक्ष (samiikSh.h) = to examine
 समीक्ष्य (samiikShya) = after seeing
 समुत्थेन (samutthena) = arisen from
 समुत्पन्न (samutpanna) = arisen
 समुदाय (samudaaya) = assembled crowd
 समुदायः (samudaayaH) = (m) community
 समुदित (samudita) = (adj) flourishing
 समुद्धर्ता (samuddhartaa) = the deliverer

समुद्भवं (samudbhavaM) = directly manifested
 समुद्भवः (samudbhavaH) = born of
 समुद्भवान् (samudbhavaan.h) = produced of
 समुद्यमे (samudyame) = in the attempt
 समुद्र (samudra) = sea
 समुद्रपर्यन्ता (samudraparyantaa) = bounded by ocean
 समुद्रं (samudraM) = the ocean
 समुद्रेषू (samudreshhuu) = among the oceans
 समुन्नति (samunnati) = prosperity
 समुपवृत् (samupavRit.h) = Thus
 समुपस्थित (samupasthita) = present
 समुपस्थितं (samupasthitaM) = present
 समुपाश्रितः (samupaashritaH) = having taken shelter of
 समुह (samuha) = (m) group
 समुहे (samuhe) = in group
 समूह (samuuha) = (m) a multitude, crowd
 समृद्ध (samRiddha) = with full
 समृद्धं (samRiddhaM) = flourishing
 समृद्धवेगः (samRiddhavegaH) = with full speed
 समे (same) = in equanimity
 समेतं (sametaM) = come together with
 समौ (samau) = in suspension
 सम्पत् (sampat.h) = assets
 सम्पत्ति (sampatti) = prosperity
 सम्पदं (sampadaM) = assets
 सम्पद्यते (sampadyate) = he attains
 सम्पन्न (sampanna) = endowed with
 सम्पन्ने (sampanne) = fully equipped
 सम्पर्क (samparka) = contact
 सम्पश्यन् (sampashyan.h) = considering
 सम्पादक (sampaadaka) = (m) editor
 सम्पादकः (sampaadakaH) = (m) editor
 सम्पादन (sampaadana) = editing
 सम्पादिका (sampaadikaa) = (f) editor
 सम्पीडकः (sampiIDakaH) = (m) compressor
 सम्पुष्टिः (sampushhTiH) = (f) corroboration
 सम्पूर्ण (sampuurnNa) = full
 सम्प्रकीर्तितः (samprakiirtitaH) = is declared
 सम्प्रतिष्ठा (sampratishhThaa) = the foundation
 सम्प्रपद् (samprapad.h) = to become
 सम्प्रवृत्तानि (sampravRittaani) = although developed
 सम्प्रेक्ष्य (samprekShya) = looking
 सम्प्लुतोदके (samplutodake) = in a great reservoir of water

सम्बन्ध (sambandha) = Full relationship between planets
 सम्बन्धिनः (sambandhinaH) = relatives
 सम्भव (sambhava) = birth
 सम्भवं (sambhavaM) = born of
 सम्भवः (sambhavaH) = production
 सम्भवति (sambhavati) = occur, arise
 सम्भवन्ति (sambhavanti) = they appear
 सम्भवाः (sambhavaaH) = produced of
 सम्भवान् (sambhavaan.h) = produced of
 सम्भवामि (sambhavaami) = I do incarnate
 सम्भावितस्य (sambhaavitasya) = for a respectable man
 सम्भूतं (sambhuutaM) = arisen kim
 सम्मर्जनी (sammarjanii) = (f) broom
 सम्मूढ (sammuuDha) = bewildered
 सम्मूढाः (sammuuDhaaH) = befooled by material identification
 सम्मेलनं (sammelanaM) = (n) conference
 सम्मोहं (sammohaM) = into delusion
 सम्मोहः (sammohaH) = perfect illusion
 सम्मोहात् (sammoha.h) = from illusion
 सम्यक् (samyak.h) = proper
 सम्यग्ग्राहयित्वा (samyaggraahayitvaa) = well+captured
 सरः (saraH) = (neut) lake
 सरति (sarati) = (1 pp) to go
 सरल (sarala) = straight, candid
 सरस् (saras.h) = lake
 सरस (sarasa) = Excellent
 सरसां (sarasaM) = of all reservoirs of water
 सरसान्नायथी (sarasaangayashhthii) = she whose body is like a (lean)stick
 सरस्वति (sarasvati) = goddess of speech and learning
 सरिता (saritaa) = (f) river
 सरोज (saroja) = lotus (one that is born in a lake)
 सरोवरम् (sarovaram.h) = (n) lake
 सर्गः (sargaH) = birth and death
 सर्गाणां (sargaaNaaM) = of all creations
 सर्गे (sarge) = while taking birth
 सर्गेऽपि (sarge.api) = even in the creation
 सर्प (sarpa) = snake
 सर्पाणां (sarpaaNaaM) = of serpents
 सर्व (sarva) = all
 सर्वं (sarvaM) = all
 सर्वः (sarvaH) = all
 सर्वकर्म (sarvakarma) = of all activities
 सर्वकर्माणि (sarvakarmaaNi) = all reactions to material activities

सर्वकारः (sarvakaaraH) = (m) coalition
 सर्वगतं (sarvagataM) = all-pervading
 सर्वगतः (sarvagataH) = all-pervading
 सर्वगुह्यतमं (sarvaguhyatamaM) = the most confidential of all
 सर्वजगत् (sarvajagat.h) = the entire world
 सर्वतः (sarvataH) = on/from all sides (indecl)
 सर्वतो (sarvato) = from all (sides)
 सर्वत्र (sarvatra) = everywhere
 सर्वत्रगं (sarvatragaM) = all-pervading
 सर्वत्रगः (sarvatragaH) = blowing everywhere
 सर्वथा (sarvathaa) = in all respects
 सर्वदा (sarvadaa) = always
 सर्वदेहिनां (sarvadehinaaM) = of all embodied beings
 सर्वद्वाराणि (sarvadvaaraaNi) = all the doors of the body
 सर्वद्वारेषु (sarvadvareshhu) = in all the gates
 सर्वधनुष्मताम् (sarvadhanushhmataam.h) = of all shooters (bow, arrow carriers)
 सर्वधर्मान् (sarvadharmaan.h) = all varieties of religion
 सर्वपापैः (sarvapaapaiH) = from all sinful reactions
 सर्वभावेन (sarvabhaavena) = in all respects
 सर्वभूत (sarvabhuta) = to all living entities
 सर्वभूतस्थं (sarvabhutasthaM) = situated in all beings
 सर्वभूतस्थितं (sarvabhutasthitaM) = situated in everyone's heart
 सर्वभूतहिते (sarvabhutahite) = for the welfare of all living entities
 सर्वभूतानां (sarvabhutaanaaM) = of all living entities
 सर्वभूतानि (sarvabhutaani) = all created entities
 सर्वभूतानी (sarvabhutaanii) = all living entities
 सर्वभूतेषु (sarvabhuteshu) = among all living beings
 सर्वभृत् (sarvabhRit.h) = the maintainer of everyone
 सर्वमतेन (sarvamatenaa) = according to all schools of thought/unanimously
 सर्वयोनिषु (sarvayonishhu) = in all species of life
 सर्वलोक (sarvaloka) = of all planets and the demigods thereof
 सर्ववित् (sarvavit.h) = the knower of everything
 सर्वविद् (sarvavid.h) = one who knows everything
 सर्ववृक्षाणां (sarvavRikShaaNaaM) = of all trees
 सर्वशः (sarvashaH) = all
 सर्वसंपदाम् (sarvasaMpadaam.h) = all wealth
 सर्वसङ्कल्प (sarvasa.nkalpa) = of all material desires
 सर्वसम्मतिः (sarvasammatiH) = unanimity
 सर्वस्मिन्नपि (sarvasminnapi) = in all beings
 सर्वस्य (sarvasya) = of everyone
 सर्वस्वं (sarvasvaM) = all of one's belongings, holding
 सर्वहरः (sarvaharaH) = all-devouring
 सर्वज्ञान (sarvaGYaana) = in all sorts of knowledge

सर्वाः (sarvaaH) = all
 सर्वाङ्ग (sarvaa.nga) = the whole body
 सर्वाङ्गासन (sarvaa.ngaasana) = the shoulderstand posture
 सर्वाणि (sarvaaNi) = all
 सर्वान् (sarvaan.h) = all kinds of
 सर्वारम्भ (sarvaarambha) = of all endeavours
 सर्वारम्भः (sarvaarambhaH) = all ventures
 सर्वार्थ (sarvaartha) = for all worthy or meaningful or riches
 सर्वार्थान् (sarvaarthaan.h) = all things
 सर्वे (sarve) = all
 सर्वेभ्यः (sarvebhyaH) = of all
 सर्वेषां (sarveshhaaM) = all
 सर्वेषु (sarveshhu) = in all the
 सर्वेक्षणम् (sarvekShaNam.h) = (n) survey, poll
 सर्वैः (sarvai(H)) = (Masc.instr.pl.) by all
 सर्वैः (sarvaiH) = all
 सलक्ष्मणः (salakShmaNaH) = with LakshmaNa
 सलिल (salila) = water
 सविकारं (savikaaraM) = with interactions
 सविचार (savichaara) = investigational meditation
 सवितर्क (savitarka) = inspectional meditation
 सवितृ (savitRi) = a name of Sun
 सव्यसाचिन् (savyasaachin.h) = O Savyasaci
 सशत्रु (sashatra) = with weapons,armed
 सशरं (sasharaM) = along with arrows
 सस्य (sasya) = grain
 सह (saha) = With
 सहश (saha.nsha) = Special positions or points signifying important events in life. They are somewhat similar to Arabic parts
 सहः (sahaH) = force, strength (neut)
 सहकार्यं (sahakaaryaM) = (n) co-operation
 सहज (sahaja) = the karma to which one is born
 सहजभाव (sahajabhaava) = House of Siblings or 3rd
 सहजं (sahajaM) = born simultaneously
 सहते (sahate) = (1 ap) to bear
 सहदेवः (sahadevaH) = Sahadeva
 सहनववतु (sahanavavatu) = saha + nau + avatu: together + us + (You)protect
 सहनौ (sahanau) = together us
 सहयोगः (sahayogaH) = (m) collaboration
 सहसा (sahasaa) = (adv) hastily, perforce
 सहस्रावर्तनात् (sahastraavartanaat.h) = according to the prescribed shAstra cycle
 सहस्र (sahasra) = one thousand
 सहस्रं (sahasraM) = 1000 times

सहस्रकृत्वः (sahasrakRitvaH) = a thousand times
 सहस्रपात् (sahasrapaat.h) = thousand-footed
 सहस्रबाहो (sahasrabaaho) = O thousand-handed one
 सहस्रशः (sahasrashaH) = thousands
 सहस्रशीर्षा (sahasrashiirshhaa) = thousand-headed
 सहस्रस्य (sahasrasya) = of many thousands
 सहस्रान्तां (sahasraantaaM) = similarly, ending after one thousand
 सहस्रार (sahasraara) = the thousand-petalled lotus within the cerebral cavity
 सहस्राक्षः (sahasraakShaH) = thousand-eyed
 सहस्रेण (sahasreNa) = by thousand
 सहस्रेषु (sahasreshhu) = out of many thousands
 सहाय (sahaaya) = helper, friend, ally
 सहासं (sahaasaM) = with smile
 सहितं (sahitaM) = with
 सक्षी (sakShii) = witness
 सङ्गोष्ठी (sa NgoshhTii) = (f) symposium
 सङ्घटकः (sa NghatakaH) = (m) component
 सञ्चनकः (sa nghanakaH) = (m) condenser
 सा (saa) = that is
 सांप्रतं (saaMprataM) = (indeclinable) now
 सांस्कृतिक (saa.nskRitika) = cultural
 साकं (saakaM) = with
 सागरं (saagaraM) = (masc.Acc.S) ocean
 सागरः (saagaraH) = the ocean
 सागरात् (saagaraat.h) = from the ocean
 साङ्ख्य (saa.nkhya) = one of the schools(systems) of Indian philosophy
 साङ्ख्यं (saa.nkhyaM) = analytical study
 साङ्ख्ययोग (saa.nkhyayoga) = the yoga of science
 साङ्ख्यानानां (saa.nkhyanaaM) = of the empiric philosophers
 साङ्ख्ये (saa.nkhye) = in the fight
 साङ्ख्येन (saa.nkhyena) = of philosophical discussion
 साङ्ख्यैः (saa.nkhyaiH) = by means of Sankhya philosophy
 साज्यसमिद्धिः (saajyasamidbhiH) = with ghee(clarified butter) and 'samidhaa' sticks
 साटोप (saaTopa) = (adj) proud
 साडेसाति (saaDesaati) = Saturn's transit of the lunar 12,1,2 houses. It lasts about 7 12 years and is regarded as problematic for the Native by some Jyotishi. If the sarvaashhTakavarga of the signs in 12th, 1st and 2nd from the Moon have more than 30 points this relieves a lot of the above malefic side-effects. One should also judge the whole chart and see whether there is real malevolence to this transit
 सात्त्विक (saattvika) = to one in goodness
 सात्त्विकं (saattvikaM) = in the mode of goodness
 सात्त्विकः (saattvikaH) = in the mode of goodness
 सात्त्विकाः (saattvikaaH) = in goodness

सात्त्विकी (saattvikii) = in the mode of goodness
 सात्यकिः (saatyakiH) = Satyaki (the same as Yuyudhana, the charioteer of Lord KRishhNa)
 सात्त्विक (saatvika) = Pure Planets i.e. Waxing Moon, Jupiter and Mercury
 साधक (saadhaka) = an aspirant, seeker
 साधकं (saadhakaM) = means
 साधन (saadhana) = instrument
 साधना (saadhanaa) = practice, a quest
 साधयेत् (saadhayet.h) = achieves
 साधर्म्यं (saadharmyaM) = same nature
 साधिभूत (saadhibhuuta) = and the governing principle of the material manifestation
 साधियज्ञं (saadhiyaGYaM) = and governing all sacrifices
 साधु (saadhu) = good man
 साधुः (saadhuH) = a saint
 साधुभावे (saadhubhaave) = in the sense of the nature of the devotee
 साधुषु (saadhushhu) = unto the pious
 साधूनां (saadhuunaaM) = of the devotees
 साध्याः (saadhyaaH) = the Sadhyas
 साध्वी (saadhvii) = (feminine form of saadhu ie , a virtuos person)
 सान्त्वयति (saantvayati) = (10 up) to console
 साम (saama) = the Sama Veda
 सामर्थ्यं (saamarthyaM) = capacity, strength
 सामवेदः (saamavedaH) = the Sama Veda
 सामाजिक (saamaajika) = social
 सामानि (saamaani) = Nr.nom.pl.)the Sama Veda
 सामान्य (saamaanya) = common
 सामासिकस्य (saamaasikasya) = of compounds
 साम्नं (saamnaM) = of the Sama Veda songs
 साम्यवादः (saamyavaadaH) = (m) communism
 साम्ये (saamyee) = in equanimity
 साम्येन (saamyena) = generally
 साम्राज्य (saamraajya) = universal sovereignty
 सायं (saayaM) = evening
 सायंप्रातः (saayaMpraataH) = both evening & morning
 सायन (saayana) = The Tropical Zodiac with precession
 सायमधीयानो (saayamadhiiyaano) = evening studied man
 सार (saara) = essence
 सारिका (saarikaa) = a bird (nightingale / cuckoo ?)
 सार्थवाह (saarthavaaha) = (m) a merchant
 सार्वभौम (saarvabhauma) = of the whole earth
 सार्वायुष (saarvaayushha) = of full life-span
 सालम्ब (saalamba) = supported
 सालम्बसर्वाङ्गासन (saalambasarvaa.ngaasana) = the supported shoulderstand posture
 सावधान (saavadhaana) = attention

साहङ्कारेण (saaha.nkaareNa) = with ego
 साहस (saahasa) = adventure
 साहसे (saahase) = (loc.sing.) in bravery or adventure
 साहाय्यक (saahaayyaka) = (m) assistant , helper
 साहाय्यम् (saahaayyam.h) = (n) help, assistance
 साहित्य (saahitya) = literature
 साक्षत्कार (saakShatkaara) = the spirit
 साक्षात् (saakShaata.h) = directly
 सिंह (si.nha) = lion
 सिंहः (si.nhaH) = (m) lion
 सिंहनादं (si.nhanaadaM) = roaring sound, like that of a lion
 सिंहासन (si.nhaasana) = the lion posture
 सिंहासनम् (si.nhaasanam.h) = (n) throne
 सिकता (sikataa) = salt
 सिक्त (sikta) = sprayed
 सिक्थं (sikthaM) = (n) wax
 सिक्थवर्तिका (sikthavartikaa) = (f) candle
 सिञ्चति (siJNchati) = (6 pp) to sprinkle
 सित (sita) = Blank
 सिद्ध्यसिद्ध्योः (sid.hdhyasid.hdhyoH) = in success and failure
 सिद्ध (siddha) = a prophet or adept, ever-ready, having psychic power
 सिद्धः (siddhaH) = perfect
 सिद्धयः (siddhayaH) = great achievements including mystic powers
 सिद्धये (siddhaye) = for perfection
 सिद्धसङ्घाः (siddhasa.nghaaH) = perfect beings
 सिद्धांश (siddhaa.nsha) = A Varga. The 24th Harmonic Chart. Also known as Chaturvi.nsha.nsha. Used in delineating Spiritual Gifts
 सिद्धानां (siddhaanaaM) = of those who have achieved perfection
 सिद्धान्त (siddhaanta) = thesis
 सिद्धासन (siddhaasana) = the adept's posture
 सिद्धि (siddhi) = success, achievement
 सिद्धिं (siddhiM) = powers
 सिद्धिः (siddhiH) = success
 सिद्धी (siddhii) = a psychic (or occult) power
 सिद्धौ (siddhau) = in success
 सिध् (sidh.h) = to be accomplished
 सिधमंत्रो (sidhama.ntro) = having got the effect of the mantra
 सिध्द (sidhda) = accomplished
 सिध्दार्थ (sidhdaa.rth) = (m) pr.n
 सिध्यति (sidhya.nti) = (Vr.Pr.III P.pl.PP)materialise
 सिध्यति (sidhyati) = (4 pp) to reach
 सिन्धुः (sindhuH) = ocean
 सीकता (siikataa) = (f) sand

सीता (siitaa) = the wife of Rama
 सीतापतिं (siitaapatiM) = siotA's husband
 सीतापतिः (siitaapatiH) = the husband or lord of sItA
 सीतायाः (siitaayaaH) = sItA's
 सीदति (siidati) = (1 pp) to sit
 सीदन्ति (siidanti) = are quivering
 सीमा (siimaa) = limit, boundary
 सीमाशुल्कं (siimaashulkaM) = (n) customs duty
 सीव्यति (siivyati) = to sew
 सीसं (siisaM) = (n) lead (Pb)
 सु (su) = good, used as a prefix
 सुन्दर (sundara) = beautiful, lovely, handsome, charming
 सुन्दरी (sundarii) = beautiful woman
 सुवृत्तत्त्व (suvRit-tattva) = the principle of goodness
 सुंदरम् (su.ndaram.h) = the handsome one
 सुःऋद् (suHRid.h) = affectionate
 सुकर (sukara) = easy
 सुकुमारौ (sukumaarau) = (two) handsome young lads
 सुकृतं (sukRitaM) = pious activities
 सुकृतदुष्कृते (sukRitadushhkRite) = good and bad results
 सुकृतस्य (sukRitasya) = pious
 सुकृतिं (sukRitiM) = good deed
 सुकृतिनः (sukRitinaH) = those who are pious
 सुकृतिनां (sukRitinaaM) = of the good-doer
 सुकृती (sukRitii) = the man with good deeds
 सुख (sukha) = happiness
 सुखं (sukhaM) = easily
 सुखः (sukhaH) = and happiness
 सुखतः (sukhataH) = for happiness
 सुखद (sukhada) = the one giving comfort
 सुखदुःख (sukhaduHkha) = happiness and distress
 सुखमेधते (sukhamedhate) = happiness, obtains
 सुखलेशः (sukhaleshaH) = (even a little) happiness
 सुखसम्पदाम् (sukhasampadaam.h) = of the happiness and wealth
 सुखस्य (sukhasya) = of happiness
 सुखानि (sukhaani) = happiness thereof
 सुखार्थिनः (sukhaarthinaH) = (of) a man seeking happiness
 सुखासन (sukhaasana) = the easy posture
 सुखासनम् (sukhaasanam.h) = (n) a reclining chair, rocking chair
 सुखिनः (sukhinaH) = happy
 सुखी (sukhii) = happy
 सुखे (sukhe) = in happiness
 सुखेन (sukhena) = in transcendental happiness

सुखेषु (sukheshhu) = in happiness
 सुगन्धिं (sugandhiM) = one that has a nice fragrance
 सुग्रीवेशः (sugriiveshaH) = master-sugrIva, the monkey king (literally meaning the one
 सुघोषमणिपुष्पकौ (sughoshhamaNipushhpakau) = the conches named Sughosa and Manipuspaka
 सुजन (sujana) = good man
 सुत (suta) = son
 सुता (sutaa) = daughter
 सुदति (sudati) = woman
 सुदुराचारः (suduraachaaraH) = one committing the most abominable actions
 सुदुर्दर्शं (sudurdarshaM) = very difficult to see
 सुदुर्लभः (sudurlabhaH) = very rare to see
 सुदुष्करं (sudushhkaraM) = difficult
 सुधा (sudhaa) = Nectar
 सुधां (sudhaaM) = (fem.Acc. Sing.)nectar
 सुधाकर (sudhaakar) = Moon
 सुधाखण्डः (sudhaakhaNDaH) = (m) chalk
 सुनियमनय (suniyamanaya) = with good niyama or GYaana, also with na, ya, ma, na, ya gaNaas
 सुनिश्चितं (sunishchitaM) = definitely
 सुन्दर (sundara) = beautiful
 सुन्दरी (sundariiM) = (sundari in objective case)
 सुपुत्र (suputra) = good son
 सुपूजितम् (supuujitam.h) = well worshipped
 सुप्त (supta) = asleep
 सुप्तजानुशिर्षासन (suptajaanushirshhaasana) = the supine head-knee posture
 सुप्तपश्चिमोत्तनासन (suptapaschिमottanaasana) = the supine back-stretching posture
 सुप्तपादाङ्गुष्ठासन (suptapaadaa.ngushhThaasana) = the supine big toe posture
 सुप्तबद्धपद्मासन (suptabaddhapadmaasana) = the supine bound lotus posture
 सुप्तवज्रासन (suptavajraasana) = the supine thunderbolt posture
 सुमनस्य (sumanasya) = benevolence
 सुमित्रा (sumitraa) = dasharath's wife, laxman's mother
 सुर (sura) = god
 सुरगणाः (suragaNaaH) = the demigods
 सुरगुरोः (suraguroH) = of Brihaspati (the teacher of Gods)
 सुरङ्गिक (sura.ngika) = (f) a small tunnel
 सुरसङ्घाः (surasa.nghaaH) = groups of demigods
 सुराणां (suraaNaaM) = of the demigods
 सुरेन्द्र (surendra) = king of gods
 सुर्य (surya) = A name for the Sun
 सुर्योदय (suryodaya) = sun-rise
 सुलभ (sulabha) = Easy
 सुलभः (sulabhaH) = very easy to achieve
 सुवर्णकारः (suvarNakaaraH) = (m) goldsmith
 सुविपुलं (suvipulaM) = great , in bulk

सुविरूढ (suviruuDha) = strongly
 सुव्यवस्थिता (suvyavasthitaa) = well organised
 सुशील (sushiila) = of good character
 सुशीलत्व (sushiilatva) = good character
 सुशुम्ना (sushumnaa) = the spinal cord
 सुषुप्तिः (sushhuptiH) = deep sleeping
 सुषुप्तिकरण (sushhuptikaraNa) = hypnosis
 सुषुप्तीअवस्था (sushhuptiivasthaa) = the state of the mind in dreamless sleep
 सुसुखं (susukhaM) = very happy
 सुस्मित (susmita) = endowed with good smiles
 सुहृत् (suhRit.h) = to well-wishers by nature
 सुहृद् (suhRid.h) = (bahuvrihi) friend
 सुहृदं (suhRidaM) = the benefactor
 सुहृदः (suhRidaH) = well-wishers
 सुज्ञानाय (suGYaanaaya) = (instr.S) thro'good knowledge
 सू (suu) = to produce
 सूक्त (suukta) = good words
 सूचना (suuchanaa) = suggestion
 सूचि (suuchi) = (fem) needle, pointer
 सूचिका (suuchikaa) = (f) safety pin
 सूची (suuchii) = (f) needle, list
 सूचीपत्रं (suuchiipatraM) = (n) catalogue
 सूत (suuta) = the chariot driver
 सूतपुत्रः (suutaputraH) = Karna
 सूत्र (suutra) = a thread
 सूत्रचक्रम् (suutrachakram.h) = (n) spinning wheel, charkha
 सूत्रे (suutre) = on a thread
 सूयते (suuyate) = manifests
 सूर्य (suurya) = sun
 सूर्यः (suuryaH) = the sun
 सूर्यकान्त (suuryakaanta) = Effulgent like Sun
 सूर्यगृहे (suuryagRihe) = in the home of sun(during the solar eclipse)
 सूर्यनमस्कार (suuryanamaskaara) = the homage to the sun posture
 सूर्यनारायण (suuryanaaraayaNa) = used for addressing Sun
 सूर्यवर्चस्वी (suuryavarchasvii) = with the prowess and brilliance of sun
 सूर्यश्च (suuryashcha) = sun + and
 सूर्यास्तः (suuryaastaH) = (m) sunset
 सूर्योदयः (suuryodayaH) = (m) sunrise
 सूक्ष्म (suukShma) = minute, extremely small, keen
 सूक्ष्मत्वात् (suukShmatvaat.h) = on account of being subtle
 सूक्ष्मदर्शकम् (suukShmadarshakam.h) = (n) microscope
 सूक्ष्मशरीर (suukShmashariira) = the astral body
 सृजति (sRijati) = (6 pp) to create

सृजामि (sRijaami) = manifest
 सृती (sRitii) = different paths
 सृष्टिः (sRishhTiH) = creation
 सृष्टी (sRishhTii) = World
 सृष्ट्वा (sRishhTvaa) = creating
 सेचननालः (sechananaalaH) = (m) a water-gun used during Holi, pichkaari
 सेतु (setu) = a bridge
 सेतुकृत्पातु (setukRitpaatu) = may the builder of bridge (over the sea) protect
 सेतुबन्धासन (setubandhaasana) = the bridge posture
 सेतुबंधनं (setuba.ndhanaM) = bridging
 सेनयोः (senayoH) = of the armies
 सेनानीनां (senaaniinaaM) = of all commanders
 सेन्द्रियमानस (sendriyamaanas) = sa+indriya+mAnasa, with senses and mind
 सेव् (sev.h) = to serve
 सेवक (sevaka) = (m) servant
 सेवते (sevate) = (1 ap) to serve
 सेवम (sevama) = (n) apple
 सेवया (sevayaa) = by the rendering of service
 सेवा (sevaa) = service
 सेवामहे (sevaamahe) = (verb.Pr.I Per.Pl.Atma.Pada)
 सेवित्वं (sevitvaM) = aspiring
 सैनिकः (sainikaH) = (m) soldier
 सैन्यस्य (sainyasya) = of the soldiers
 सैषा (saishhaa) = saa+eshhA, that feminine form
 सोढुं (soDhuM) = to tolerate
 सोपानम् (sopaanam.h) = (n) staircase, steps
 सोम (soma) = The Moon
 सोमः (somaH) = the moon
 सोमपाः (somapaaH) = drinkers of soma juice
 सोमवार (somavaara) = Monday
 सौंदर्यमालिका (sau.ndaryamaalikaa) = Garland of beauty
 सौऋद (sauHRida) = friendship
 सौचिकः (sauchikaH) = (m) tailor
 सौदामिनी (saudaaminii) = (f) lightning
 सौभद्रः (saubhadraH) = the son of Subhadra
 सौभाग्यवती (saubhaagyavatii) = Mrs
 सौमदत्तिः (saumadattiH) = the son of Somadatta
 सौमित्रिवत्सलः (saumitrivatsalaH) = he who is affectionate to LakshmaNa
 सौम्यं (saumyaM) = very beautiful
 सौम्यत्वं (saumyatvaM) = being without duplicity towards others
 सौम्यवपुः (saumyavapuH) = the beautiful form
 सौरभ (saurabha) = fragrance
 सौरव्यूहः (sauravyuuhah) = (m) the solar system

सौवर्ण (sauvarNa) = golden
 सौहृद (sauhRida) = friendship
 सौक्ष्म्यात् (saukShmyaat.h) = due to being subtle
 सःऋद् (sHRid.h) = friend
 स्कंधौ (ska.ndhau) = shoulders
 स्कन्द (skanda) = a name of Kartikeya, god of war
 स्कन्दः (skandaH) = Kartikeya
 स्कन्धः (skandhaH) = (m) shoulder
 स्वलनशील (skhalanashiila) = adj. liable to lapse
 स्तः (staH) = is
 स्तनभर (stanabhara) = breasts that are(full-with milk)
 स्तब्धः (stabdhaH) = impudent
 स्तभ (stabh) = (root) to make immobile, to stun
 स्तम्भः (stambhaH) = (m) pillar
 स्तम्भन (stambhana) = Stationary planet
 स्तुत (stuta) = praised
 स्तुति (stuti) = praise
 स्तुतिः (stutiH) = praise
 स्तुतिभिः (stutibhiH) = with prayers
 स्तुवंति (stuva.nti) = praise, flatter
 स्तुवन्ति (stuvanti) = are singing hymns
 स्तेनः (stenaH) = thief
 स्तेय (steya) = robbery
 स्तोत्र (stotra) = hymn
 स्तोत्रं (stotraM) = hymn
 स्तोत्रे (stotre) = in composing a hymn
 स्त्यन (styana) = sloth
 स्त्रंसते (stra.nsate) = is slipping
 स्त्रवति (stravati) = (1 pp) to flow
 स्त्रियः (striyaH) = women
 स्त्रियश्चरित्रं (striyashcharitraM) = the characater of a woman
 स्त्री (strii) = (f) woman
 स्त्रीकारक (striikaaraka) = Significator of wife or partner Venus
 स्त्रीषु (striishhu) = by the womanhood
 स्थः (sthaH) = situated
 स्थगयति (sthagayati) = to stop someone
 स्थम्बितः (sthambitaH) = (gerund) startled/overwhelmed
 स्थला (sthalaa) = (f) tiles (on the floor)
 स्था (sthaa) = to stand
 स्था(तिष्ठति) (sthaa(tishhThati)) = to stand
 स्थाणुः (sthaaNuH) = unchangeable
 स्थान (sthaana) = place, house, position
 स्थानं (sthaanaM) = place

स्थानक (sthaanaka) = (m) station, base
 स्थानभ्रष्ट (sthaanabhrashTa) = adj. skidrow bum
 स्थानान्तरण (sthaanaantaraNa) = transfer
 स्थानि (sthaani) = situated
 स्थाने (sthaane) = rightly
 स्थापय (sthaapaya) = please keep
 स्थापयति (sthaapayati) = to put, to keep
 स्थापयित्वा (sthaapayitvaa) = placing
 स्थालिका (sthaalikaa) = (f) plate, dish
 स्थावर (sthaavara) = not moving
 स्थावराणां (sthaavaraaNaaM) = of immovable things
 स्थास्यति (sthaasyati) = remains
 स्थितं (sthitaM) = situated
 स्थितः (sthitaH) = situated
 स्थितधीः (sthitadhiiH) = one fixed in KRishhNa consciousness
 स्थितप्रज्ञः (sthitapraGYaH) = transcendently situated
 स्थितप्रज्ञस्य (sthitapraGYasya) = of one who is situated in fixed KRishhNa consciousness
 स्थिताः (sthitaaH) = are situated
 स्थितान् (sthitaan.h) = standing
 स्थिति (sthiti) = position
 स्थितिं (sthitiM) = situation
 स्थितिः (sthitiH) = situation
 स्थिती (sthitii) = existing
 स्थितौ (sthitau) = situated
 स्थित्वा (sthitvaa) = being situated
 स्थिर (sthira) = fixed
 स्थिरराशि (sthiraraashi) = Fixed Signs
 स्थिरं (sthiraM) = firm
 स्थिरः (sthiraH) = still
 स्थिरता (sthirataa) = steadiness
 स्थिरबुद्धिः (sthirabuddhiH) = self-intelligent
 स्थिरां (sthiraaM) = stable
 स्थिराः (sthiraaH) = enduring
 स्थिराङ्कः (sthiraa NkaH) = (m) constant number/variable
 स्थिरैः (sthiraiH) = with firm or strong (limbs)
 स्थूल (sthuula) = (adj) strong, big
 स्थूलः (sthuulaH) = (adj) fat
 स्थूलमात्रा (sthuulamaatraa) = macro
 स्थूलशरीर (sthuulashariira) = (bahuvrihi) big-bodied
 स्थूलस्फटिकी (sthuulasphaTikii) = macrocrystalline
 स्थैर्यं (sthairyaM) = steadfastness
 स्नातकोत्तर (snaatakottara) = post graduate
 स्नाति (snaati) = to bathe

स्नान (snaana) = bath, ablution
 स्नानशील (snaanashiila) = (metaphorically) pure
 स्नानगृहम् (snaanagRiham.h) = (n) bathroom
 स्नायु (snaayu) = sinew
 स्नायुवितननं (snaayuvitananaM) = sprain
 स्निग्ध (snigdha) = affectionate; also oily, greasy
 स्निग्धाः (snigdhaaH) = fatty
 स्नुषा (snushhaa) = (f) daughter-in-law
 स्नेह (sneha) = love
 स्नेहः (snehaH) = friendship (oil)
 स्नेहात् (snehaat.h) = (Masc.absol.sing.) from affection
 स्नेहेन (snehena) = (Masc.instr.sing.) through affection
 स्पन्दते (spandate) = (1 ap) to throb
 स्पर्शनं (sparshanaM) = touch
 स्पर्शान् (sparshaan.h) = sense objects, such as sound
 स्पष्ट (spashhTa) = Longitude of planet or house (bhaava)
 स्पृश (spRish) = to touch
 स्पृशति (spRishati) = (6 pp) to touch
 स्पृशन् (spRishan.h) = touching
 स्पृष्टं (spRishhTaM) = (past participle) touched
 स्पृहा (spRihaa) = aspiration
 स्प्रिहणिरूपं (sprihaNiyaruupaM) = desirable form (personal appearance)
 स्फीत (sphiita) = (adj) prosperous
 स्फुटित (sphuTita) = overt
 स्फुरति (sphurati) = (6 pp) to throb
 स्फुरित (sphurita) = shining
 स्फोटकः (sphotakaH) = (m) bomb, explosive
 स्म (sma) = an indeclinable that changes the sentence to past tense from present tense
 स्मयते (smayate) = (1 ap) to smile
 स्मरति (smarati) = (1 pp) to remember, recollect
 स्मरन् (smaran.h) = thinking of
 स्मरामि (smaraami) = remember
 स्मरेत् (smaret.h) = remembers, recalls
 स्माशन (smaashana) = graveyard
 स्मृत (smRita) = remembered
 स्मृतं (smRitaM) = is considered
 स्मृतः (smRitaH) = is considered
 स्मृता (smRitaa) = when remembered
 स्मृति (smRiti) = of memory
 स्मृतिः (smRitiH) = memory
 स्मृतिभ्रंशात् (smRitibhra.nshaat.h) = after bewilderment of memory
 स्मृती (smRitii) = memory
 स्यन्दने (syandane) = chariot

स्यन्दिन् (syandin.h) = oozing
 स्यां (syaaM) = would be
 स्यात् (syaat.h) = may be
 स्याम (syaama) = will we become
 स्युः (syuH) = form from “as.h” meaning “those who may be”
 स्युतम् (syutam.h) = (n) a bag
 स्रोतसां (srotasaaM) = of flowing rivers
 स्व (sva) = Self
 स्वं (svaM) = own
 स्वः (svaH) = the nether world(?)
 स्वकं (svakaM) = His own
 स्वकर्म (svakarma) = in his own duty
 स्वकर्मणा (svakarmaNaa) = by his own duties
 स्वकीय (svakiiya) = (asj) private
 स्वचक्षुषा (svachakShushhaa) = your own eyes
 स्वच्छ (svachchha) = pure
 स्वच्छंदी (svachchha.ndii) = adj. self-absorbed
 स्वजनं (svajanaM) = kinsmen
 स्वतंत्र (svata.ntra) = Free
 स्वतेजसा (svatejasaa) = by Your radiance
 स्वदेश (svadesha) = one's own country
 स्वधर्म (svadharmaM) = your religious duty
 स्वधर्मः (svadharmaH) = one's prescribed duties
 स्वधर्मे (svadharma) = in one's prescribed duties
 स्वधा (svadhaa) = oblation
 स्वन (svana) = sound
 स्वनुष्ठितात् (svanushhThitaat.h) = perfectly done
 स्वपति (svapati) = (2pp) to sleep
 स्वपन् (svapan.h) = dreaming
 स्वप्न (svapna) = dream
 स्वप्नं (svapnaM) = dreaming
 स्वप्नः (svapnaH) = dreaming
 स्वप्नशीलस्य (svapnashiilasya) = of one who sleeps
 स्वप्नावबोधस्य (svapnaavabodhasya) = sleep and wakefulness
 स्वप्नावस्था (svapnaavasthaa) = the state of the mind in a dream
 स्वप्ने (svapne) = in dream
 स्वभाव (svabhaava) = nature, personal mental attributes
 स्वभावः (svabhaavaH) = characteristics
 स्वभावजं (svabhaavajaM) = born of his own nature
 स्वभावजा (svabhaavajaa) = according to his mode of material nature
 स्वभावजेन (svabhaavajena) = born of your own nature
 स्वभावनियतं (svabhaavaniyataM) = prescribed according to one's nature
 स्वमतिपरिणामावधि (svamatipariNaamaavadhi) = according to one's intellectual capacity

स्वयं (svayaM) = herself
 स्वयंप्रकाशित (svayaMprakaashita) = self-illuminated like stars(Sun)
 स्वया (svayaa) = by their own
 स्वर (svara) = sound
 स्वरन्धरा (svarandharaa) = (f) harmonium
 स्वरूप (svaruupa) = one's true nature
 स्वरूपं (svaruupaM) = form
 स्वर्ग (svarga) = heaven
 स्वर्ग (svargaM) = to heaven
 स्वर्गति (svargatiM) = passage to heaven
 स्वर्गपराः (svargaparaaH) = aiming to achieve heavenly planets
 स्वर्गलोकं (svargalokaM) = heaven
 स्वर्गात् (svargaat.h) = (Masc.abl.S)heaven
 स्वर्गे (svarge) = in heaven
 स्वलीलया (svaliilayaa) = sva+IlIaya, through one's play-like action
 स्वल्प (svalpa) = little
 स्वल्पं (svalpaM) = a little
 स्वल्पतन्त्रं (svalpatantraM) = (n) oligarchy
 स्वसंवेदन (svasa.nvedana) = the understanding of oneself
 स्वस्ति (svasti) = all peace
 स्वस्तिकासन (svastikaasana) = the prosperous posture
 स्वस्तिनस्ताक्ष्यो (svastinastaarkShyo) = let tArkshya or Garuda do good to us
 स्वस्तिर्नो (svastirno) = good to us
 स्वस्थः (svasthaH) = being situated in himself
 स्वस्थैः (svasthaiH) = by healthy persons (ie , healthy in minds , their minds being well
 स्वस्यः (svasyaH) = by his own
 स्वहस्तः (svahastaH) = Signature
 स्वक्षेत्र (svakShetra) = Planet in its own sign
 स्वां (svaaM) = of Myself
 स्वागतकक्षः (svaagatakaxaH) = (m) drawing room
 स्वाति (svaati) = The fifteenth nakshatra. Can be spelt Svati
 स्वाद (svaada) = (m) taste
 स्वादते (svaadate) = (1 ap) to taste
 स्वादु (svaadu) = sweet
 स्वाधीन (svaadhiina) = dependent on the self
 स्वाध्याय (svaadhyaaya) = self-study
 स्वाध्यायः (svaadhyaayaH) = study of Vedic literature
 स्वाध्यायान्मा (svaadhyaayaanmaa) = sva + adhyAyAt.h + mA:fromone's learning + don't
 स्वाप (svaapa) = (m) sleep
 स्वामि (svaami) = master
 स्वामी (svaamii) = the master
 स्वायत्त (svaayatta) = dependent only one onself
 स्वाराज्य (svaaraajya) = 'self-rule', i.e., not being subordinate someone else

स्वार्थ (svaatha) = one's own ends
 स्वार्थी (svaarthii) = adj. self-centered
 स्वीकरोति (sviikaroti) = to accept
 स्वेन (svena) = by your own
 स्वैरतन्त्रं (svairatantraM) = (n) autocracy
 स्वयं (svyaM) = of one's own
 स्वराजली (svraa.njalii) = Musical notes
 ह (ha) = the sun
 हंस (ha.nsa) = (masc) swan, goose
 हंसः (ha.nsaH) = (m) swan
 हंसासन (ha.nsaasana) = the swan posture
 हट (haTa) = force, against one's will
 हटयोग (haTayoga) = union with the supreme via discipline
 हतं (hataM) = killed
 हतः (hataH) = being killed
 हतान् (hataan.h) = already killed
 हतानि (hataani) = (past.part.)having been killed
 हतैः (hataiH) = having been killed
 हत्या (hatyaa) = (f) assassination
 हत्वा (hatvaa) = by killing
 हनन (hanana) = killing
 हनिष्ये (hanishhye) = I shall kill
 हनुमत्प्रभुः (hanumatprabhuH) = the lord of Hanuman
 हनुमान (hanumaana) = a monkey chief, son of Anjana and Vayu
 हनुमानासन (hanumaanaasana) = the splits
 हन्त (hanta) = O ! , Alas !
 हन्तारं (hantaaraM) = the killer
 हन्ति (hanti) = kills
 हन्तुं (hantuM) = to kill
 हन्तृ (hantRi) = desirous of killing
 हन्यते (hanyate) = is killed
 हन्यमाने (hanyamaane) = being killed
 हन्युः (hanyuH) = may kill
 हय (haya) = horse
 हयैः (hayaiH) = horses
 हर (har.h) = to steal
 हर (hara) = shankara
 हरः (haraH) = shiva
 हरति (harati) = (1pp) to take (away)
 हरन्ति (haranti) = throw
 हरसि (harasi) = you remove
 हरि (hari) = vishnu
 हरिः (hariH) = the Supreme Personality of Godhead, KRishhNa

हरिण (hariNa) = deer
 हरित (harita) = green
 हरितम् (haritam.h) = (n) cabbage
 हरीः (hariiH) = VishNu
 हरेः (hareH) = of Lord KRishhNa
 हर्ताऽसि (hartaa.asi) = are the usurper
 हर्म्य (harmya) = building
 हर्ष (harsha) = (masc) joy
 हर्ष (harshha) = from happiness
 हर्ष (harshhaM) = cheerfulness
 हर्षशोकान्वितः (harshhashokaanvitaH) = subject to joy and sorrow
 हल (hala) = a plough
 हलासन (halaasana) = the plough posture
 हलाहल (halaahala) = poison
 हविः (haviH) = butter
 हविषा (havisshaa) = offerings
 हसति (hasati) = (1pp) to laugh
 हस्त (hasta) = hand
 हस्तघटी (hastaghaTii) = (f) wristwatch
 हस्तपादङ्गुष्ठसन (hastapaada.ngushhThaasana) = the hand-to-big-toe posture
 हस्तात् (hastaat.h) = from the hand
 हस्ताक्षरम् (hastaakSharam.h) = (n) handwriting
 हस्तिनि (hastini) = in the elephant
 हस्तिपकः (hastipakaH) = (m) mahout, one who rides the elephant
 हस्तैर्बिभ्राणं (hastairbibhraaNaM) = bearing in the hands
 हाकिणी (haakiNii) = the goddess in aGYaa chakra
 हानि (haani) = damage
 हानिः (haaniH) = destruction
 हार (haara) = Garland
 हारिणी (haariNii) = remover
 हालाहल (haalaahala) = poison
 हास (haasa) = laughter
 हास्य (haasya) = the sentiment of humor
 हि (hi) = really
 हिंसति (hi.nsati) = kills
 हिंसा (hi.nsaa) = violence
 हिंसां (hi.nsaaM) = and distress to others
 हिंसात्मकः (hi.nsaatmakaH) = always envious
 हित (hita) = benefit
 हितं (hitaM) = beneficial
 हितकाम्यया (hitakaamyayaa) = for your benefit
 हिते (hite) = in welfare work
 हितैषिन् (hitaishhin.h) = one who wishes good

हित्वा (hitvaa) = having given up/abandoned
 हिनस्ति (hinasti) = degrade
 हिमालयः (himaalayaH) = the Himalayan mountains
 हिरण्यकश्यपु (hiraNyakashyapu) = a demon king, killed by Vishnu
 हिरण्यगर्भ (hiraNyagarbha) = Effulgent, a name of Sun
 हिरण्यगर्भः (hiraNyagarbhaH) = the Golden Embryo of life and form
 हीनौ (hiinau) = bereft, having lost
 हुत (huta) = offerings (usually made to a fire)
 हुतं (hutaM) = offered
 हुतभुक् (hutabhuk.h) = fire (one who eats offerings)
 हुताशक्त्रं (hutaashavaktraM) = fire coming out of Your mouth
 ह (hRi) = to steal
 हत (hRita) = deprived of
 हतत् (hRitat.h) = heart
 हत्स्थं (hRitsthaM) = situated in the heart
 हृद् (hRid.h) = heart (neut)
 हृदय (hRidaya) = heart
 हृदयं (hRidayaM) = heart
 हृदयस्थं (hRidayasthaM) = heart-stationed
 हृदयानि (hRidayaani) = hearts
 हृदयी (hRidayii) = in my heart
 हृदयेषु (hRidayeshhu) = in the hearts of
 हृदि (hRidi) = in the heart
 हृद्देशे (hRiddeshe) = in the location of the heart
 हृद्याः (hRidyaaH) = pleasing to the heart
 हृषितः (hRishhitaH) = gladdened
 हृषीकेश (hRishhiiksha) = O master of all senses
 हृषीकेशं (hRishhiikshaM) = unto Lord KRishhNa
 हृषीकेशः (hRishhiikshaH) = Hrsiksha (KRishhNa, the Lord who directs the senses of the devotees)
 हृष्टरोमा (hRishhTaromaa) = with his bodily hairs standing on end due to his great ecstasy
 हृष्यति (hRishhyati) = takes pleasure
 हृष्यामि (hRishhyaami) = I am enjoying
 हेतवः (hetavaH) = causes
 हेतु (hetu) = intention
 हेतुः (hetuH) = aim (Here: cause)
 हेतुना (hetunaa) = for the reason
 हेतुमद्भिः (hetumadbhiH) = with cause and effect
 हेतोः (hetoH) = in exchange
 हेमन् (heman.h) = gold
 हेमन्त (hemanta) = (masc) winter
 होरा (horaa) = A Varga. The Division of a sign into Solar and Lunar or Division into halves.
 Used for determining Wealth amongst other things

ह्यः (hyaH) = yesterday
 ह्रस्वा (hrasvaa) = (adj) short
 ह्रियते (hriyate) = is attracted
 ह्रीः (hriiH) = modesty
 क्षणं (kShaNaaM) = one second
 क्षणप्रभा (kShaNaprabhaa) = (f) lightning
 क्षणवियोग (kShaNaviyoga) = momentary separation
 क्षणवीक्षित (kShaNaviikshita) = glance
 क्षत्रिय (kShatriya) = the caste of princes and warriors
 क्षत्रियबलं (kShatriyabalaM) = the power or might of the kshatriyas or kings
 क्षत्रियस्य (kShatriyasya) = of the ksatriya
 क्षत्रियाः (kShatriyaaH) = the members of the royal order
 क्षन्तिः (kShantiH) = tolerance
 क्षमता (kShamataa) = ability
 क्षमा (kShamaa) = forgiveness
 क्षमी (kShamii) = forgiving
 क्षय (kShaya) = loss, weakening, scarcity
 क्षयं (kShayaM) = destruction
 क्षयकृत् (kShayakRit.h) = the destroyer
 क्षयति (kShayati) = (1 pp) to decay
 क्षयात् (kShayaat.h) = (from) consumption/destruction
 क्षयाय (kShayaaya) = for destruction
 क्षर (kShara) = prone to end, destructible
 क्षरं (kSharaM) = to the fallible
 क्षरः (kSharaH) = constantly changing
 क्षात्रं (kShaatraM) = of a ksatriya
 क्षान्तिः (kShaantiH) = tolerance
 क्षामये (kShaamaye) = ask forgiveness
 क्षार (kShaara) = salty
 क्षालयति (kShaalayati) = (10 pp) to wash
 क्षितिपाल (kShitipaala) = (m) protector of the earth, king
 क्षिप (kShip) = (root) to throw
 क्षिपति (kShipati) = (6 pp) to throw
 क्षिपामि (kShipaami) = I put
 क्षिप्त (kShipta) = neglected or distracted
 क्षिप्रं (kShipraM) = soon
 क्षी (kShii) = to diminish
 क्षीणकल्मषाः (kShiiNakalmashhaaH) = who are devoid of all sins
 क्षीणे (kShiiNe) = spent-up/weakened state of
 क्षीर (kShiira) = milk
 क्षुद्र (kShudra) = insignificant, small
 क्षुद्रं (kShudraM) = petty
 क्षुध (kShudh) = hunger

क्षुधा (kShudhaa) = hunger
 क्षुधार्त (kShudhaarta) = hungry
 क्षुध्यति (kShudhyati) = (4 pp) to be hungry
 क्षुभ्यति (kShubhyati) = (4 pp) to tremble
 क्षुर (kShura) = (masc) knife
 क्षुरक्रिया (kShurakriyaa) = (fem) shaving, cutting with a knife
 क्षुरपत्रम् (kShurapatram.h) = (n) blade
 क्षूद्र (kShuudra) = weak (here)
 क्षेत्र (kShetra) = field
 क्षेत्रं (kShetraM) = the field
 क्षेत्रज्ञ (kShetraGYa) = and the knower of the body
 क्षेत्रज्ञं (kShetraGYaM) = the knower of the field
 क्षेत्रज्ञः (kShetraGYaH) = the knower of the field
 क्षेत्रज्ञयोः (kShetraGYayoH) = and the knower of the field
 क्षेत्री (kShetrii) = the soul
 क्षेत्रेषु (kShetreshhu) = in bodily fields
 क्षेपणास्त्रः (kShepaNaastraH) = (m) missile
 क्षेपणी (kShepaNii) = (f) rocket
 क्षेमं (kShemaM) = protection
 क्षेमतरं (kShemataraM) = better
 क्षोउति (kShouti) = to sneeze
 क्षोभं (kShobhaM) = disturbance
 ज्ञ (GYa) = one who knows (suffix)
 जनकारक (GYanakaaraka) = Significator of knowledge which is Jupiter
 ज्ञा (GYaa) = to know
 ज्ञातचर (GYaatachara) = (adj) known
 ज्ञातव्यं (GYaatavyaM) = knowable
 ज्ञाति (GYaati) = community (people of the same caste etc.)
 ज्ञातुं (GYaatuM) = to know
 ज्ञाते (GYaate) = in the realised state
 ज्ञातेन (GYaatenaa) = by knowing
 ज्ञात्वा (GYaatvaa) = knowing well
 ज्ञान (GYaana) = knowledge
 ज्ञानं (GYaanaM) = knowledge
 ज्ञानः (GYaanaH) = whose knowledge
 ज्ञानगम्यं (GYaanagamyaaM) = to be approached by knowledge
 ज्ञानचक्षुषः (GYaanachakShushhaH) = those who have the eyes of knowledge
 ज्ञानचक्षुषा (GYaanachakShushhaa) = by the vision of knowledge
 ज्ञानदीपिते (GYaanadiipite) = because of the urge for self-realisation
 ज्ञानप्लवेन (GYaanaplavenaa) = by the boat of transcendental knowledge
 ज्ञानमनंतं (GYaanamana.ntaM) = Knowledge and Infinity or Absoluteness
 ज्ञानमयः (GYaanamayaH) = (Masc. Nom.Sing.)full of knowledge
 ज्ञानमयो (GYaanamayo) = full of Gyana or knowledge

ज्ञानयज्ञः (GYaanayaGYaH) = sacrifice in knowledge
 ज्ञानयज्ञाः (GYaanayaGYaaH) = sacrifice in advancement of transcendental knowledge
 ज्ञानयज्ञेन (GYaanayaGYena) = by cultivation of knowledge
 ज्ञानयोगेन (GYaanayogena) = by the linking process of knowledge
 ज्ञानवतां (GYaanavataaM) = of the wise
 ज्ञानवान् (GYaanavaan.h) = learned
 ज्ञानविहिनः (GYaanavihinaH) = (but)bereft of knowledge of the Self
 ज्ञानशब्दयोः (GYaanashabdayoH) = of knowledge and sound
 ज्ञानस्य (GYaanasya) = of knowledge
 ज्ञानाः (GYaanaaH) = knowledge
 ज्ञानाग्निः (GYaanaagniH) = the fire of knowledge
 ज्ञानात् (GYaanaat.h) = than knowledge
 ज्ञानानां (GYaanaanaaM) = of all knowledge
 ज्ञानावस्थित (GYaanaavasthita) = situated in transcendence
 ज्ञानिनः (GYaaninaH) = of the knower
 ज्ञानिभ्यः (GYaanibhyaH) = than the wise
 ज्ञानी (GYaanii) = one who is in knowledge
 ज्ञाने (GYaane) = in knowledge
 ज्ञानेन (GYaanena) = with knowledge
 ज्ञानेनैव (GYaanenaiva) = GYAnena + eva:thro' knowledge alone
 ज्ञानेन्द्रिय (GYaanendriya) = an organ of knowledge, i.e. the five senses
 ज्ञायते (GYaayate) = known
 ज्ञायसे (GYaayase) = can to be known
 ज्ञास्यसि (GYaasyasi) = you can know
 ज्ञेयं (GYeyaM) = be known
 ज्ञेयः (GYeyaH) = should be known
 ज्ञेयोसि (GYeyosi) = You can be known